



In cooperation with Illinois  
Agricultural Experiment  
Station



NRCS

Natural  
Resources  
Conservation  
Service

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois



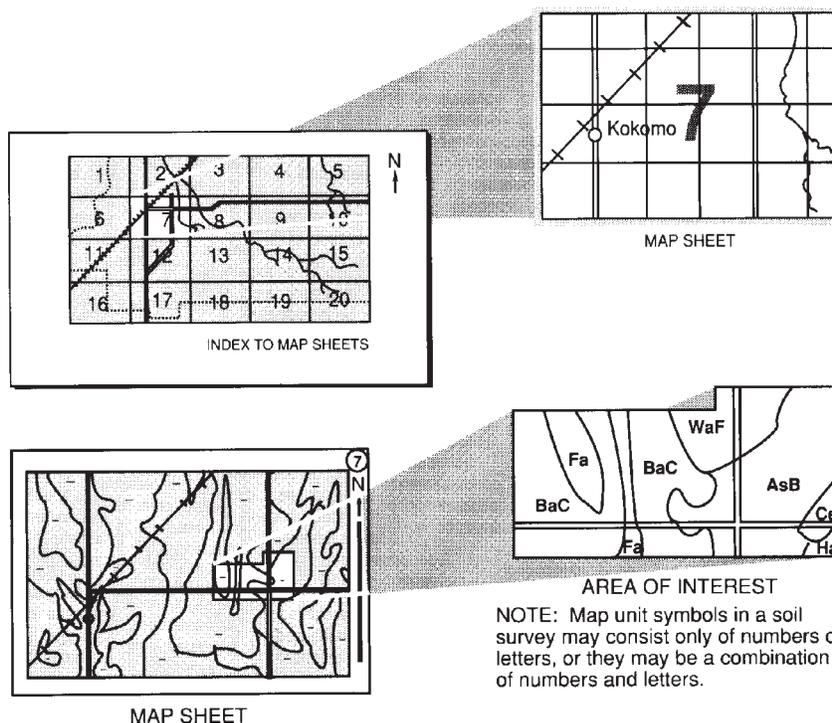
# How To Use This Soil Survey

This publication consists of a manuscript and a set of soil maps. The information provided can be useful in planning the use and management of small areas.

To find information about your area of interest, locate that area on the **Index to Map Sheets**. Note the number of the map sheet and turn to that sheet.

Locate your area of interest on the map sheet. Note the map unit symbols that are in that area. Turn to the **Contents**, which lists the map units by symbol and name and shows the page where each map unit is described.

The **Contents** shows which table has data on a specific land use for each detailed soil map unit. Also see the **Contents** for sections of this publication that may address your specific needs.



## **National Cooperative Soil Survey**

This soil survey is a publication of the National Cooperative Soil Survey, a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly the Soil Conservation Service) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey. This survey was made cooperatively by the Natural Resources Conservation Service and the Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. It is part of the technical assistance furnished to the Washington County Soil and Water Conservation District. Financial assistance was provided by the Washington County Board and the Illinois Department of Agriculture.

Major fieldwork for this soil survey was completed in 2005. Soil names and descriptions were approved in 2005. Unless otherwise indicated, statements in this publication refer to conditions in the survey area in 2005. The tables reflect the data in effect as of September 2009. The most current official data are available on the Internet (<http://soils.usda.gov>).

Soil maps in this survey may be copied without permission. Enlargement of these maps, however, could cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping. If enlarged, maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a larger scale.

## **Nondiscrimination Statement**

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

*Additional information about the Nation's natural resources is available online from the Natural Resources Conservation Service at <http://www.nrcs.usda.gov>.*

# Contents

---

<b>How To Use This Soil Survey</b> .....	i
<b>Foreword</b> .....	ix
General Nature of the County .....	3
Climate .....	3
Ecology, Physiography, Relief, and Drainage .....	3
How This Survey Was Made .....	4
<b>Detailed Soil Map Units</b> .....	7
2A—Cisne silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	8
3A—Hoyleton silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	9
3B—Hoyleton silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes .....	10
4B—Richview silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes .....	10
4C2—Richview silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded .....	11
5C2—Blair silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded .....	12
5C3—Blair silty clay loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded .....	13
5D—Blair silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes .....	14
5D3—Blair silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded .....	15
7D3—Atlas silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded .....	15
8D2—Hickory silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, eroded .....	16
8D3—Hickory clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded .....	17
8F—Hickory silt loam, 18 to 35 percent slopes .....	18
8F2—Hickory silt loam, 18 to 35 percent slopes, eroded .....	19
8F3—Hickory clay loam, 18 to 35 percent slopes, severely eroded .....	19
8G—Hickory silt loam, 35 to 70 percent slopes .....	20
12A—Wynoose silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	21
13A—Bluford silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	22
13B—Bluford silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes .....	23
13B2—Bluford silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded .....	23
14B—Ava silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes .....	24
14C2—Ava silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded .....	25
14C3—Ava silty clay loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded .....	26
31A—Pierron silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	27
46A—Herrick silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	27
48A—Ebbert silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	28
50A—Virden silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	29
79B2—Menfro silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded .....	30
79C2—Menfro silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded .....	30
84A—Okaw silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	31
112A—Cowden silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	32
113A—Oconee silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	33
113B—Oconee silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes .....	34
120A—Huey silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	34
127B—Harrison silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes .....	35
164A—Stoy silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	36
164B—Stoy silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes .....	37

338A—Hurst silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	38
423A—Millstadt silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	38
432B—Geff silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes .....	39
477B—Winfield silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes .....	40
477C2—Winfield silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded .....	41
517A—Marine silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	41
533—Urban land .....	42
582B—Homen silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes .....	42
582C2—Homen silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded .....	43
582C3—Homen silty clay loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded .....	44
657A—Burksville silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	45
796A—Huey-Burksville silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	46
797D3—Hickory-Homen silty clay loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded .....	47
801B—Orthents, silty, undulating .....	48
821C—Morristown silt loam, 3 to 12 percent slopes .....	49
821G—Morristown channery silt loam, 12 to 60 percent slopes .....	49
878C2—Coulterville-Grantfork silt loams, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded .....	50
878C3—Coulterville-Grantfork silty clay loams, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded .....	51
880B2—Darmstadt-Coulterville silt loams, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded .....	53
882A—Oconee-Darmstadt-Coulterville silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	54
882B—Oconee-Darmstadt-Coulterville silt loams, 2 to 5 percent slopes .....	55
884B2—Bunkum-Coulterville silt loams, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded .....	57
885A—Viriden-Fosterburg silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	58
894A—Herrick-Biddle-Piasa silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	59
908F—Hickory-Kell silt loams, 18 to 35 percent slopes .....	61
908G—Kell-Hickory silt loams, 35 to 70 percent slopes .....	62
912A—Hoyleton-Darmstadt silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	63
912B2—Hoyleton-Darmstadt silt loams, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded .....	64
929D3—Hickory-Ava silty clay loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded .....	65
934D3—Blair-Grantfork silt loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded .....	66
991A—Cisne-Huey silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	68
993A—Cowden-Piasa silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes .....	69
1288A—Petrolia silty clay loam, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded .....	70
1334A—Birds silt loam, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded .....	71
3076A—Otter silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded .....	71
3108A—Bonnie silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded .....	72
3288A—Petrolia silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded .....	73
3333A—Wakeland silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded .....	74
3334A—Birds silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded .....	75
3336A—Wilbur silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded .....	76
3382A—Belknap silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded .....	76
3415A—Orion silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded .....	77
7084A—Okaw silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded .....	78
7122B2—Colp silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded, rarely flooded .....	79
7337A—Creal silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded .....	80
7338A—Hurst silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded .....	81
7468A—Lakaskia silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded .....	81
8109A—Raccoon silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded .....	82

MW—Miscellaneous water .....	83
W—Water .....	83
<b>Use and Management of the Soils</b> .....	<b>85</b>
Interpretive Ratings .....	85
Rating Class Terms .....	85
Numerical Ratings .....	86
Crops and Pasture .....	86
Limitations Affecting Cropland and Pastureland .....	86
Yields per Acre .....	90
Land Capability Classification .....	91
Prime Farmland .....	92
Hydric Soils .....	92
Forestland Management and Productivity .....	94
Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings .....	95
Recreational Development .....	96
Wildlife Habitat .....	97
Engineering .....	99
Building Site Development .....	100
Sanitary Facilities .....	101
Construction Materials .....	103
Water Management .....	105
<b>Soil Properties</b> .....	<b>107</b>
Engineering Index Properties .....	107
Physical Properties .....	108
Chemical Properties .....	110
Water Features .....	111
Soil Features .....	112
<b>Classification of the Soils</b> .....	<b>115</b>
Soil Series and Their Morphology .....	115
Atlas Series .....	116
Ava Series .....	117
Belknap Series .....	119
Biddle Series .....	120
Birds Series .....	122
Blair Series .....	123
Bluford Series .....	125
Bonnie Series .....	127
Bunkum Series .....	128
Burksville Series .....	130
Cisne Series .....	132
Colp Series .....	133
Coulterville Series .....	136
Cowden Series .....	139
Creal Series .....	141
Darmstadt Series .....	142
Ebbert Series .....	144
Fosterburg Series .....	146
Geff Series .....	148
Grantfork Series .....	150
Harrison Series .....	152
Herrick Series .....	154
Hickory Series .....	156
Homen Series .....	157

Hoyleton Series .....	160
Huey Series .....	162
Hurst Series .....	164
Kell Series .....	166
Lakaskia Series .....	168
Marine Series .....	170
Menfro Series .....	172
Millstadt Series .....	174
Morristown Series .....	176
Oconee Series .....	177
Okaw Series .....	180
Orion Series .....	182
Otter Series .....	183
Petrolia Series .....	185
Piasa Series .....	186
Pierron Series .....	189
Racoon Series .....	191
Richview Series .....	193
Stoy Series .....	194
Virden Series .....	197
Wakeland Series .....	198
Wilbur Series .....	199
Winfield Series .....	201
Wynoose Series .....	203
<b>Formation of the Soils</b> .....	207
Factors of Soil Formation .....	207
Parent Material .....	207
Climate and Living Organisms .....	208
Relief .....	208
Time .....	208
Processes of Soil Formation .....	208
<b>References</b> .....	211
<b>Glossary</b> .....	213
<b>Tables</b> .....	233
Table 1.—Temperature and Precipitation .....	234
Table 2.—Freeze Dates in Spring and Fall .....	235
Table 3.—Growing Season .....	235
Table 4.—Acreage and Proportionate Extent of the Soils .....	236
Table 5.—Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland .....	238
Table 6.—Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture .....	247
Table 7.—Prime Farmland .....	253
Table 8.—Map Units With Major Components of Hydric Soils .....	254
Table 9.—Map Units With Minor Components of Hydric Soils .....	256
Table 10a.—Forestland Management .....	258
Table 10b.—Forestland Management .....	268
Table 10c.—Forestland Management .....	275
Table 11.—Forestland Productivity .....	285
Table 12.—Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings .....	295
Table 13a.—Recreational Development .....	324
Table 13b.—Recreational Development .....	337
Table 14.—Wildlife Habitat .....	347
Table 15a.—Building Site Development .....	354
Table 15b.—Building Site Development .....	366

Table 16a.—Sanitary Facilities .....	381
Table 16b.—Sanitary Facilities .....	395
Table 17a.—Construction Materials .....	408
Table 17b.—Construction Materials .....	418
Table 18a.—Water Management .....	433
Table 18b.—Water Management .....	445
Table 19.—Engineering Index Properties .....	460
Table 20.—Physical Properties of the Soils .....	488
Table 21.—Chemical Properties of the Soils .....	503
Table 22.—Water Features .....	515
Table 23.—Soil Features .....	522
Table 24.—Classification of the Soils .....	528

Issued 2010



# Foreword

---

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They include predictions of soil behavior for selected land uses. The surveys highlight soil limitations, improvements needed to overcome the limitations, and the impact of selected land uses on the environment.

Soil surveys are designed for many different users. Farmers, foresters, and agronomists can use the surveys to evaluate the potential of the soil and the management needed for maximum food and fiber production. Planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers can use the surveys to plan land use, select sites for construction, and identify special practices needed to ensure proper performance. Conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, wildlife management, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, and enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. The information in this report is intended to identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. Statements made in this report are intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (<http://soils.usda.gov/sqi/>) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (<http://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs>) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist ([http://soils.usda.gov/contact/state\\_offices/](http://soils.usda.gov/contact/state_offices/)).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

These and many other soil properties that affect land use are described in this soil survey. The location of each map unit is shown on the detailed soil maps. Each soil in the survey area is described, and information on specific uses is given. Help in using this publication and additional information are available at the local office of the Natural Resources Conservation Service or the Cooperative Extension Service.

William J. Gradle  
State Conservationist  
Natural Resources Conservation Service



# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

---

By Dwayne R. Williams, Bryan C. Fitch, Erik Gerhard, and  
Samuel J. Indorante, Natural Resources Conservation Service

Fieldwork for the updated survey by Dwayne R. Williams,  
Samuel J. Indorante, W. Matt McCauley, and Bryan C. Fitch,  
Natural Resources Conservation Service

Previous soil survey completed by Larry R. Sabata and  
William M. McCauley, Natural Resources Conservation Service, and  
Kent D. Brinkman and Marsha R. Gajewski, Washington County

Classification and correlation of the soils by Gary R. Struben,  
John C. Doll, Dwayne R. Williams, Samuel J. Indorante, Jon D. Bathgate,  
W. Matt McCauley, and Bryan C. Fitch, Natural Resources Conservation  
Service

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation  
Service, in cooperation with the Washington County Soil and Water  
Conservation District and the Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station

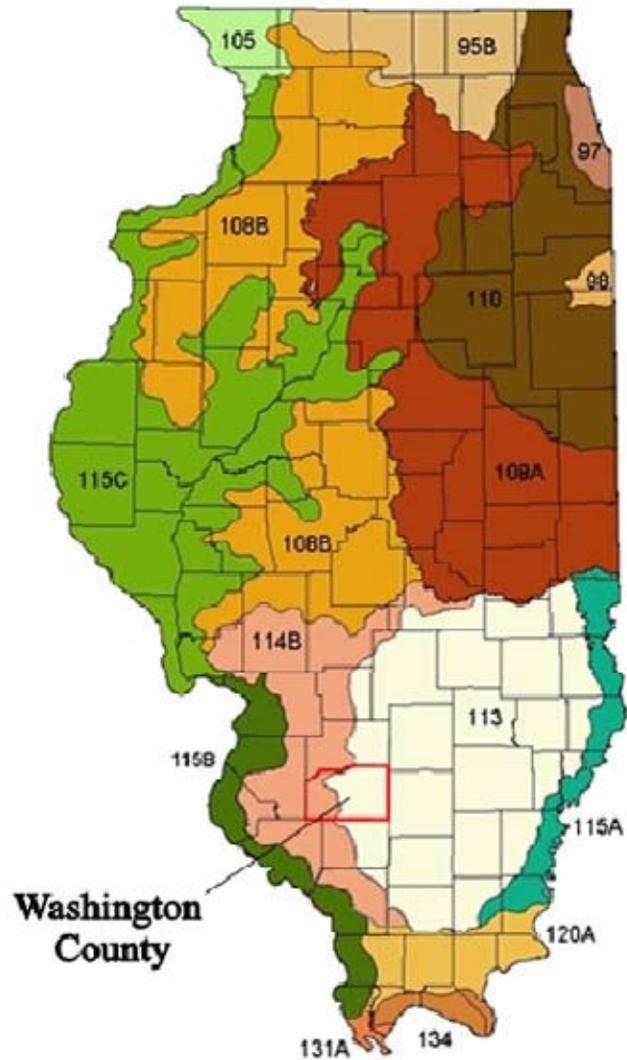
WASHINGTON COUNTY is in southern Illinois (fig. 1). It is in Major Land Resource Areas (MLRAs) 113, Central Claypan Areas, and 114B, Southern Illinois and Indiana Thin Loess and Till Plain, Western Part (USDA/NRCS, 2006).

The survey area is bounded by Jefferson County on the east, Marion County on the northeast, Perry County on the south, Randolph County on the southwest, St. Clair County on the west, and Clinton County on the north. Despite its relative proximity to the Illinois suburbs of St. Louis, Missouri, Washington County is not considered part of the St. Louis metropolitan area.

The survey area consists of small towns, forests, barrens, wetlands, pasture, and cropland. The county has a total area of 564 square miles (1,461 km<sup>2</sup>), of which 563 square miles (1,457 km<sup>2</sup>) is land and 2 square miles (4 km<sup>2</sup>) is water (U.S. Department of Commerce, 2002).

Washington County is served by one Interstate highway, one U.S. highway, five State highways, and a number of hard-surfaced county roads. In 2002, there were approximately 756 farms in Washington County (U.S. Department of Commerce, 2002). The average farm size was 440 acres. Most farm owners or operators supplement their income by working off the farm. Along with agriculture, a number of small businesses and industries provide employment in the county. The top four crop commodities, by acres, are soybeans, corn, wheat, and hay (U.S. Department of

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois



LEGEND

- 95B—Southern Wisconsin and Northern Illinois Drift Plain
- 97—Southwestern Michigan Fruit and Truck Crop Belt
- 98—Southern Michigan and Northern Indiana Drift Plain
- 105—Northern Mississippi Valley Loess Hills
- 108A and 108B—Illinois and Iowa Deep Loess and Drift
- 110—Northern Illinois and Indiana Heavy Till Plain
- 113—Central Claypan Areas
- 114B—Southern Illinois and Indiana Thin Loess and Till Plain, Western Part
- 115A, 115B, and 115C—Central Mississippi Valley Wooded Slopes
- 120A—Kentucky and Indiana Sandstone and Shale Hills and Valleys, Southern Part
- 131A—Southern Mississippi River Alluvium
- 134—Southern Mississippi Valley Loess

Figure 1.—Location of Washington County and the major land resource areas (MLRAs) in Illinois.

Commerce, 2002). The top three livestock commodities, by number, are hogs, cattle, and poultry (U.S. Department of Commerce, 2002). The amount of forestland in the county is approximately 51,000 acres (Schmidt and others, 2000). The Washington County Recreational Area, managed by the Illinois Department of Natural Resources, occupies 1,440 acres in the southern part of the county. Recreational activities in the area include picnicking, camping, boating, fishing, and hunting.

This soil survey updates the survey of Washington County published in 1998 (Sabata, 1998). It provides more descriptive and interpretive information and has larger maps, which show the soils in greater detail.

## **General Nature of the County**

This section provides some general information about the survey area. It describes the climate of the area and ecology, physiography, relief, and drainage.

### **Climate**

Table 1 gives data on temperature and precipitation for the survey area as recorded at Nashville in the period 1971 to 2000. Table 2 shows probable dates of the first freeze in fall and the last freeze in spring. Table 3 provides data on the length of the growing season.

In winter, the average temperature is 33.1 degrees F and the average daily minimum temperature is 24.9 degrees. In summer, the average temperature is 76.1 degrees and the average daily maximum temperature is 86.5 degrees.

Growing degree days are shown in table 1. They are equivalent to "heat units." During the month, growing degree days accumulate by the amount that the average temperature each day exceeds a base temperature (50 degrees F). The normal monthly accumulation is used to schedule single or successive plantings of a crop between the last freeze in spring and the first freeze in fall.

The average annual total precipitation is 39.01 inches. Of this total, 24.25 inches, or about 62 percent, usually falls in April through October. The growing season for most crops falls within this period.

The average seasonal snowfall is 16.7 inches. On an average, 22 days per year have at least 1 inch of snow on the ground. The number of such days varies greatly from year to year.

### **Ecology, Physiography, Relief, and Drainage**

In accordance with the USDA Forest Service national hierarchical framework of ecological units, most of Washington County lies in the Mount Vernon Hill Country subsection of the Central Till Plains Oak-Hickory Section of the Eastern Broadleaf Forest (Continental) Province. The northern part of the county, which parallels the Kaskaskia River, lies in the Effingham Plain subsection of the Central Till Plains Oak-Hickory Section of the Eastern Broadleaf Forest (Continental) Province (USDA, Forest Service, 1995).

The elevation in Washington County ranges from about 385 to 583 feet (fig. 2). The county is a loess-covered till plain dissected by shallow, low-gradient rivers and streams. Much of the area was forested, but many prairies occur throughout the area. Washington County was glaciated by the Illinoian glacier approximately 150,000 years ago. The county consists of upland loess-covered claypan soils and

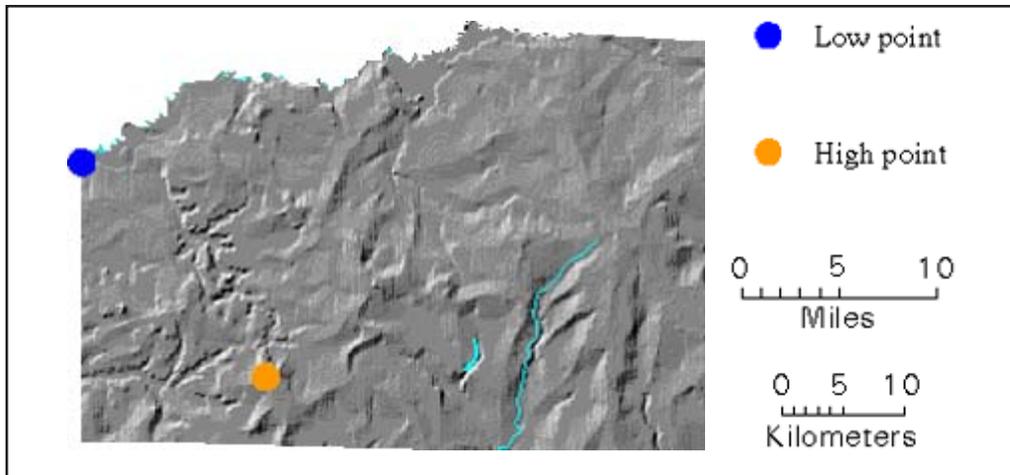


Figure 2.—A generalized relief map showing the locations of the highest and lowest points in the county. The orange dot represents the highest point (583 feet above sea level), and the blue dot represents the lowest point (less than 385 feet above sea level).

Wisconsinan-age lacustrine terrace soils (along the Kaskaskia River) that are approximately 12,000 to 25,000 years old.

Drainage in Washington County flows into the Mississippi River through the Big Muddy and Kaskaskia Rivers. Mud, Elkhorn, Plum, and Crooked Creeks flow either north or west into the Kaskaskia River, which flows south and west as it leaves the county. The Little Muddy River and Beaucoup Creek flow south out of the county to the Big Muddy River (Sabata, 1998).

## How This Survey Was Made

This survey was made to update and digitize the 1998 soil survey of Washington County (Sabata, 1998). Washington County is a subset of Major Land Resource Areas (MLRAs) 113 and 114B (fig. 1). MLRAs are geographically associated land resource units that share a common land use, elevation, topography, climate, water, soils, and vegetation (USDA/NRCS, 2006). Map unit design is based on the occurrence of each soil throughout an MLRA. In some cases a soil may be referred to that does not occur in the Washington County survey but that has been mapped within the MLRA.

The information in this survey includes a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location and a discussion of their properties and the subsequent effects on suitability, limitations, and management for specified uses. During the 1998 soil survey and as part of this update, soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of soil parent materials. Soil scientists also studied and described soil profiles. A soil profile is a sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in the soil. The profile extends from the soil surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity. Soil scientists prepared new soil profile descriptions and studied profile descriptions from previous fieldwork.

The soils and miscellaneous areas occur in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the survey area. Each

kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind or segment of the landscape. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landscape, soil scientists develop a concept, or model, of how the soils were formed and of the geographic distribution of the soils. Thus, during mapping, this soil-landscape model enables the soil scientists to predict with considerable accuracy the kind of soil or soils at a specific location on the landscape.

Individual soils on the landscape commonly merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they observed. The maximum depth of observation was about 80 inches (6.7 feet). The soil scientists noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, soil reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify and interpret soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the survey area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Field observations and measurements also are made on selected soils. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests, as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties, to estimate the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Information from other soil surveys and soil studies also is used to develop soil interpretations.

Soils vary across the landscape and with time. Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on how soils occur on the landscape but also on such variables as climate, biological activity, and local land use. Some soil conditions are very stable and predictable over long periods of time. Examples are clay content in the subsoil and cation-exchange capacity. Some soil conditions change rapidly over the course of a year but are still predictable. Examples are monthly soil moisture status within certain depths in the soil profile and monthly depth and duration of ponding in a detailed soil map unit.

Interpretations for some of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. National and regional soil interpretations are modified as necessary to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Map unit descriptions, interpretations, and tables for this soil survey were generated using the National Soil Survey Information System (NASIS), version 5.4.

Aerial photographs were taken in 1993. Soil scientists also used U.S. Geological Survey topographic maps (enlarged to a scale of 1:12,000) and orthophotographs to relate land and image features. Selected areas of the county were reinvestigated so

## Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

that local soil-landscape models could be updated and refined. Soil boundaries from the soil maps published in 1998 were drawn on the orthophotographs. Adjustments of soil boundary lines were made to coincide with the U.S. Geological Survey topographic map contour lines, digital elevation models (DEMs), and tonal patterns on aerial photographs.

The descriptions, names, and delineations of the soils in this survey area may not fully agree with those of the soils in adjacent survey areas. Differences are the result of an improved knowledge of soils, modifications in series concepts, or variations in the intensity of mapping or in the extent of the soils in the survey areas.

# Detailed Soil Map Units

---

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in this survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions in this section, along with the maps, can be used to determine the suitability and potential of a unit for specific uses. They also can be used to plan the management needed for those uses.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. The contrasting components are mentioned in the map unit descriptions. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives the principal hazards and limitations to be considered in planning for specific uses.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. All the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement. The soils of a given series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of

the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Bluford silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded, is a phase of the Bluford series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are called complexes. A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Cisne-Huey silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

This survey includes *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Urban land is an example.

Table 4 lists the map units in this survey area. Other tables give properties of the soils and the limitations, capabilities, and potentials for many uses. The Glossary defines many of the terms used in describing the soils.

## **2A—Cisne silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Flats on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Summits

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Cisne and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a lighter colored surface layer
- Soils that are deeper to a claypan
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of more than 1 foot

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Hoyleton soils and the sodium-affected Darmstadt soils in the slightly higher positions on the landform
- The poorly drained, sodium-affected Huey soils in landform positions similar to those of the Cisne soil

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Cisne Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* 15 to 23 inches to an abrupt textural change

*Available water capacity:* About 10.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* At the surface, January through June

*Ponding:* None

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Medium

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 3w

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland where drained

*Hydric soil status:* Hydric

## **3A—Hoyleton silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Summits

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Hoyleton and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a lighter colored surface layer
- Soils that are more sloping
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of less than 0.5 foot
- Soils that are deeper to a claypan

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Ava soils on side slopes and nose slopes of interfluves
- The somewhat poorly drained, sodium-affected Darmstadt soils in landform positions similar to those of the Hoyleton soil
- The poorly drained Cisne soils on flats

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Hoyleton Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 10.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1.5 to 3.5 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 1 foot, January through May

*Potential for frost action:* Moderate

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Medium

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 2w

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

### **3B—Hoyleton silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes**

#### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Summits, shoulders

#### ***Map Unit Composition***

Hoyleton and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

#### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

##### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a lighter colored surface layer
- Soils that are more sloping
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of less than 0.5 foot
- Soils that are deeper to a claypan

##### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Ava soils on side slopes and nose slopes of interfluves
- The somewhat poorly drained, sodium-affected Darmstadt soils in landform positions similar to those of the Hoyleton soil

#### ***Properties and Qualities of the Hoyleton Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 10.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1.5 to 3.5 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 1 foot, January through May

*Potential for frost action:* Moderate

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 2e

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

### **4B—Richview silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes**

#### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Shoulders, summits

#### ***Map Unit Composition***

Richview and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have slopes of more than 5 percent
- Soils that have a lighter colored surface layer
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of 4 feet

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Ava soils in landform positions similar to those of the Richview soil
- The somewhat poorly drained Hoyleton soils in the less sloping areas

### **Properties and Qualities of the Richview Soil**

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderate

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderate

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 11.4 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1.5 to 3.0 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 2 feet, January through April

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Low

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability classification:* 2e

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **4C2—Richview silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded**

### **Setting**

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Shoulders, backslopes

### **Map Unit Composition**

Richview and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have slopes of less than 5 percent
- Soils that have a lighter colored surface layer
- Severely eroded soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Ava soils in landform positions similar to those of the Richview soil
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Richview Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift  
*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderate  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderate  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 11.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1.5 to 3.0 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 2 feet, January through April  
*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Medium  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 3e  
*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **5C2—Blair silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands  
*Position on the landform:* Shoulders, backslopes

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Blair and similar soils: 90 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

#### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a thicker mantle of loess
- Severely eroded soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam
- Soils that have slopes of less than 5 percent

#### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Ava and somewhat poorly drained Bluford soils on the upper part of side slopes
- The somewhat poorly drained, sodium-affected Darmstadt soils near the upper end of drainageways
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Blair Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess and accretion gley over till  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderately slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 11.4 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 1 foot, January through May

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 3e

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **5C3—Blair silty clay loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Shoulders, backslopes

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Blair and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a thicker mantle of loess
- Moderately eroded soils that have a surface layer of silt loam
- Soils that have slopes of less than 5 percent

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Ava and somewhat poorly drained Bluford soils on the upper part of side slopes
- The somewhat poorly drained, sodium-affected Darmstadt soils near the upper end of drainageways
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Blair Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess and accretion gley over till

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderately slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 11.4 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0.5 to 1.0 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 1 foot, January through May

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Very high

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 4e

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **5D—Blair silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Shoulders, backslopes

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Blair and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a thicker mantle of loess
- Soils that are more eroded
- Soils that have slopes of less than 10 percent

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Ava and somewhat poorly drained Bluford soils on the upper part of side slopes
- The somewhat poorly drained, sodium-affected Darmstadt soils near the upper end of drainageways
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Blair Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess and accretion gley over till

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderately slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 11.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 1 foot, January through May

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 4e

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **5D3—Blair silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Shoulders, backslopes

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Blair and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a thicker mantle of loess
- Moderately eroded soils that have a surface layer of silt loam
- Soils that have slopes of less than 10 percent

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Ava and somewhat poorly drained Bluford soils on the upper part of side slopes
- The somewhat poorly drained, sodium-affected Darmstadt soils near the upper end of drainageways
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Blair Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess and accretion gley over till

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderately slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 11.4 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0.5 to 1.0 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 1 foot, January through May

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Very low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 4e

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **7D3—Atlas silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Backslopes

### **Map Unit Composition**

Atlas and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

#### *Similar soils:*

- Moderately eroded soils that have a surface layer of silt loam
- Soils that have slopes of less than 10 percent
- Soils that have a thicker loess cap

#### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The well drained Hickory soils on the steeper slopes; in landform positions below those of the Atlas soil
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways

### **Properties and Qualities of the Atlas Soil**

*Parent material:* Thin loess over a paleosol that formed in till

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 7.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0.5 to 1.0 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Very high

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Very low

### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability classification:* 4e

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **8D2—Hickory silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, eroded**

### **Setting**

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Shoulders, backslopes

### **Map Unit Composition**

Hickory and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

#### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have slopes of less than 10 percent
- Severely eroded soils that have a surface layer of clay loam

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Atlas and Blair soils at the higher elevations; in landform positions above those of the Hickory soil
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways and on flood plains

***Properties and Qualities of the Hickory Soil***

*Parent material:* Loamy till

*Drainage class:* Well drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderate

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderate

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 10.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0.5 to 1.5 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

*Potential for frost action:* Moderate

*Hazard of corrosion:* Moderate for steel and concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Medium

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 4e

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

**8D3—Hickory clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded**

***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Shoulders, backslopes

***Map Unit Composition***

Hickory and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have slopes of less than 10 percent
- Moderately eroded soils that have a surface layer of silt loam

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Atlas and Blair soils at the higher elevations; in landform positions above those of the Hickory soil
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways and on flood plains

***Properties and Qualities of the Hickory Soil***

*Parent material:* Loamy till

*Drainage class:* Well drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderate  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderate  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 9.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0.5 to 1.0 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.  
*Potential for frost action:* Moderate  
*Hazard of corrosion:* Moderate for steel and concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Medium  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 4e  
*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **8F—Hickory silt loam, 18 to 35 percent slopes**

#### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands  
*Position on the landform:* Backslopes

#### ***Map Unit Composition***

Hickory and similar soils: 90 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

#### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

##### *Similar soils:*

- Severely eroded soils that have a surface layer of clay loam
- Soils that have slopes of less than 18 percent

##### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Atlas and Blair soils in landform positions above those of the Hickory soil
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils on flood plains

#### ***Properties and Qualities of the Hickory Soil***

*Parent material:* Loamy till  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderate  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderate  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 10.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Potential for frost action:* Moderate  
*Hazard of corrosion:* Moderate for steel and high for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* High  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 6e  
*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

**8F2—Hickory silt loam, 18 to 35 percent slopes, eroded**

***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands  
*Position on the landform:* Backslopes

***Map Unit Composition***

Hickory and similar soils: 90 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have slopes of less than 18 percent
- Severely eroded soils that have a surface layer of clay loam
- Small areas of soils that have outcroppings of sandstone or shale

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Atlas and Blair soils in landform positions above those of the Hickory soil
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils on flood plains

***Properties and Qualities of the Hickory Soil***

*Parent material:* Loamy till  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderate  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderate  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 10.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0.5 to 1.5 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.  
*Potential for frost action:* Moderate  
*Hazard of corrosion:* Moderate for steel and concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* High  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 6e  
*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

**8F3—Hickory clay loam, 18 to 35 percent slopes, severely eroded**

***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands  
*Position on the landform:* Backslopes

### **Map Unit Composition**

Hickory and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

#### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have slopes of less than 18 percent
- Moderately eroded soils that have a surface layer of silt loam

#### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Atlas and Blair soils at the higher elevations; in landform positions above those of the Hickory soil
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways and on flood plains

### **Properties and Qualities of the Hickory Soil**

*Parent material:* Loamy till

*Drainage class:* Well drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderate

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderate

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 9.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0.5 to 1.0 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

*Potential for frost action:* Moderate

*Hazard of corrosion:* Moderate for steel and concrete

*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability classification:* 6e

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **8G—Hickory silt loam, 35 to 70 percent slopes**

### **Setting**

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Backslopes

### **Map Unit Composition**

Hickory and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

#### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have slopes of less than 35 percent
- Severely eroded soils that have a surface layer of clay loam
- Small areas of soils that have outcroppings of sandstone or shale

#### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Atlas and Blair soils at the higher elevations; in landform positions above those of the Hickory soil

- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways and on flood plains

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Hickory Soil***

*Parent material:* Loamy till

*Drainage class:* Well drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderate

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderate

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 10.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Potential for frost action:* Moderate

*Hazard of corrosion:* Moderate for steel and high for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 7e

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **12A—Wynoose silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Flats on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Summits

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Wynoose and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a darker surface layer
- Soils that have a thicker surface layer and subsurface layer
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of more than 1 foot

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Bluford soils in the slightly higher landform positions

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Wynoose Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* 13 to 23 inches to an abrupt textural change

*Available water capacity:* About 9.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* At the surface,  
January through June

*Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall):* 0.2 foot

*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Medium  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 3w  
*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Hydric

### **13A—Bluford silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

#### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands  
*Position on the landform:* Summits

#### ***Map Unit Composition***

Bluford and similar soils: 90 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

#### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

##### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a darker surface layer
- Soils that are deeper to a claypan
- Soils that have less clay in the subsoil

##### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Ava soils on side slopes and nose slopes of interfluves
- The poorly drained Wynoose soils on flats

#### ***Properties and Qualities of the Bluford Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 9.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* High  
*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May  
*Ponding:* None  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Medium  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 2w  
*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland where drained  
*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **13B—Bluford silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Summits, shoulders

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Bluford and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have less clay in the subsoil
- Soils that have a darker surface layer

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Ava soils on nose slopes and side slopes

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Bluford Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 9.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Medium

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 2e

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **13B2—Bluford silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Shoulders, backslopes

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Bluford and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that are more eroded and have a surface layer of silty clay loam
- Soils that contain less clay in the subsoil

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Ava soils on nose slopes and side slopes
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways

***Properties and Qualities of the Bluford Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 9.5 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and concrete

*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 2e

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

**14B—Ava silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes**

***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Summits

***Map Unit Composition***

Ava and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that are redder and less brittle
- Soils that are moderately eroded
- Soils that are more sloping

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Bluford soils at the head of drainageways and on concave side slopes

***Properties and Qualities of the Ava Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* 25 to 40 inches to a fragipan

*Available water capacity:* About 8.1 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 1.5 feet, January through April  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* High  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 2e  
*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

### **14C2—Ava silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded**

#### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands  
*Position on the landform:* Shoulders, backslopes

#### ***Map Unit Composition***

Ava and similar soils: 90 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

#### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

##### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a redder subsoil and are less brittle
- Soils that are more eroded and have a surface layer of silty clay loam
- Soils that have slopes of more than 10 percent

##### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Blair soils at the head of drainageways and on concave side slopes
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways

#### ***Properties and Qualities of the Ava Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift  
*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Very slow or slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* 25 to 40 inches to a fragipan  
*Available water capacity:* About 7.4 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 1.5 feet, January through April  
*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* High  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 3e

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

**14C3—Ava silty clay loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes,  
severely eroded**

***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Backslopes, shoulders

***Map Unit Composition***

Ava and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a redder subsoil and are less brittle
- Soils that are less eroded and have a surface layer of silt loam
- Soils that have slopes of more than 10 percent

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Blair soils at the head of drainageways and on concave side slopes
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways

***Properties and Qualities of the Ava Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Very slow or slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* 25 to 40 inches to a fragipan

*Available water capacity:* About 7.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0.5 to 1.5 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 1.5 feet, January through April

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Very low

***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 3e

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **31A—Pierron silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Flats on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Summits

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Pierron and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

#### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have between 5 and 15 percent exchangeable sodium in the subsoil
- Soils that have a thicker surface layer and subsurface layer
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of more than 1 foot

#### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Stoy soils in the slightly higher landform positions

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Pierron Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Very slow to moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* 14 to 24 inches to an abrupt textural change

*Available water capacity:* About 9.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* At the surface,  
January through June

*Ponding (average depth during the wettest periods or after heavy rainfall):* 0.2 foot

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Low

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 3w

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Hydric

## **46A—Herrick silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Summits

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Herrick and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a lighter colored surface layer
- Soils that have less clay in the subsoil
- Soils that have 5 to 15 percent exchangeable sodium in the subsoil

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Harrison soils in the higher landform positions
- The poorly drained Virden and Piassa soils in depressions
- The poorly drained Cowden soils on flats

### **Properties and Qualities of the Herrick Soil**

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderately slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 11.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 3 to 4 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 1 foot, January through May

*Ponding:* None

*Potential for frost action:* Moderate

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Low

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability classification:* 2w

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **48A—Ebbert silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

### **Setting**

*Landform and landscape:* Depressions on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Summits

### **Map Unit Composition**

Ebbert and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that contain more clay in the subsoil
- Soils that have between 5 and 15 percent exchangeable sodium

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Herrick soils in the higher landform positions

### **Properties and Qualities of the Ebbert Soil**

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Very poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 12.1 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 3 to 4 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* At the surface,  
January through June  
*Depth and months of deepest ponding:* 0.2 foot, January through June  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Low  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 3w  
*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland where drained  
*Hydric soil status:* Hydric

### **50A—Virden silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

#### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands  
*Position on the landform:* Summits

#### ***Map Unit Composition***

Viriden and similar soils: 90 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

#### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that contain less clay in the subsoil
- Soils that have between 5 and 15 percent exchangeable sodium in the subsoil

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Herrick soils in the higher landform positions

#### ***Properties and Qualities of the Virden Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess  
*Drainage class:* Poorly drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow or moderately slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 10.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 3 to 6 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* High  
*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* At the surface,  
January through May  
*Depth and months of deepest ponding:* 0.2 foot, January through May  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Very low

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 2w

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland where drained

*Hydric soil status:* Hydric

## **79B2—Menfro silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Loess hills on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Summits, shoulders

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Menfro and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of less than 6 feet

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Homen soils in landform positions similar to those of the Menfro soil

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess

*Drainage class:* Well drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderate

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderate

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 11.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* Low for steel and concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Low

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 2e

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **79C2—Menfro silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Loess hills on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Backslopes, shoulders

### **Map Unit Composition**

Menfro and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

#### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of less than 6 feet

#### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Homen soils in landform positions similar to those of the Menfro soil

### **Properties and Qualities of the Menfro Soil**

*Parent material:* Loess

*Drainage class:* Well drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderate

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderate

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 11.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* Low for steel and concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Medium

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability classification:* 3e

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **84A—Okaw silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

### **Setting**

*Landform and landscape:* Lake plains on terraces

*Position on the landform:* Summits

### **Map Unit Composition**

Okaw and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

#### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a thicker loess cap
- Soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam

#### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Hurst soils in the slightly higher positions
- Soils that are subject to rare flooding

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Okaw Soil***

*Parent material:* Thin loess over clayey lacustrine deposits  
*Drainage class:* Poorly drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Very slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* 10 to 20 inches to an abrupt textural change  
*Available water capacity:* About 9 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* High  
*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* At the surface, January through June  
*Depth and months of deepest ponding:* 0.2 foot, January through June  
*Flooding:* None  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* High  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 3w  
*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Hydric

## **112A—Cowden silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands  
*Position on the landform:* Summits

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Cowden and similar soils: 90 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

#### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a lighter colored surface layer
- Soils that are deeper to a claypan
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of more than 1 foot

#### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Oconee soils and the sodium-affected Darmstadt soils in the slightly higher positions on the landform
- The poorly drained, sodium-affected Piasa soils in landform positions similar to those of the Cowden soil

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Cowden Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift  
*Drainage class:* Poorly drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* 12 to 24 inches to an abrupt textural change  
*Available water capacity:* About 10.5 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 2 to 3 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* High  
*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* At the surface,  
January through June  
*Ponding:* None  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Low  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability classification:* 3w  
*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland where drained  
*Hydric soil status:* Hydric

### **113A—Oconee silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

#### **Setting**

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands  
*Position on the landform:* Summits

#### **Map Unit Composition**

Oconee and similar soils: 90 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

#### **Soils of Minor Extent**

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a thinner and lighter colored surface horizon
- Soils that contain less clay in the subsoil

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained, sodium-affected Darmstadt soils in landform positions similar to or slightly higher than those of the Oconee soil
- The poorly drained Cowden soils on flats

#### **Properties and Qualities of the Oconee Soil**

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow or moderately slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 10.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 2.0 to 3.5 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* High  
*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May  
*Ponding:* None  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Medium  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 2w

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland where drained

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **113B—Oconee silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Summits, shoulders

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Oconee and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a thinner and lighter colored surface horizon
- Soils that contain less clay in the subsoil

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained, sodium-affected Darmstadt soils in landform positions similar to or slightly higher than those of the Oconee soil

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Oconee Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow or moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 10.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 2.0 to 3.5 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 2e

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **120A—Huey silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Summits

### **Map Unit Composition**

Huey and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

#### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have between 5 and 15 percent exchangeable sodium in the subsoil
- Soils that contain more clay
- Soils that have a darker surface layer

#### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The poorly drained Cisne soils in landform positions similar to those of the Huey soil

### **Properties and Qualities of the Huey Soil**

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* 8 to 23 inches to a natric horizon (high sodium content within a depth of 30 inches)

*Available water capacity:* About 7.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* At the surface, January through June

*Depth and months of deepest ponding:* 0.2 foot, January through June

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Medium

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability classification:* 4w

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Hydric

## **127B—Harrison silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes**

### **Setting**

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Summits, shoulders

### **Map Unit Composition**

Harrison and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

#### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a lighter colored surface layer
- Soils that have more clay in the subsoil
- Soils that have 5 to 15 percent exchangeable sodium in the subsoil

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Herrick soils in the lower, nearly level positions

***Properties and Qualities of the Harrison Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderate

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow to moderate

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 11.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 3 to 4 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 2 feet, January through April

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 2e

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

**164A—Stoy silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Loess hills on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Summits

***Map Unit Composition***

Stoy and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a darker surface layer
- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that contain more clay

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Homen soils in the higher landform positions
- The poorly drained Pierron soils on flats

***Properties and Qualities of the Stoy Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 10 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 1 foot, January through May

*Ponding:* None

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Medium

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 2w

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

### **164B—Stoy silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes**

#### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Loess hills on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Summits, shoulders

#### ***Map Unit Composition***

Stoy and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

#### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a darker surface layer
- Soils that have a thinner surface layer
- Soils that contain more clay in the subsoil

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Homen soils in the higher landform positions

#### ***Properties and Qualities of the Stoy Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 10 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 1 foot, January through May

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 2e

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

### **338A—Hurst silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

#### **Setting**

*Landform and landscape:* Terraces on lake plains

*Position on the landform:* Summits

#### **Map Unit Composition**

Hurst and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

#### **Soils of Minor Extent**

##### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that are subject to rare flooding
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of more than 3.5 feet
- Soils that have a calcareous subsoil
- Soils that are stratified with coarser material in the subsoil

##### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Colp soils in the more sloping areas
- The poorly drained Okaw soils on terraces

#### **Properties and Qualities of the Hurst Soil**

*Parent material:* Thin loess over clayey lacustrine deposits

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Very slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 9.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May

*Ponding:* None

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and concrete

*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability classification:* 2w

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

### **423A—Millstadt silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

#### **Setting**

*Landform and landscape:* Terraces on lake plains

*Position on the landform:* Summits

#### **Map Unit Composition**

Millstadt and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a thinner loess cap
- Soils that contain less clay in the subsoil

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Hurst soils in landform positions similar to those of the Millstadt soil
- The poorly drained Okaw soils on terraces

### **Properties and Qualities of the Millstadt Soil**

*Parent material:* Loess over lacustrine deposits

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderately slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 11 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May

*Ponding:* None

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Low

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability classification:* 2w

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland where drained

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **432B—Geff silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes**

### **Setting**

*Landform and landscape:* Terraces on outwash plains

*Position on the landform:* Summits

### **Map Unit Composition**

Geff and similar soils: 85 percent

Dissimilar soils: 15 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a surface layer of loam
- Soils that are more than 40 inches deep over outwash

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Hurst soils in landform positions similar to those of the Geff soil

### **Properties and Qualities of the Geff Soil**

*Parent material:* Loess over outwash

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderately slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately rapid  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* 35 to 60 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification  
*Available water capacity:* About 10.1 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1.0 to 2.5 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 1 foot, January through May  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Low  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 2e  
*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **477B—Winfield silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Loess hills on uplands  
*Position on the landform:* Summits

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Winfield and similar soils: 90 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a thinner surface horizon
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of more than 3.5 feet

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Homen soils on summits and shoulders

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Winfield Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess  
*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderate  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderate  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 11.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0.5 to 2.0 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 2 feet, January through April  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Low  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 2e

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

**477C2—Winfield silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded**

***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Loess hills on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Shoulders

***Map Unit Composition***

Winfield and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a thinner or thicker surface horizon
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of more than 3.5 feet

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Homen soils on summits and shoulders

***Properties and Qualities of the Winfield Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess

*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderate

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderate

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 11.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0.5 to 2.0 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 2 feet, January through April

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Medium

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 3e

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

**517A—Marine silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Summits

### **Map Unit Composition**

Marine and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

#### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a darker surface layer
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of less than 0.5 foot
- Soils that contain less clay in the subsoil

#### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Stoy soils in landform positions similar to those of the Marine soil
- The poorly drained Pierron soils on flats

### **Properties and Qualities of the Marine Soil**

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow or moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* 12 to 23 inches to an abrupt textural change

*Available water capacity:* About 10 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May

*Ponding:* None

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Medium

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability classification:* 2w

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland where drained

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **533—Urban land**

Urban land occurs as areas covered by surfaces or structures that so obscure or alter the soils that identification of the soil series is not possible. Urban land consists mostly of shopping centers, industrial plants, other commercial sites, streets, and parking lots.

## **582B—Homen silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes**

### **Setting**

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Summits

### **Map Unit Composition**

Homen and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

#### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have slopes of more than 5 percent
- Soils that have a thinner surface horizon
- Soils that do not have a brittle subsoil

#### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Marine soils on the less sloping summits

### **Properties and Qualities of the Homen Soil**

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderately slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow or moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 9.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 1.5 feet, January through April

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Medium

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability classification:* 2e

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **582C2—Homen silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded**

### **Setting**

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Shoulders, summits

### **Map Unit Composition**

Homen and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

#### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have slopes of less than 5 percent
- Severely eroded soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam
- Soils that do not have a brittle subsoil

#### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Blair soils in positions below those of the Homen soil

- The somewhat poorly drained, fine textured Marine soils on the less sloping summits

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Homen Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow or moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 1.5 feet, January through April

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 3e

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **582C3—Homen silty clay loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Backslopes

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Homen and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have slopes of less than 5 percent
- Soils in which the surface layer is thicker and is silt loam

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Blair soils in positions below those of the Homen soil
- The somewhat poorly drained, fine textured Marine soils on the less sloping summits

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Homen Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow or moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 8.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0.5 to 1.0 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 1.5 feet, January through April  
*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* High  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 4e  
*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

### **657A—Burksville silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

#### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands  
*Position on the landform:* Summits

#### ***Map Unit Composition***

Burksville and similar soils: 90 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

#### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

##### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have less than 5 percent exchangeable sodium in the subsoil
- Soils that have more than 15 percent exchangeable sodium within a depth of 40 inches

##### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Darmstadt soils in the slightly higher landform positions

#### ***Properties and Qualities of the Burksville Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess  
*Drainage class:* Poorly drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches; moderate sodium content within a depth of 30 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 9 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* At the surface, January through May  
*Depth and months of deepest ponding:* 0.2 foot, January through May  
*Flooding:* None  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Low

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 3w

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland where drained

*Hydric soil status:* Hydric

## **796A—Huey-Burksville silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Summits

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Huey and similar soils: 50 percent

Burksville and similar soils: 40 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have less than 5 percent exchangeable sodium in the subsoil

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained, sodium-affected Darmstadt soils in the slightly higher landform positions

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Huey Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* 8 to 23 inches to a natric horizon (high sodium content within a depth of 30 inches)

*Available water capacity:* About 7.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* At the surface, January through June

*Depth and months of deepest ponding:* 0.2 foot, January through June

*Flooding:* None

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Medium

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Burksville Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches; moderate sodium content within a depth of 30 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 9 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* At the surface,  
January through May  
*Depth and months of deepest ponding:* 0.2 foot, January through May  
*Flooding:* None  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Low  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* Huey—4w; Burksville—3w  
*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Huey—hydric; Burksville—hydric

### **797D3—Hickory-Homen silty clay loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded**

#### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands  
*Position on the landform:* Backslopes

#### ***Map Unit Composition***

Hickory and similar soils: 55 percent  
Homen and similar soils: 35 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

#### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

##### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have slopes of less than 10 percent or more than 18 percent
- Moderately eroded soils that have a surface layer of silt loam

##### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways and on flood plains

#### ***Properties and Qualities of the Hickory Soil***

*Parent material:* Loamy till  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderate  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderate  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 9.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0.5 to 1.0 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.  
*Potential for frost action:* Moderate  
*Hazard of corrosion:* Moderate for steel and concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Medium  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Very low

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Homen Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift  
*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow or moderately slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 8.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0.5 to 1.0 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 1.5 feet, January through April  
*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* High  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* Hickory—4e; Homen—4e  
*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Hickory—not hydric; Homen—not hydric

## **801B—Orthents, silty, undulating**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Fill

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Orthents and similar soils: 90 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Wet borrow pits and areas of clayey soils

*Dissimilar soils:*

- Soils that are subject to ponding
- Areas of natural or undisturbed soils

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Orthents***

*Parent material:* Mine spoil or earthy fill  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderately slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately slow or moderate  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 10.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0 to 1 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* Low for steel and moderate for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Low  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Moderate

***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 2e  
*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

**821C—Morristown silt loam, 3 to 12 percent slopes**

***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Surface mines  
*Position on the landform:* Shoulders, summits

***Map Unit Composition***

Morristown and similar soils: 85 percent  
Dissimilar components: 15 percent

***Components of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have fewer rock fragments
- Soils that are more sloping

*Dissimilar components:*

- Small ponds and haulage roads
- Small areas of soils that have acid-producing pyritic material in the surface layer

***Properties and Qualities of the Morristown Soil***

*Parent material:* Mine spoil  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderately slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 4.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0.5 to 2.0 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Potential for frost action:* Moderate  
*Hazard of corrosion:* Moderate for steel and low for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* High  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 3s  
*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

**821G—Morristown channery silt loam, 12 to 60 percent slopes**

***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Surface mines  
*Position on the landform:* Backslopes

### **Map Unit Composition**

Morristown and similar soils: 85 percent

Dissimilar components: 15 percent

### **Components of Minor Extent**

#### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have fewer rock fragments
- Soils that are less sloping

#### *Dissimilar components:*

- Small ponds and haulage roads
- Small areas of soils that have acid-producing pyritic material in the surface layer

### **Properties and Qualities of the Morristown Soil**

*Parent material:* Mine spoil

*Drainage class:* Well drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderately slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 4.4 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0.5 to 2.0 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Potential for frost action:* Moderate

*Hazard of corrosion:* Moderate for steel and low for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability classification:* 7e

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **878C2—Coulterville-Grantfork silt loams, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded**

### **Setting**

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Shoulders, backslopes

### **Map Unit Composition**

Coulterville and similar soils: 50 percent

Grantfork and similar soils: 40 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

#### *Similar soils:*

- Severely eroded soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of more than 4 feet

#### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Blair soils on concave head slopes
- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils along drainageways

***Properties and Qualities of the Coulterville Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess over mixed Roxana Loess and drift  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow or moderately slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches; moderate sodium content within a depth of 30 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 9 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May  
*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Very high  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Very low

***Properties and Qualities of the Grantfork Soil***

*Parent material:* Loamy sediment and till  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches; moderate sodium content within a depth of 30 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 8.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0.8 to 1.5 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May  
*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Very high  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* Coulterville—4e; Grantfork—4e  
*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Coulterville—not hydric; Grantfork—not hydric

**878C3—Coulterville-Grantfork silty clay loams, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded**

***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands  
*Position on the landform:* Shoulders, backslopes

### **Map Unit Composition**

Coulterville and similar soils: 50 percent  
Grantfork and similar soils: 40 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

#### *Similar soils:*

- Moderately eroded soils that have a surface layer of silt loam
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of more than 4 feet

#### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Blair soils on concave head slopes
- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils along drainageways

### **Properties and Qualities of the Coulterville Soil**

*Parent material:* Loess over mixed Roxana Loess and drift

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow or moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches; moderate sodium content within a depth of 30 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0.5 to 1.5 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Very high

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Very low

### **Properties and Qualities of the Grantfork Soil**

*Parent material:* Loamy sediments and till

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches; moderate sodium content within a depth of 30 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 8.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0.5 to 1.0 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Very high

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Very low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* Coulterville—4e; Grantfork—4e

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Coulterville—not hydric; Grantfork—not hydric

## **880B2—Darmstadt-Coulterville silt loams, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Shoulders, backslopes

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Darmstadt and similar soils: 50 percent

Coulterville and similar soils: 40 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have less than 5 percent exchangeable sodium in the subsoil
- Severely eroded soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Oconee soils in landform positions similar to those of the major soils
- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils along drainageways

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Darmstadt Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess over loamy mixed Roxana Loess and drift

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* 8 to 25 inches to a natric horizon (high sodium content within a depth of 30 inches)

*Available water capacity:* About 8.4 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Coulterville Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess over mixed Roxana Loess and drift

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow or moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches; moderate sodium content within a depth of 30 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* Darmstadt—3e; Coulterville—2e

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Darmstadt—not hydric; Coulterville—not hydric

## **882A—Oconee-Darmstadt-Coulterville silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Summits

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Oconee and similar soils: 40 percent

Darmstadt and similar soils: 30 percent

Coulterville and similar soils: 25 percent

Dissimilar soils: 5 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that are more sloping
- Soils that have a thinner surface horizon

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The poorly drained Cowden soils on flats
- The poorly drained Piasa soils in depressions

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Oconee Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow or moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 10.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 2.0 to 3.5 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Ponding:* None

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Medium  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### ***Properties and Qualities of the Darmstadt Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess over mixed Roxana Loess and drift  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* 8 to 25 inches to a natric horizon (high sodium content within a depth of 30 inches)  
*Available water capacity:* About 8.5 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* High  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### ***Properties and Qualities of the Coulterville Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess over mixed Roxana Loess and drift  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow or moderately slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches; moderate sodium content within a depth of 30 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 9 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Medium  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* Oconee—2w; Darmstadt—3w; Coulterville—2w  
*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Oconee—not hydric; Darmstadt—not hydric; Coulterville—not hydric

### **882B—Oconee-Darmstadt-Coulterville silt loams, 2 to 5 percent slopes**

#### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands  
*Position on the landform:* Summits, shoulders

### **Map Unit Composition**

Oconee and similar soils: 40 percent  
Darmstadt and similar soils: 30 percent  
Coulterville and similar soils: 25 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 5 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that are less sloping
- Soils that have a seasonal high water table at a depth of more than 2 feet

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Harrison soils in the higher landform positions

### **Properties and Qualities of the Oconee Soil**

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow or moderately slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 10.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 2.0 to 3.5 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* High  
*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* High  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### **Properties and Qualities of the Darmstadt Soil**

*Parent material:* Loess over mixed Roxana Loess and drift  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* 8 to 25 inches to a natric horizon (high sodium content within a depth of 30 inches)  
*Available water capacity:* About 8.5 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Very high  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### **Properties and Qualities of the Coulterville Soil**

*Parent material:* Loess over mixed Roxana Loess and drift  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow or moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches; moderate sodium content within a depth of 30 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* Oconee—2e; Coulterville—2e; Darmstadt—3e

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Oconee—not hydric; Darmstadt—not hydric; Coulterville—not hydric

## **884B2—Bunkum-Coulterville silt loams, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Backslopes, shoulders

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Bunkum and similar soils: 50 percent

Coulterville and similar soils: 40 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a thinner surface horizon
- Soils that have a thicker surface horizon
- Soils that contain more clay in the subsoil

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Richview soils in the slightly higher positions
- The somewhat poorly drained Blair soils on concave slopes

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Bunkum Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess over mixed Roxana Loess and drift

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderately slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 10.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 1 foot, January through May

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Medium

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Very low

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Coulterville Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess over mixed Roxana Loess and drift

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow or moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches; moderate sodium content within a depth of 30 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* Bunkum—2e; Coulterville—2e

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Bunkum—not hydric; Coulterville—not hydric

## **885A—Virden-Fosterburg silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Summits

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Virden and similar soils: 50 percent

Fosterburg and similar soils: 40 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have more than 15 percent exchangeable sodium in the subsoil
- Soils that contain less clay

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Oconee soils in the slightly higher landform positions

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Virden Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow or moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 10.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 3 to 6 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* High  
*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* At the surface,  
January through May  
*Depth and months of deepest ponding:* 0.2 foot, January through May  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Very low  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Fosterburg Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess  
*Drainage class:* Poorly drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow or moderately slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches; moderate sodium content within a  
depth of 30 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 10 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 4 to 6 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* High  
*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* At the surface,  
January through May  
*Depth and months of deepest ponding:* 0.2 foot, January through May  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Low  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* Virden—2w; Fosterburg—3w  
*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Virden—hydric; Fosterburg—hydric

## **894A—Herrick-Biddle-Piasa silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands  
*Position on the landform:* Summits

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Herrick and similar soils: 40 percent  
Biddle and similar soils: 30 percent  
Piasa and similar soils: 25 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 5 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

#### ***Similar soils:***

- Soils that have less clay in the subsoil
- Soils that are more sloping

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Oconee soils in landform positions similar to those of the major soils

***Properties and Qualities of the Herrick Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderately slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 11.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 3 to 4 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 1 foot, January through May

*Ponding:* None

*Potential for frost action:* Moderate

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Low

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

***Properties and Qualities of the Biddle Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow or moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches; moderate sodium content within a depth of 30 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 10 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 2 to 4 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 1 foot, January through May

*Ponding:* None

*Potential for frost action:* Moderate

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Medium

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

***Properties and Qualities of the Piasa Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* 9 to 23 inches to a natric horizon (high sodium content within a depth of 30 inches)

*Available water capacity:* About 8.5 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 2 to 4 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* At the surface, January through June

*Depth and months of deepest ponding:* 0.2 foot, January through June

*Flooding:* None  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Medium  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* Herrick—2w; Biddle—2w; Piasa—3w  
*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Herrick—not hydric; Biddle—not hydric; Piasa—hydric

### **908F—Hickory-Kell silt loams, 18 to 35 percent slopes**

#### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands  
*Position on the landform:* Shoulders, backslopes

#### ***Map Unit Composition***

Hickory and similar soils: 50 percent  
Kell and similar soils: 40 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

#### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

##### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that are more sloping
- Soils that are less sloping
- Soils in which the surface horizon is thinner and is clay loam

##### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Ava and Homen soils on the upper part of slopes
- The somewhat poorly drained Blair soils in the less sloping concave areas
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils on narrow flood plains

#### ***Properties and Qualities of the Hickory Soil***

*Parent material:* Loamy till  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderate  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderate  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 10.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Potential for frost action:* Moderate  
*Hazard of corrosion:* Moderate for steel and high for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* High  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### ***Properties and Qualities of the Kell Soil***

*Parent material:* Drift over residuum  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Very slow to moderate

*Depth to restrictive feature:* 20 to 40 inches to paralithic bedrock  
*Available water capacity:* About 5.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Potential for frost action:* Moderate  
*Hazard of corrosion:* Moderate for steel and concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* High  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* Hickory—6e; Kell—6e  
*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Hickory—not hydric; Kell—not hydric

### **908G—Kell-Hickory silt loams, 35 to 70 percent slopes**

#### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands  
*Position on the landform:* Backslopes

#### ***Map Unit Composition***

Kell and similar soils: 55 percent  
Hickory and similar soils: 35 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

#### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

##### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that are less sloping
- Soils in which the surface horizon is thinner and is clay loam

##### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Ava and Homen soils on the upper part of slopes
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils on narrow flood plains

#### ***Properties and Qualities of the Kell Soil***

*Parent material:* Drift over residuum  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Very slow to moderate  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* 20 to 40 inches to paralithic bedrock  
*Available water capacity:* About 5.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Potential for frost action:* Moderate  
*Hazard of corrosion:* Moderate for steel and concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* High  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### ***Properties and Qualities of the Hickory Soil***

*Parent material:* Loamy till  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderate

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderate  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 10.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Potential for frost action:* Moderate  
*Hazard of corrosion:* Moderate for steel and high for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* High  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* Kell—7e; Hickory—7e  
*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Hickory—not hydric; Kell—not hydric

## **912A—Hoyleton-Darmstadt silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

#### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands  
*Position on the landform:* Summits

#### ***Map Unit Composition***

Hoyleton and similar soils: 55 percent  
Darmstadt and similar soils: 35 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

#### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

##### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that are more sloping
- Soils that have a thinner surface horizon
- Soils that have 5 to 15 percent exchangeable sodium in the subsoil

##### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Richview soils in the higher, more sloping landform positions
- The poorly drained Cisne soils on flats

#### ***Properties and Qualities of the Hoyleton Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 10.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1.5 to 3.5 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* High  
*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 1 foot, January through May  
*Ponding:* None  
*Potential for frost action:* Moderate  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Medium

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Darmstadt Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess over mixed Roxana Loess and drift

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* 8 to 25 inches to a natric horizon (high sodium content within a depth of 30 inches)

*Available water capacity:* About 8.5 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May

*Ponding:* None

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Medium

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* Hoyleton—2w; Darmstadt—3w

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Hoyleton—not hydric; Darmstadt—not hydric

## **912B2—Hoyleton-Darmstadt silt loams, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Backslopes, shoulders

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Hoyleton and similar soils: 55 percent

Darmstadt and similar soils: 35 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils in which the surface horizon is thinner and is silty clay loam
- Soils that have 5 to 15 percent exchangeable sodium in the subsoil

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Coulterville soils on side slopes
- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Hoyleton Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 9.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1.5 to 3.0 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 1 foot, January through May

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

*Potential for frost action:* Moderate

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Darmstadt Soil***

*Parent material:* Loess over mixed Roxana Loess and drift

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* 8 to 25 inches to a natric horizon (high sodium content within a depth of 30 inches)

*Available water capacity:* About 8.4 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Very high

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* Hoyleton—2e; Darmstadt—3e

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Hoyleton—not hydric; Darmstadt—not hydric

## **929D3—Hickory-Ava silty clay loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Backslopes, shoulders

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Hickory and similar soils: 55 percent

Ava and similar soils: 35 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils in which the surface horizon is thicker and is silt loam
- Soils that are more sloping
- Soils that are less sloping

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils along drainageways and on narrow flood plains
- The somewhat poorly drained Atlas soils in landform positions similar to those of the major soils

***Properties and Qualities of the Hickory Soil***

*Parent material:* Loamy till

*Drainage class:* Well drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderate

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderate

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 9.9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0.5 to 1.0 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

*Potential for frost action:* Moderate

*Hazard of corrosion:* Moderate for steel and concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Medium

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

***Properties and Qualities of the Ava Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Very slow or slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* 25 to 40 inches to a fragipan

*Available water capacity:* About 7.2 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0.5 to 1.5 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 1.5 feet, January through April

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Very low

***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* Hickory—6e; Ava—6e

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Hickory—not hydric; Ava—not hydric

**934D3—Blair-Grantfork silt loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded**

***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Shoulders, backslopes

### **Map Unit Composition**

Blair and similar soils: 50 percent  
Grantfork and similar soils: 40 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

#### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that are less sloping
- Soils that have a surface layer of silty clay loam

#### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils on flood plains
- The somewhat poorly drained Atlas soils on backslopes

### **Properties and Qualities of the Blair Soil**

*Parent material:* Loess and accretion gley over till

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderately slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 11.4 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0.5 to 1.0 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 1 foot, January through May

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Very low

### **Properties and Qualities of the Grantfork Soil**

*Parent material:* Loamy sediment and till

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches; moderate sodium content within a depth of 30 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 8.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 0.5 to 1.0 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May

*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer is mostly subsoil material.

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Very high

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* High

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Very low

### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability classification:* Blair—6e; Grantfork—6e

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Blair—not hydric; Grantfork—not hydric

## **991A—Cisne-Huey silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Flats on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Summits

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Cisne and similar soils: 50 percent

Huey and similar soils: 40 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a thicker surface horizon
- Soils that have 5 to 15 percent exchangeable sodium in the subsoil

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Hoyleton and sodium-affected Darmstadt soils in the slightly higher landform positions

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Cisne Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* 15 to 23 inches to an abrupt textural change

*Available water capacity:* About 10.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* At the surface,  
January through June

*Ponding:* None

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Medium

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Huey Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* 8 to 23 inches to a natric horizon (high sodium content  
within a depth of 30 inches)

*Available water capacity:* About 7.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* At the surface,  
January through June

*Depth and months of deepest ponding:* 0.2 foot, January through June

*Flooding:* None

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Medium

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* Cisne—3w; Huey—4w

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Cisne—hydric; Huey—hydric

## **993A—Cowden-Piasa silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Till plains on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Summits

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Cowden and similar soils: 50 percent

Piasa and similar soils: 40 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a thinner and lighter colored surface horizon
- Soils that have 5 to 15 percent exchangeable sodium in the subsoil

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Oconee and sodium-affected Darmstadt soils in the slightly higher landform positions

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Cowden Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* 12 to 24 inches to an abrupt textural change

*Available water capacity:* About 10.5 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 2 to 3 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* At the surface,  
January through June

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Low

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Piasa Soil***

*Parent material:* Peoria and Roxana Loess over drift

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* 9 to 23 inches to a natric horizon (high sodium content  
within a depth of 30 inches)

*Available water capacity:* About 8.5 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 2 to 4 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* At the surface,  
January through June

*Depth and months of deepest ponding:* 0.2 foot, January through June

*Flooding:* None

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Medium

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* Cowden—3w; Piasa—3w

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Cowden—hydric; Piasa—hydric

## **1288A—Petrolia silty clay loam, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Flood plains in valleys

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Petrolia and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have less clay
- Soils that are not subject to ponding

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils on natural levees

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Petrolia Soil***

*Parent material:* Silty clay loam alluvium

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderately slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 11.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 2 to 3 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* At the surface,  
January through June

*Depth and months of deepest ponding:* 1 foot, January through June

*Frequency and most likely period of flooding:* Frequent, January through June

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Low

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Very low

***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 5w  
*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Hydric

**1334A—Birds silt loam, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded**

***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Flood plains in valleys

***Map Unit Composition***

Birds and similar soils: 90 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that contain more clay
- Soils that are not subject to ponding

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils on natural levees

***Properties and Qualities of the Birds Soil***

*Parent material:* Alluvium  
*Drainage class:* Poorly drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderately slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 13 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* At the surface, January through June  
*Depth and months of deepest ponding:* 1 foot, January through June  
*Frequency and most likely period of flooding:* Frequent, January through June  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Negligible  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 5w  
*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Hydric

**3076A—Otter silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded**

***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Flood plains in valleys

### **Map Unit Composition**

Otter and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

#### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a dark surface horizon less than 2 feet thick
- Soils that are subject to occasional flooding

#### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils on natural levees

### **Properties and Qualities of the Otter Soil**

*Parent material:* Alluvium

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderate

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderate

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 13 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 3 to 6 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* At the surface,  
January through June

*Depth and months of deepest ponding:* 0.2 foot, January through June

*Frequency and most likely period of flooding:* Frequent, January through June

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Very low

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability classification:* 3w

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland where drained and either protected from  
flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season

*Hydric soil status:* Hydric

## **3108A—Bonnie silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded**

### **Setting**

*Landform and landscape:* Flood plains in valleys

### **Map Unit Composition**

Bonnie and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

#### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have received silty overwash
- Soils that are subject to occasional flooding
- Soils that contain more clay

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Belknap soils on natural levees

***Properties and Qualities of the Bonnie Soil***

*Parent material:* Alluvium

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderately slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 12.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Low

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* At the surface,  
January through June

*Depth and months of deepest ponding:* 0.5 foot, January through June

*Frequency and most likely period of flooding:* Frequent, January through June

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Low

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 3w

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland where drained and either protected from  
flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season

*Hydric soil status:* Hydric

**3288A—Petrolia silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes,  
frequently flooded**

***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Flood plains in valleys

***Map Unit Composition***

Petrolia and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that contain less clay
- Soils that are subject to occasional flooding

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils in the slightly higher positions on the flood plains

***Properties and Qualities of the Petrolia Soil***

*Parent material:* Silty clay loam alluvium

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderately slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 11.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 2 to 3 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* At the surface,  
January through June  
*Depth and months of deepest ponding:* 0.5 foot, January through June  
*Frequency and most likely period of flooding:* Frequent, January through June  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Negligible  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 3w  
*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland where drained and either protected from  
flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season  
*Hydric soil status:* Hydric

### **3333A—Wakeland silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded**

#### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Flood plains on alluvial plains

#### ***Map Unit Composition***

Wakeland and similar soils: 90 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

#### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

##### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that are subject to occasional flooding
- Soils that contain more sand

##### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Wilbur soils on slight rises
- The poorly drained Birds soils in slight depressions

#### ***Properties and Qualities of the Wakeland Soil***

*Parent material:* Alluvium  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderate  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderate  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 12.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low  
*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January  
through May  
*Ponding:* None  
*Frequency and most likely period of flooding:* Frequent, January through June  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Very low

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 2w

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **3334A—Birds silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Flood plains on alluvial plains

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Birds and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that contain more clay
- Soils that are subject to occasional flooding

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils in the slightly higher positions on the flood plains

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Birds Soil***

*Parent material:* Alluvium

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderately slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 13 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Low

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* At the surface, January through June

*Depth and months of deepest ponding:* 0.5 foot, January through June

*Frequency and most likely period of flooding:* Frequent, January through June

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Very low

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 3w

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season

*Hydric soil status:* Hydric

### **3336A—Wilbur silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded**

#### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Flood plains on alluvial plains

#### ***Map Unit Composition***

Wilbur and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

#### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that contain more sand
- Soils that are subject to occasional flooding

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Wakeland soils in the slightly lower positions on the flood plains

#### ***Properties and Qualities of the Wilbur Soil***

*Parent material:* Silty alluvium

*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderate

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderate

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 13 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Low

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 1.5 feet, January through April

*Ponding:* None

*Frequency and most likely period of flooding:* Frequent, January through May

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* Moderate for steel and low for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Low

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 2w

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland where protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

### **3382A—Belknap silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded**

#### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Flood plains on alluvial plains

#### ***Map Unit Composition***

Belknap and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that are subject to occasional flooding
- Soils that contain more sand

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Wilbur soils on natural levees
- The poorly drained Bonnie and Piopolis soils in slight depressions

### **Properties and Qualities of the Belknap Soil**

*Parent material:* Silty alluvium

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderately slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately slow or moderate

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 12.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Low

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May

*Frequency and most likely period of flooding:* Frequent, January through June

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Very low

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability classification:* 3w

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **3415A—Orion silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded**

### **Setting**

*Landform and landscape:* Flood plains

### **Map Unit Composition**

Orion and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that are subject to occasional flooding
- Soils that contain more sand
- Soils that do not have a buried surface horizon

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Wilbur soils in the slightly higher positions on the flood plains
- The poorly drained Birds soils in slight depressions

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Orion Soil***

*Parent material:* Alluvium  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderate  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderate  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 12.5 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low  
*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 1 foot, January through May  
*Ponding:* None  
*Frequency and most likely period of flooding:* Frequent, January through June  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Low  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 3w  
*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season  
*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **7084A—Okaw silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Terraces on lake plains  
*Position on the landform:* Summits

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Okaw and similar soils: 90 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

#### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a darker surface horizon
- Soils that have a thicker surface layer and subsurface layer
- Soils that contain less clay

#### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Hurst soils in the slightly higher positions on the landform

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Okaw Soil***

*Parent material:* Thin loess over clayey lacustrine deposits  
*Drainage class:* Poorly drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Very slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* 10 to 20 inches to an abrupt textural change  
*Available water capacity:* About 9 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* High  
*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* At the surface,  
January through June  
*Depth and months of deepest ponding:* 0.2 foot, January through June  
*Frequency and most likely period of flooding:* Rare, January through June  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* High  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

#### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 3w  
*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Hydric

### **7122B2—Colp silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded, rarely flooded**

#### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Terraces on lake plains  
*Position on the landform:* Backslopes, shoulders

#### ***Map Unit Composition***

Colp and similar soils: 90 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

#### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that are subject to occasional flooding
- Soils that have carbonates at a depth of less than 40 inches
- Soils that have a thicker loess cap

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Hurst soils in the slightly lower landform positions

#### ***Properties and Qualities of the Colp Soil***

*Parent material:* Thin loess over clayey lacustrine deposits  
*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 9.1 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 2 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* High  
*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 2 feet, January  
through April  
*Ponding:* None  
*Frequency and most likely period of flooding:* Rare, January through May  
*Accelerated erosion:* The surface layer has been thinned by erosion.  
*Potential for frost action:* Moderate  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Moderate  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 3e  
*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland  
*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

**7337A—Creal silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded**

***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Fans on uplands  
*Position on the landform:* Footslopes

***Map Unit Composition***

Creal and similar soils: 90 percent  
Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that contain more clay
- Soils that have a surface layer and subsurface layer less than 24 inches thick
- Soils that are subject to occasional flooding

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The poorly drained Racoon soils on footslopes

***Properties and Qualities of the Creal Soil***

*Parent material:* Mixture of loess and local silty colluvium  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained  
*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Moderately slow  
*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately slow  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Available water capacity:* About 11.7 inches to a depth of 60 inches  
*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate  
*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* 1 foot, January through May  
*Ponding:* None  
*Frequency and most likely period of flooding:* Rare, January through June  
*Potential for frost action:* High  
*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete  
*Surface runoff class:* Low  
*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low  
*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 2w  
*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland where drained  
*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **7338A—Hurst silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Terraces on lake plains

*Position on the landform:* Summits

### ***Map Unit Composition***

Hurst and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### ***Soils of Minor Extent***

*Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a darker surface horizon
- Soils that are subject to occasional flooding
- Soils that have a thicker loess cap

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The moderately well drained Colp soils in the slightly higher landform positions
- The poorly drained Okaw soils on terraces

### ***Properties and Qualities of the Hurst Soil***

*Parent material:* Thin loess over clayey lacustrine deposits

*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Very slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Very slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 9.3 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1 to 3 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest perched seasonal high water table:* 0.5 foot, January through May

*Ponding:* None

*Frequency and most likely period of flooding:* Rare, January through June

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and concrete

*Surface runoff class:* High

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### ***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 2w

*Prime farmland category:* Not prime farmland

*Hydric soil status:* Not hydric

## **7468A—Lakaskia silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded**

### ***Setting***

*Landform and landscape:* Terraces on lake plains

*Position on the landform:* Summits

### **Map Unit Composition**

Lakaskia and similar soils: 90 percent

Dissimilar soils: 10 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

#### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that contain more sand
- Soils that are subject to occasional flooding
- Soils that do not have a dark surface layer

#### *Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Hurst soils in the slightly higher positions on terraces

### **Properties and Qualities of the Lakaskia Soil**

*Parent material:* Loess over lacustrine deposits

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 10.6 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 3 to 5 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* High

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* At the surface,  
January through June

*Ponding:* None

*Frequency and most likely period of flooding:* Rare, January through June

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and low for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Medium

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability classification:* 3w

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland where drained

*Hydric soil status:* Hydric

## **8109A—Raccoon silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded**

### **Setting**

*Landform and landscape:* Fans on uplands

*Position on the landform:* Footslopes

### **Map Unit Composition**

Raccoon and similar soils: 85 percent

Dissimilar soils: 15 percent

### **Soils of Minor Extent**

#### *Similar soils:*

- Soils that have a surface layer of loam
- Soils that have surface and subsurface horizons that are less than 24 inches thick
- Soils that are subject to rare flooding

*Dissimilar soils:*

- The somewhat poorly drained Creal soils in the slightly higher landform positions

***Properties and Qualities of the Raccoon Soil***

*Parent material:* Mixture of loess and local silty colluvium

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Slowest permeability within a depth of 40 inches:* Slow

*Permeability below a depth of 60 inches:* Moderately slow

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Available water capacity:* About 11.8 inches to a depth of 60 inches

*Content of organic matter in the surface layer:* 1.0 to 2.5 percent

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate

*Depth and months of highest apparent seasonal high water table:* At the surface,  
January through June

*Depth and months of deepest ponding:* 0.2 foot, January through June

*Frequency and most likely period of flooding:* Occasional, January through June

*Potential for frost action:* High

*Hazard of corrosion:* High for steel and moderate for concrete

*Surface runoff class:* Medium

*Susceptibility to water erosion:* Low

*Susceptibility to wind erosion:* Low

***Interpretive Groups***

*Land capability classification:* 3w

*Prime farmland category:* Prime farmland where drained

*Hydric soil status:* Hydric

**MW—Miscellaneous water**

This map unit consists of water bodies that are not available for recreational or wildlife uses. They are manmade areas that are used for industrial, sanitary, or mining applications and that contain water most of the year.

**W—Water**

This map unit consists of natural water bodies and impoundments generally used for livestock water supplies, as wetland wildlife habitat, or for recreational purposes.



# Use and Management of the Soils

---

This soil survey is an inventory and evaluation of the soils in the survey area. It can be used to adjust land uses to the limitations and potentials of natural resources and the environment. Also, it can help to prevent soil-related failures in land uses.

In preparing a soil survey, soil scientists, conservationists, engineers, and others collect extensive field data about the nature and behavioral characteristics of the soils. They collect data on erosion, droughtiness, flooding, and other factors that affect various soil uses and management. Field experience and collected data on soil properties and performance are used as a basis in predicting soil behavior.

Information in this section can be used to plan the use and management of soils for crops and pasture; as forestland; as sites for buildings, sanitary facilities, highways and other transportation systems, and parks and other recreational facilities; and as wildlife habitat. It can be used to identify the potentials and limitations of each soil for specific land uses and to help prevent construction failures caused by unfavorable soil properties.

Planners and others using soil survey information can evaluate the effect of specific land uses on productivity and on the environment in all or part of the survey area. The survey can help planners to maintain or create a land use pattern in harmony with the natural soil.

Contractors can use this survey to locate sources of gravel, sand, reclamation material, roadfill, and topsoil. They can use it to identify areas where bedrock, wetness, or very firm soil layers can cause difficulty in excavation.

Health officials, highway officials, engineers, and others may also find this survey useful. The survey can help them plan the safe disposal of wastes and locate sites for pavements, sidewalks, campgrounds, playgrounds, lawns, and trees and shrubs.

## Interpretive Ratings

The interpretive tables in this survey rate the soils in the survey area for various uses. Many of the tables identify the limitations that affect specified uses and indicate the severity of those limitations. The ratings in these tables are both verbal and numerical.

## Rating Class Terms

Rating classes are expressed in the tables in terms that indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect a specified use or in terms that indicate the suitability of the soils for the use. Thus, the tables may show limitation classes or suitability classes. Terms for the limitation classes are *not limited*, *somewhat limited*, and *very limited* or *slight*, *moderate*, and *severe*. The suitability ratings are expressed as *well suited*, *moderately suited*, *poorly suited*, and *unsuited* or as *good*, *fair*, and *poor*.

## Numerical Ratings

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the relative severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.00 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation. The limitations appear in order from the most limiting to the least limiting. Thus, if more than one limitation is identified, the most severe limitation is listed first and the least severe one is listed last.

## Crops and Pasture

General management needed for crops and pasture is suggested in this section. The estimated yields of the main crops and pasture plants are listed for each soil, the system of land capability classification used by the Natural Resources Conservation Service is explained, and prime farmland is described.

Planners of management systems for individual fields or farms should consider obtaining specific information from the local office of the Natural Resources Conservation Service or the Cooperative Extension Service.

The soils in Washington County have good potential for continued crop production, especially if the latest crop production technology is applied. This soil survey can be used as a guide for applying the latest crop production technology.

The demand for food and fiber has increased in recent years. As a result, some land of marginal quality has been used for crops. Much of this land is more susceptible to erosion than the more productive land. In addition, the number of residential tracts has increased throughout the county. These tracts commonly are in areas of prime farmland. If these trends continue, they could result in a significant decline in the quality and quantity of the land used for food and fiber.

## Limitations Affecting Cropland and Pastureland

The management concerns affecting the use of the detailed soil map units in the survey area for crops and pasture are shown in table 5.

### Cropland

The main concerns affecting the management of cropland in Washington County include crusting, flooding, ponding, poor tilth, water erosion, and wetness. Equipment limitations, high pH, limited available water capacity, limited rooting depth, low pH, and restricted permeability are additional concerns.

*Crusting* occurs when flowing water or raindrops break down soil structural units, moving clay downward and leaving a concentration of sand and silt particles on the surface. Crusts can reduce the rate of water infiltration, increase the runoff rate, inhibit seedling emergence and proper growth, and reduce oxygen diffusion to seedlings.

Practices that minimize surface crusting protect the surface from the impact of raindrops and flowing water. Incorporating green manure crops, manure, or crop residue into the soil and using a system of conservation tillage help to prevent crusting by improving tilth.

*Flooding* occurs in unprotected areas along major rivers and their tributaries. Levees or diversions reduce the extent of crop damage caused by floodwater. Surface drainage ditches can remove floodwater if suitable outlets are available. Management of drainage in conformance with regulations influencing wetlands may require special permits and extra planning. Selecting crop varieties adapted to a

shorter growing season and wetter conditions can also reduce the extent of damage caused by flooding.

*Ponding* is a hazard in areas where the seasonal high water table is above the surface. Land grading helps to control ponding. Surface ditches and surface inlet tile also help to remove excess water if suitable outlets are available. Management of drainage in conformance with regulations influencing wetlands may require special permits and extra planning.

*Poor tilth* can occur in soils when part of the subsoil is incorporated into the plow layer, typically as a result of the thinning of the surface layer by erosion. The incorporation of subsoil material into the plow layer reduces the content of organic matter and increases the clay content in the surface soil. Intensive rainfall can result in the formation of a crust on the surface. Poor tilth also occurs in poorly drained soils that have a high clay content, regardless of organic matter content, and in soils that have been excessively tilled. Poor tilth reduces the rate of water infiltration and increases the runoff rate and the hazard of erosion in the more sloping areas. Soils with poor tilth generally have a surface layer that is sticky when wet and hard and cloddy when dry. Because these soils can be tilled only within a narrow range in moisture content, seedbed preparation is difficult. Regularly returning crop residue to the soil, adding other organic material to the soil, minimizing tillage, and timing conservation tillage operations to near optimal soil moisture conditions can improve tilth.

*Water erosion* can occur if the surface soil is not protected against the impact of raindrops. Erosion reduces the stability of soil aggregates, which reduces the rate of water infiltration and increases the rate of surface runoff. Soils with long or steep slopes are more susceptible than other soils to water erosion. Erosion, primarily sheet and rill erosion, removes the surface soil, which commonly has the highest amount of biological activity and the highest content of organic matter. The productivity of the soil is reduced as the content of organic matter and the level of natural fertility are lowered. Poor tilth and crusting can occur when the subsoil, which generally has a higher content of clay than the surface soil, is incorporated through tillage into the plow layer. Excessive runoff can impact the quality of surface water through sedimentation and contamination by pesticides.

Erosion can be controlled by a conservation tillage system that leaves crop residue on the surface after planting or by a cropping system that rotates grasses and legumes in the cropping sequence. On soils with long, uniform slopes, contour farming and/or terraces in combination with a conservation tillage system can help to control erosion.

*Wetness* is a limitation when the seasonal high water table is at or near the surface. Subsurface tile drains can lower the seasonal high water table if suitable outlets are available. In soils that have a high content of clay and restricted permeability, subsurface drainage may not be practical. In these soils, surface ditches can reduce the wetness. Management of drainage in conformance with regulations influencing wetlands may require special permits and extra planning.

Additional management concerns are as follows:

*Equipment limitations* occur in areas that have slopes of more than 18 percent or where the soil has rock fragments in the surface layer. These limitations can cause rapid wear of equipment and can present problems with fertilization, harvest, and seedbed preparation. Equipment limitations cannot be easily overcome.

*High pH* can affect the availability of many plant nutrients and influences the effectiveness of herbicides. More frequent applications of a small amount of fertilizer are needed to correct nutrient imbalances. Crops may respond well to additions of phosphate fertilizer in areas where the soils are limited by a high pH. The applications of herbicides should be adjusted as the level of alkalinity increases. Incorporating green manure crops, manure, or crop residue into the soil, applying a system of

conservation tillage, and using conservation cropping systems also help to overcome this limitation.

*Limited (low or moderate) available water capacity* can occur in soils that have a high content of sand, a low content of clay, and a low content of organic matter. Reducing the evaporation and runoff rates and increasing the rate of water infiltration can conserve soil moisture. Measures that conserve soil moisture include applying conservation tillage and conservation cropping systems, establishing field windbreaks, and leaving crop residue on the surface.

*Limited rooting depth* is a concern in areas where the soil has a fragipan or a layer of sand and gravel within a depth of 40 inches. These characteristics can limit the total amount of moisture available to plants. This limitation cannot be easily overcome. Planting cover crops and using a system of conservation tillage that leaves crop residue on the surface after planting increase the rate of water infiltration, reduce the runoff rate, and conserve moisture. Also, planting drought-tolerant crop species helps to make the most efficient use of the limited supply of moisture in the soil.

*Low pH* can create toxicity or decreased availability of nutrients, either of which can affect the health and vigor of the plants. Applications of lime can help to overcome this limitation. The form of lime and the timing, amount, and method of application should be based on the results of soil testing and on the type of crop to be grown.

*Restricted permeability* can increase the susceptibility of the soil to erosion and limit the effectiveness of drainage systems. The hazard of erosion can be reduced by incorporating green manure crops, manure, or crop residue into the soil; applying a system of conservation tillage; and using conservation cropping systems. Spacing the tile at narrow intervals improves the ability of the drainage system to lower the seasonal high water table.

Following are explanations of the criteria used to determine the limitations listed in the table.

*Crusting.*—The average content of organic matter in the surface layer is less than or equal to 2.5 percent, and the content of clay is between 20 and 35 percent.

*Equipment limitation.*—The slope is more than 18 percent, or the content of rock fragments in the surface layer is 15 percent or more.

*Flooding.*—The soil is subject to occasional or frequent flooding.

*High pH.*—The upper limit of pH within a depth of 40 inches is more than 8.3.

*Limited available water capacity.*—The available water capacity calculated to a depth of 60 inches or to a root-limiting layer is 9 inches or less.

*Limited rooting depth.*—A layer that restricts the penetration of plant roots is within a depth of 40 inches.

*Low pH.*—The lower limit of pH is less than or equal to 5.5 in one or more layers within a depth of 40 inches.

*Ponding.*—Water is above the surface. The upper limit of the ponding depth is more than 0 inches.

*Poor tilth.*—The content of clay in the surface layer is 27 percent or more.

*Restricted permeability.*—Permeability is less than 0.2 inch per hour between the surface and a depth of 40 inches.

*Water erosion.*—The  $K_w$  factor multiplied by the slope is more than 0.8, and the slope is 3 percent or more.

*Wetness.*—The seasonal high water table is within a depth of 1.5 feet at some time during the growing season during normal years.

Erosion factors (e.g.,  $K_w$  factor) are described under the heading "Physical Properties."

## Pastureland

The main concerns in managing pastureland in Washington County are low pH, water erosion, and wetness. Additional management concerns include equipment limitations, flooding, high pH, limited rooting depth, low available water capacity, ponding, and restricted trafficability.

*Low pH* can reduce the solubility and availability of nutrients for plant growth. Selecting adapted forage and hay varieties and applying lime according to the results of soil tests can help to overcome this limitation.

*Water erosion* can occur in overgrazed areas or during pasture establishment and renovation if the surface soil is not protected against the impact of raindrops. It results in poor tilth, which reduces the rate of water infiltration and increases the runoff rate. Soils with long or steep slopes also are susceptible to water erosion. Erosion can be controlled by deferred grazing, which prevents overgrazing and thus also helps to prevent surface compaction and excessive runoff and erosion. Tilling on the contour, using a no-till system of seeding when a seedbed is prepared or the pasture is renovated, and selecting adapted forage and hay varieties also help to control erosion.

*Wetness* occurs when the seasonal high water table is at or near the surface. Subsurface tile drains can lower the seasonal high water table if suitable outlets are available. Management of drainage in conformance with regulations influencing wetlands may require special permits and extra planning. Selecting forage and hay varieties adapted to wet conditions can improve forage production. Restricting use during wet periods helps to keep the pasture in good condition.

Additional management concerns are as follows:

*Equipment limitations* can cause rapid wear of equipment and can present problems with fertilization, harvest, pasture renovation, and seedbed preparation. Equipment limitations cannot be easily overcome.

*Flooding* occurs in unprotected areas along the major rivers and their tributaries. Surface drainage ditches can help to remove floodwater if suitable outlets are available. Management of drainage in conformance with regulations influencing wetlands may require special permits and extra planning. Selecting forage and hay varieties adapted to a shorter growing season and wetter conditions also reduces the extent of flood damage. Restricted use during wet periods helps to keep the pasture in good condition.

*High pH* affects the availability of many nutrients for plant growth. More frequent applications of a small amount of fertilizer are needed to correct nutrient imbalances. Selecting adapted forage and hay varieties helps to overcome this limitation.

*Limited rooting depth* is a concern in areas where the soil has a fragipan or a layer of sand and gravel within a depth of 40 inches. These characteristics can limit the total amount of moisture available to plants. This limitation cannot be easily overcome. Planting cover crops and using a system of conservation tillage that leaves crop residue on the surface after planting increase the rate of water infiltration, reduce the runoff rate, and conserve moisture. Also, planting drought-tolerant crop species helps to make the most efficient use of the limited supply of moisture in the soil.

*Low available water capacity* can occur in soils that have a high content of sand, a low content of clay, and a low content of organic matter. Reducing the evaporation and runoff rates and increasing the rate of water infiltration can conserve soil moisture. Specific measures that conserve soil moisture include applying conservation tillage and conservation cropping systems, establishing field windbreaks, and leaving crop residue on the surface.

*Ponding* occurs when the seasonal high water table is above the surface. Land grading helps to control ponding. Surface ditches and surface inlet tile also help to remove excess water if suitable outlets are available. Management of drainage in

conformance with regulations influencing wetlands may require special permits and extra planning. Selecting forage and hay varieties adapted to wet conditions can improve forage production. Restricting use during wet periods helps to keep the pasture in good condition.

*Restricted trafficability* is a concern in areas where the soils are subject to wetness and have a loamy, clayey, or organic surface layer. Trafficability refers to the ability of the soil to support both livestock and machinery. The proper location of livestock facilities (watering, feeding, and shelter) helps to minimize surface compaction or the formation of ruts and helps to prevent damage to pasture crops.

Following are explanations of the criteria used to determine the limitations listed in the table.

*Equipment limitation.*—The slope is more than 18 percent.

*Flooding.*—The soil is subject to occasional or frequent flooding.

*High pH.*—The upper limit of pH within a depth of 40 inches is more than 8.3.

*Limited rooting depth.*—A layer that restricts the penetration of plant roots is within a depth of 40 inches.

*Low available water capacity.*—The available water capacity calculated to a depth of 60 inches or to a root-limiting layer is 6 inches or less.

*Low pH.*—The lower limit of pH within a depth of 40 inches is less than or equal to 5.5.

*Ponding.*—Water is above the surface. The upper limit of the ponding depth is more than 0 inches.

*Restricted trafficability.*—The soil is somewhat poorly drained, poorly drained, or very poorly drained and has a loamy, clayey, or organic surface layer.

*Water erosion.*—The  $K_w$  factor multiplied by the slope is more than 1, and the slope is 3 percent or more.

*Wetness.*—The seasonal high water table is within a depth of 1.5 feet.

Erosion factors (e.g.,  $K_w$  factor) are described under the heading “Physical Properties.”

## **Yields per Acre**

The average yields per acre that can be expected of the principal crops under a high level of management are shown in table 6. In any given year, yields may be higher or lower than those indicated in the table because of variations in rainfall and other climatic factors. The land capability classification of map units in the survey area also is shown in the table.

The yields are based mainly on the experience and records of farmers, conservationists, and extension agents. Available yield data from nearby counties and results of field trials and demonstrations also are considered (Olson and Lang, 2000; Olson and others, 2000).

The management needed to obtain the indicated yields of the various crops depends on the kind of soil and the crop. Management can include drainage, erosion control, and protection from flooding; the proper planting and seeding rates; suitable high-yielding crop varieties; appropriate and timely tillage; control of weeds, plant diseases, and harmful insects; favorable soil reaction and optimum levels of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and trace elements for each crop; effective use of crop residue, barnyard manure, and green manure crops; and harvesting that ensures the smallest possible loss.

Yields for grass-legume pasture also are shown in table 6. Pasture yields are expressed in terms of animal unit months. An animal unit month (AUM) is the amount of forage required by one mature cow of approximately 1,000 pounds weight, with or without a calf, for 1 month.

The estimated yields in the table reflect the productive capacity of each soil for each of the principal crops and pasture plants. Yields are likely to increase as new production technology is developed. The productivity of a given soil compared with that of other soils, however, is not likely to change.

Crops other than those shown in table 6 are grown in the survey area, but estimated yields are not listed because the acreage of such crops is small. The local office of the Natural Resources Conservation Service or the Cooperative Extension Service can provide information about the management and productivity of the soils for those crops.

## Land Capability Classification

Land capability classification shows, in a general way, the suitability of soils for most kinds of field crops. Crops that require special management are excluded. The soils are grouped according to their limitations for field crops, the risk of damage if they are used for crops, and the way they respond to management. The criteria used in grouping the soils do not include major and generally expensive landforming that would change slope, depth, or other characteristics of the soils, nor do they include possible but unlikely major reclamation projects. Capability classification is not a substitute for interpretations designed to show suitability and limitations of groups of soils for forestland or for engineering purposes.

In the capability system, soils are generally grouped at three levels—capability class, subclass, and unit (USDA, 1961).

*Capability classes*, the broadest groups, are designated by the numbers 1 through 8. The numbers indicate progressively greater limitations and narrower choices for practical use. The classes are defined as follows:

Class 1 soils have slight limitations that restrict their use.

Class 2 soils have moderate limitations that restrict the choice of plants or that require moderate conservation practices.

Class 3 soils have severe limitations that restrict the choice of plants or that require special conservation practices, or both.

Class 4 soils have very severe limitations that restrict the choice of plants or that require very careful management, or both.

Class 5 soils are subject to little or no erosion but have other limitations, impractical to remove, that restrict their use mainly to pasture, rangeland, forestland, or wildlife habitat.

Class 6 soils have severe limitations that make them generally unsuitable for cultivation and that restrict their use mainly to pasture, rangeland, forestland, or wildlife habitat.

Class 7 soils have very severe limitations that make them unsuitable for cultivation and that restrict their use mainly to grazing, forestland, or wildlife habitat.

Class 8 soils and miscellaneous areas have limitations that preclude commercial plant production and that restrict their use to recreational purposes, wildlife habitat, watershed, or esthetic purposes.

*Capability subclasses* are soil groups within one class. They are designated by adding a small letter, *e*, *w*, *s*, or *c*, to the class numeral, for example, 2e. The letter *e* shows that the main hazard is the risk of erosion unless close-growing plant cover is maintained; *w* shows that water in or on the soil interferes with plant growth or cultivation (in some soils the wetness can be partly corrected by artificial drainage); *s* shows that the soil is limited mainly because it is shallow, droughty, or stony; and *c*, used in only some parts of the United States, shows that the chief limitation is climate that is very cold or very dry.

In class 1 there are no subclasses because the soils of this class have few limitations. Class 5 contains only the subclasses indicated by *w*, *s*, or *c* because the

soils in class 5 are subject to little or no erosion. They have other limitations that restrict their use to pasture, rangeland, forestland, or wildlife habitat.

*Capability units* are soil groups within a subclass. The soils in a capability unit are enough alike to be suited to the same crops and pasture plants, to require similar management, and to have similar productivity. Capability units are generally designated by adding an Arabic numeral to the subclass symbol, for example, 2e-4 and 3e-6. These units are not given in all soil surveys.

The capability classification of the soils in this survey area is given in the section "Detailed Soil Map Units" and in table 6.

## **Prime Farmland**

Prime farmland is one of several kinds of important farmland defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. It is of major importance in meeting the Nation's short- and long-range needs for food and fiber. Because the supply of high-quality farmland is limited, the U.S. Department of Agriculture recognizes that responsible levels of government, as well as individuals, should encourage and facilitate the wise use of our Nation's prime farmland.

Prime farmland, as defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, is land that has the best combination of physical and chemical characteristics for producing food, feed, forage, fiber, and oilseed crops and is available for these uses. It could be cultivated land, pastureland, forestland, or other land, but it is not urban or built-up land or water areas. The soil qualities, growing season, and moisture supply are those needed for the soil to economically produce sustained high yields of crops when proper management, including water management, and acceptable farming methods are applied. In general, prime farmland has an adequate and dependable supply of moisture from precipitation or irrigation, a favorable temperature and growing season, acceptable acidity or alkalinity, an acceptable salt and sodium content, and few or no rocks. It is permeable to water and air. It is not excessively erodible or saturated with water for long periods, and it either is not frequently flooded during the growing season or is protected from flooding. Slope ranges mainly from 0 to 6 percent. More detailed information about the criteria for prime farmland is available at the local office of the Natural Resources Conservation Service.

A recent trend in land use in Illinois has been the conversion of some prime farmland to urban and industrial uses. The loss of prime farmland to other uses puts pressure on lands that generally are less productive than prime farmland.

The map units in the survey area that are considered prime farmland are listed in table 7. This list does not constitute a recommendation for a particular land use. On some soils included in the list, measures that overcome a hazard or limitation, such as flooding, wetness, and droughtiness, are needed. Onsite evaluation is needed to determine whether or not the hazard or limitation has been overcome by corrective measures. The extent of each listed map unit is shown in table 4. The location is shown on the detailed soil maps. Some of the soil qualities that affect use and management are described under the heading "Detailed Soil Map Units."

## **Hydric Soils**

The three essential characteristics of wetlands are hydrophytic vegetation, hydric soils, and wetland hydrology (Cowardin and others, 1979; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1987; National Research Council, 1995; Tiner, 1985). Criteria for all of the characteristics must be met for areas to be identified as wetlands. Undrained hydric soils that have natural vegetation should support a dominant population of ecological wetland plant species. Hydric soils that have been converted to other uses should be capable of being restored to wetlands.

Hydric soils are defined by the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils (NTCHS) as soils that formed under conditions of saturation, flooding, or ponding long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part (Federal Register, 1994). These soils, under natural conditions, are either saturated or inundated long enough during the growing season to support the growth and reproduction of hydrophytic vegetation.

The NTCHS definition identifies general soil properties that are associated with wetness. In order to determine whether a specific soil is a hydric soil or nonhydric soil, however, more specific information, such as information about the depth and duration of the water table, is needed. Thus, criteria that identify those estimated soil properties unique to hydric soils have been established (Federal Register, 2002). These criteria are used to identify map unit components that normally are associated with wetlands. The criteria used are selected estimated soil properties that are described in "Soil Taxonomy" (Soil Survey Staff, 1999) and "Keys to Soil Taxonomy" (Soil Survey Staff, 2006) and in the "Soil Survey Manual" (Soil Survey Division Staff, 1993).

If soils are wet enough for a long enough period of time to be considered hydric, they should exhibit certain properties that can be easily observed in the field. These visible properties are indicators of hydric soils. The indicators used to make onsite determinations of hydric soils are specified in "Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States" (Hurt and Vasilas, 2006).

Hydric soils are identified by examining and describing the soil to a depth of about 20 inches. The depth may be greater if determination of an appropriate indicator so requires. It is always recommended that soils be excavated and described to the depth necessary for an understanding of the redoximorphic processes. Then, using the completed soil descriptions, soil scientists can compare the soil features required by each indicator and specify which indicators have been matched with the conditions observed in the soil. The soil can be identified as a hydric soil if at least one of the approved indicators is present.

The map units in table 8 meet the definition of hydric soils and, in addition, have at least one of the hydric soil indicators. This list can help in planning land uses; however, onsite investigation is recommended to determine the hydric soils on a specific site (National Research Council, 1995; Hurt and Vasilas, 2006).

Map units that are dominantly made up of hydric soils may have small areas, or inclusions, of nonhydric soils in the higher positions on the landform, and map units dominantly made up of nonhydric soils may have inclusions of hydric soils in the lower positions on the landform.

The map units in table 9, in general, do not meet the definition of hydric soils because they do not have one of the hydric soil indicators. A portion of these map units, however, may include hydric soils. Onsite investigation is recommended to determine whether hydric soils occur and the location of the included hydric soils.

The criteria for hydric soils are represented by codes in the tables (for example, 2B3). Definitions for the codes are as follows:

1. All Histels except for Folistels, and Histosols except for Folistels.
2. Soils in Aquic suborders, great groups, or subgroups, Albolls suborder, Historthels great group, Histoturbels great group, Pachic subgroups, or Cumulic subgroups that:
  - A. are somewhat poorly drained and have a water table at the surface (0.0 feet) during the growing season, or
  - B. are poorly drained or very poorly drained and have either:
    - 1) a water table at the surface (0.0 feet) during the growing season if textures are coarse sand, sand, or fine sand in all layers within a depth of 20 inches, or

- 2) a water table at a depth of 0.5 foot or less during the growing season if saturated hydraulic conductivity (Ksat) is equal to or greater than 6.0 in/hr in all layers within a depth of 20 inches, or
- 3) a water table at a depth of 1.0 foot or less during the growing season if saturated hydraulic conductivity (Ksat) is less than 6.0 in/hr in any layer within a depth of 20 inches.
3. Soils that are frequently ponded for long or very long duration during the growing season.
4. Soils that are frequently flooded for long or very long duration during the growing season.

## Forestland Management and Productivity

The tables described in this section give interpretive ratings for various aspects of forestland management and provide information regarding the potential productivity of the soils for forestland.

Some rating class terms indicate the degree to which the soils are suited to a specified aspect of forestland management. *Well suited* indicates that the soil has features that are favorable for the specified management aspect and has no limitations. Good performance can be expected, and little or no maintenance is needed. *Moderately suited* indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified management aspect. One or more soil properties are less than desirable, and fair performance can be expected. Some maintenance is needed. *Poorly suited* indicates that the soil has one or more properties that are unfavorable for the specified management aspect. Overcoming the unfavorable properties requires special design, extra maintenance, and costly alteration. *Unsuited* indicates that the expected performance of the soil is unacceptable for the specified management aspect or that extreme measures are needed to overcome the undesirable soil properties.

The paragraphs that follow indicate the soil properties considered in rating the soils. More detailed information about the criteria used in the ratings is available in the "National Forestry Manual," which is available in local offices of the Natural Resources Conservation Service or on the Internet (<http://soils.usda.gov/technical/>).

### Table 10a

For *limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings*, the ratings are based on slope, flooding, permafrost, plasticity index, the hazard of soil slippage, content of sand, the Unified classification, rock fragments on or below the surface, depth to a restrictive layer that is indurated, depth to a water table, and ponding. The limitations are described as slight, moderate, or severe. A rating of *slight* indicates that no significant limitations affect construction activities, *moderate* indicates that one or more limitations can cause some difficulty in construction, and *severe* indicates that one or more limitations can make construction very difficult or very costly.

The ratings of *suitability for log landings* are based on slope, rock fragments on the surface, plasticity index, content of sand, the Unified classification, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, and the hazard of soil slippage. The soils are described as well suited, moderately suited, or poorly suited to use as log landings.

Ratings in the column *suitability for use of harvesting equipment* are based on slope, rock fragments on the surface, plasticity index, content of sand, the Unified

classification, depth to a water table, and ponding. The soils are described as well suited, moderately suited, or poorly suited to this use.

**Table 10b**

Ratings in the column *suitability for mechanized site preparation* are based on soil erodibility, soil texture, soil depth, drainage, water table duration, flooding, and the amount of cobbles, stones, or boulders on the surface. The soils are described as well suited, poorly suited, or unsuited to this management activity.

For *limitations affecting prescribed burning*, the ratings are based on slope, soil texture, drainage class, and rooting depth. The limitations are described as slight, moderate, or severe. Soils rated *slight* have few limitations that affect the reestablishment of vegetation. On soils rated *moderate*, post-burning practices are needed to achieve the desired results. Soils rated *severe* require post-burning practices designed for erosion control.

**Table 10c**

Ratings in the column *hazard of erosion on roads and trails* are based on soil erodibility, slope, and content of rock fragments. The ratings apply to unsurfaced roads and trails. The hazard is described as slight, moderate, or severe. A rating of *slight* indicates that little or no erosion is likely; *moderate* indicates that some erosion is likely, that the roads or trails may require occasional maintenance, and that simple erosion-control measures are needed; and *severe* indicates that significant erosion is expected, that the roads or trails require frequent maintenance, and that costly erosion-control measures are needed.

Ratings in the column *suitability for roads (natural surface)* are based on slope, rock fragments on the surface, plasticity index, content of sand, the Unified classification, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, and the hazard of soil slippage. The ratings indicate the suitability for using the natural surface of the soil for roads. The soils are described as well suited, moderately suited, or poorly suited to this use.

**Table 11**

Information about the potential productivity of the soils in Washington County for forestland is provided in table 11. The most common tree species are white oak, northern red oak, eastern cottonwood, and pin oak. Site indices are listed for soils where the species are commonly grown. The site indices in this soil survey are from the University of Illinois (Olson and others, 2000).

The *potential productivity* of merchantable or *common trees* on a soil is expressed as a *site index*. The site index is the average height, in feet, that dominant and codominant trees of a given species attain in a specified number of years. The site index applies to fully stocked, even-aged, unmanaged stands. Commonly grown trees are those that woodland managers generally favor in intermediate or improvement cuttings. They are selected on the basis of growth rate, quality, value, and marketability.

*Suggested trees to plant* are those that are preferred for planting, seeding, or natural regeneration and those that remain in the stand after thinning or partial harvest.

## Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings

Windbreaks protect livestock, buildings, yards, fruit trees, gardens, and cropland from wind and snow; help to keep snow on fields; and provide food and cover for wildlife. Field windbreaks are narrow plantings made at right angles to the prevailing

wind and at specific intervals across the field. The interval depends on the erodibility of the soil.

Environmental plantings help to beautify and screen houses and other buildings and to abate noise. The plants, mostly evergreen shrubs and trees, are closely spaced. To ensure plant survival, a healthy planting stock of suitable species should be planted properly on a well prepared site and maintained in good condition.

Table 12 shows the height that locally grown trees and shrubs are expected to reach in 20 years on soils in the survey area. The estimates in the table are based on measurements and observation of established plantings that have been given adequate care. They can be used as a guide in planning windbreaks and screens. Additional information on planning windbreaks and screens and planting and caring for trees and shrubs can be obtained from the local office of the Natural Resources Conservation Service or of the Cooperative Extension Service or from a commercial nursery.

## Recreational Development

In tables 13a and 13b, the soils of the survey area are rated according to limitations that affect their suitability for recreational development. The ratings are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect the recreational uses. *Not limited* indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. *Somewhat limited* indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. *Very limited* indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

The ratings in the tables are based on restrictive soil features, such as wetness, slope, and texture of the surface layer. Susceptibility to flooding is considered. Not considered in the ratings, but important in evaluating a site, are the location and accessibility of the area, the size and shape of the area and its scenic quality, vegetation, access to water, potential water impoundment sites, and access to public sewer lines. The capacity of the soil to absorb septic tank effluent and the ability of the soil to support vegetation also are important. Soils that are subject to flooding are limited for recreational uses by the duration and intensity of flooding and the season when flooding occurs. In planning recreational facilities, onsite assessment of the height, duration, intensity, and frequency of flooding is essential.

The information in these tables can be supplemented by other information in this survey, for example, interpretations for dwellings without basements, for local roads and streets, and for septic tank absorption fields.

*Camp areas* require site preparation, such as shaping and leveling the tent and parking areas, stabilizing roads and intensively used areas, and installing sanitary facilities and utility lines. Camp areas are subject to heavy foot traffic and some vehicular traffic. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the ease of developing camp areas and the performance of the areas after development. Slope, stoniness, and depth to bedrock or a cemented pan are the main concerns affecting the development of camp areas. The soil properties that affect the performance of the

areas after development are those that influence trafficability and promote the growth of vegetation, especially in heavily used areas. For good trafficability, the surface of camp areas should absorb rainfall readily, remain firm under heavy foot traffic, and not be dusty when dry. The soil properties that influence trafficability are texture of the surface layer, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, permeability, and large stones. The soil properties that affect the growth of plants are depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, permeability, and toxic substances in the soil.

*Picnic areas* are subject to heavy foot traffic. Most vehicular traffic is confined to access roads and parking areas. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the ease of developing picnic areas and that influence trafficability and the growth of vegetation after development. Slope and stoniness are the main concerns affecting the development of picnic areas. For good trafficability, the surface of picnic areas should absorb rainfall readily, remain firm under heavy foot traffic, and not be dusty when dry. The soil properties that influence trafficability are texture of the surface layer, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, permeability, and large stones. The soil properties that affect the growth of plants are depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, permeability, and toxic substances in the soil.

*Playgrounds* require soils that are nearly level, are free of stones, and can withstand intensive foot traffic. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the ease of developing playgrounds and that influence trafficability and the growth of vegetation after development. Slope and stoniness are the main concerns affecting the development of playgrounds. For good trafficability, the surface of the playgrounds should absorb rainfall readily, remain firm under heavy foot traffic, and not be dusty when dry. The soil properties that influence trafficability are texture of the surface layer, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, permeability, and large stones. The soil properties that affect the growth of plants are depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, permeability, and toxic substances in the soil.

*Paths and trails* for hiking and horseback riding should require little or no slope modification through cutting and filling. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect trafficability and erodibility. These properties are stoniness, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, slope, and texture of the surface layer.

*Off-road motorcycle trails* require little or no site preparation. They are not covered with surfacing material or vegetation. Considerable compaction of the soil material is likely. The ratings are based on the soil properties that influence erodibility, trafficability, dustiness, and the ease of revegetation. These properties are stoniness, slope, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, and texture of the surface layer.

*Golf fairways* are subject to heavy foot traffic and some light vehicular traffic. Cutting or filling may be required. Irrigation is not considered in the ratings. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect plant growth and trafficability after vegetation is established. The properties that affect plant growth are reaction; depth to a water table; ponding; depth to bedrock or a cemented pan; the available water capacity in the upper 40 inches; the content of salts, sodium, or calcium carbonate; and sulfidic materials. The properties that affect trafficability are flooding, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, stoniness, and the amount of sand, clay, or organic matter in the surface layer. The suitability of the soil for traps, tees, roughs, and greens is not considered in the ratings.

## **Wildlife Habitat**

Washington County provides a variety of habitat for wildlife, including forests, pastureland, extensive bottom-land areas, bluffs, and wetlands. The wildlife species in the survey area also are varied. They include populations of white-tailed deer, red-tailed hawks, bald eagles, wild turkey, snakes, gray squirrels, rabbits, bobwhite quail, and furbearers and many other nongame birds, mammals, amphibians, and reptiles.

Wetland areas and streams support waterfowl, wading birds, shore birds, mink, muskrat, and a few river otters. Local conservation officials can assist in the selection of plants and the planning of wildlife habitat areas.

Soils affect the kind and amount of vegetation that is available to wildlife as food and cover. They also affect the construction of water impoundments. The kind and abundance of wildlife depend largely on the amount and distribution of food, cover, and water. Wildlife habitat can be created or improved by planting appropriate vegetation, by maintaining the existing plant cover, or by promoting the natural establishment of desirable plants.

In table 14, the soils in the survey area are rated according to their potential for providing habitat for various kinds of wildlife. This information can be used in planning parks, wildlife refuges, nature study areas, and other developments for wildlife; in selecting soils that are suitable for establishing, improving, or maintaining specific elements of wildlife habitat; and in determining the intensity of management needed for each element of the habitat.

The potential of the soil is rated good, fair, poor, or very poor. A rating of *good* indicates that the element or kind of habitat is easily established, improved, or maintained. Few or no limitations affect management, and satisfactory results can be expected. A rating of *fair* indicates that the element or kind of habitat can be established, improved, or maintained in most places. Moderately intensive management is required for satisfactory results. A rating of *poor* indicates that limitations are severe for the designated element or kind of habitat. Habitat can be created, improved, or maintained in most places, but management is difficult and must be intensive. A rating of *very poor* indicates that restrictions for the element or kind of habitat are very severe and that unsatisfactory results can be expected. Creating, improving, or maintaining habitat is impractical or impossible.

The elements of wildlife habitat are described in the following paragraphs.

*Grain and seed crops* are domestic grains and seed-producing herbaceous plants. Soil properties and features that affect the growth of grain and seed crops are depth of the root zone, texture of the surface layer, available water capacity, wetness, slope, surface stoniness, and flooding. Soil temperature and soil moisture also are considerations. Examples of grain and seed crops are corn, wheat, sorghum, and soybeans.

*Grasses and legumes* are domestic perennial grasses and herbaceous legumes. Soil properties and features that affect the growth of grasses and legumes are depth of the root zone, texture of the surface layer, available water capacity, wetness, surface stoniness, flooding, and slope. Soil temperature and soil moisture also are considerations. Examples of grasses and legumes are fescue, orchardgrass, bromegrass, clover, and alfalfa.

*Wild herbaceous plants* are native or naturally established grasses and forbs, including weeds. Soil properties and features that affect the growth of these plants are depth of the root zone, texture of the surface layer, available water capacity, wetness, surface stoniness, and flooding. Soil temperature and soil moisture also are considerations. Examples of wild herbaceous plants are bluestem, ragweed, beggarweed, broomsedge, and grama.

*Hardwood trees* and woody understory produce nuts or other fruit, buds, catkins, twigs, bark, and foliage. Soil properties and features that affect the growth of hardwood trees and shrubs are depth of the root zone, available water capacity, and wetness. Examples of these plants are oak, poplar, cherry, sweetgum, apple, hawthorn, dogwood, hickory, blackberry, and blueberry.

*Coniferous plants* furnish browse and seeds. Soil properties and features that affect the growth of coniferous trees, shrubs, and ground cover are depth of the root zone, available water capacity, and wetness. Examples of coniferous plants are pine, spruce, fir, cedar, and juniper.

*Wetland plants* are annual and perennial wild herbaceous plants that grow on moist or wet sites. Submerged or floating aquatic plants are excluded. Soil properties and features affecting wetland plants are texture of the surface layer, wetness, reaction, salinity, slope, and surface stoniness. Examples of wetland plants are smartweed, wild millet, wildrice, cattail, cordgrass, rushes, sedges, and reeds.

*Shallow water areas* have an average depth of less than 5 feet. Some are naturally wet areas. Others are created by dams, levees, or other water-control structures. Soil properties and features affecting shallow water areas are depth to bedrock, wetness, surface stoniness, slope, and permeability. Examples of shallow water areas are marshes, waterfowl feeding areas, and ponds.

The habitat for various kinds of wildlife is described in the following paragraphs.

*Habitat for openland wildlife* consists of cropland, pasture, meadows, and areas that are overgrown with grasses, herbs, shrubs, and vines. These areas produce grain and seed crops, grasses and legumes, and wild herbaceous plants. Wildlife attracted to these areas include bobwhite quail, pheasant, meadowlark, field sparrow, cottontail, and red fox.

*Habitat for woodland wildlife* consists of areas of deciduous and/or coniferous plants and associated grasses, legumes, and wild herbaceous plants. Wildlife attracted to these areas include wild turkey, woodcock, thrushes, woodpeckers, squirrels, gray fox, raccoon, and deer.

*Habitat for wetland wildlife* consists of open, marshy or swampy shallow water areas. Some of the wildlife attracted to such areas are ducks, geese, herons, shore birds, muskrat, mink, and beaver.

## Engineering

This section provides information for planning land uses related to urban development and to water management. Soils are rated for various uses, and the most limiting features are identified. Ratings are given for building site development, sanitary facilities, construction materials, and water management. The ratings are based on observed performance of the soils and on the data in the tables described under the heading "Soil Properties."

*Information in this section is intended for land use planning, for evaluating land use alternatives, and for planning site investigations prior to design and construction. The information, however, has limitations. For example, estimates and other data generally apply only to that part of the soil between the surface and a depth of 5 to 7 feet. Because of the map scale, small areas of different soils may be included within the mapped areas of a specific soil.*

*The information is not site specific and does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation of the soils or for testing and analysis by personnel experienced in the design and construction of engineering works.*

*Government ordinances and regulations that restrict certain land uses or impose specific design criteria were not considered in preparing the information in this section. Local ordinances and regulations should be considered in planning, in site selection, and in design.*

Soil properties, site features, and observed performance were considered in determining the ratings in this section. During the fieldwork for this soil survey, determinations were made about particle-size distribution, liquid limit, plasticity index, soil reaction, depth to bedrock, hardness of bedrock within 5 to 7 feet of the surface, soil wetness, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, likelihood of flooding, natural soil structure aggregation, and soil density. Data were collected about kinds of clay minerals, mineralogy of the sand and silt fractions, and the kinds of adsorbed cations. Estimates were made for erodibility, permeability, corrosivity, shrink-swell potential,

available water capacity, and other behavioral characteristics affecting engineering uses.

This information can be used to evaluate the potential of areas for residential, commercial, industrial, and recreational uses; make preliminary estimates of construction conditions; evaluate alternative routes for roads, streets, highways, pipelines, and underground cables; evaluate alternative sites for sanitary landfills, septic tank absorption fields, and sewage lagoons; plan detailed onsite investigations of soils and geology; locate potential sources of gravel, sand, reclamation material, roadfill, and topsoil; plan structures for water management; and predict performance of proposed small structures and pavements by comparing the performance of existing similar structures on the same or similar soils.

The information in the tables, along with the soil maps, the soil descriptions, and other data provided in this survey, can be used to make additional interpretations.

Some of the terms used in this soil survey have a special meaning in soil science and are defined in the Glossary.

## **Building Site Development**

Soil properties influence the development of building sites, including the selection of the site, the design of the structure, construction, performance after construction, and maintenance. Tables 15a and 15b show the degree and kind of soil limitations that affect dwellings with and without basements, small commercial buildings, local roads and streets, shallow excavations, and lawns and landscaping.

The ratings in the tables are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect building site development. *Not limited* indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. *Somewhat limited* indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. *Very limited* indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

*Dwellings* are single-family houses of three stories or less. For dwellings without basements, the foundation is assumed to consist of spread footings of reinforced concrete built on undisturbed soil at a depth of 2 feet or at the depth of maximum frost penetration, whichever is deeper. For dwellings with basements, the foundation is assumed to consist of spread footings of reinforced concrete built on undisturbed soil at a depth of about 7 feet. The ratings for dwellings are based on the soil properties that affect the capacity of the soil to support a load without movement and on the properties that affect excavation and construction costs. The properties that affect the load-supporting capacity include depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, subsidence, linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential), and compressibility. Compressibility is inferred from the Unified classification. The properties that affect the ease and amount of excavation include depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, slope, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, and the amount and size of rock fragments.

*Small commercial buildings* are structures that are less than three stories high and do not have basements. The foundation is assumed to consist of spread footings of

reinforced concrete built on undisturbed soil at a depth of 2 feet or at the depth of maximum frost penetration, whichever is deeper. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the capacity of the soil to support a load without movement and on the properties that affect excavation and construction costs. The properties that affect the load-supporting capacity include depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, subsidence, linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential), and compressibility (which is inferred from the Unified classification). The properties that affect the ease and amount of excavation include flooding, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, and the amount and size of rock fragments.

*Local roads and streets* have an all-weather surface and carry automobile and light truck traffic all year. They have a subgrade of cut or fill soil material; a base of gravel, crushed rock, or soil material stabilized by lime or cement; and a surface of flexible material (asphalt), rigid material (concrete), or gravel with a binder. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the ease of excavation and grading and the traffic-supporting capacity. The properties that affect the ease of excavation and grading are depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, the amount of large stones, and slope. The properties that affect the traffic-supporting capacity are soil strength (as inferred from the AASHTO group index number), subsidence, linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential), the potential for frost action, depth to a water table, and ponding.

*Shallow excavations* are trenches or holes dug to a maximum depth of 5 or 6 feet for graves, utility lines, open ditches, or other purposes. The ratings are based on the soil properties that influence the ease of digging and the resistance to sloughing. Depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, the amount of large stones, and dense layers influence the ease of digging, filling, and compacting. Depth to the seasonal high water table, flooding, and ponding may restrict the period when excavations can be made. Slope influences the ease of using machinery. Soil texture, depth to the water table, and linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential) influence the resistance to sloughing.

*Lawns and landscaping* require soils on which turf and ornamental trees and shrubs can be established and maintained. Irrigation is not considered in the ratings. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect plant growth and trafficability after vegetation is established. The properties that affect plant growth are reaction; depth to a water table; ponding; depth to bedrock or a cemented pan; the available water capacity in the upper 40 inches; the content of salts, sodium, or calcium carbonate; and sulfidic materials. The properties that affect trafficability are flooding, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, stoniness, and the amount of sand, clay, or organic matter in the surface layer.

## **Sanitary Facilities**

Tables 16a and 16b show the degree and kind of soil limitations that affect septic tank absorption fields, sewage lagoons, sanitary landfills, and daily cover for landfill. The ratings are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect these uses. *Not limited* indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. *Somewhat limited* indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. *Very limited* indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special

design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

*Septic tank absorption fields* are areas in which effluent from a septic tank is distributed into the soil through subsurface tiles or perforated pipe. Only that part of the soil between depths of 24 and 60 inches is evaluated. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect absorption of the effluent, construction and maintenance of the system, and public health. Permeability, depth to a water table, ponding, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, and flooding affect absorption of the effluent. Stones and boulders, ice, and bedrock or a cemented pan interfere with installation. Subsidence interferes with installation and maintenance. Excessive slope may cause lateral seepage and surfacing of the effluent in downslope areas.

Some soils are underlain by loose sand and gravel or fractured bedrock at a depth of less than 4 feet below the distribution lines. In these soils the absorption field may not adequately filter the effluent, particularly when the system is new. As a result, the ground water may become contaminated.

*Sewage lagoons* are shallow ponds constructed to hold sewage while aerobic bacteria decompose the solid and liquid wastes. Lagoons should have a nearly level floor surrounded by cut slopes or embankments of compacted soil. Nearly impervious soil material for the lagoon floor and sides is required to minimize seepage and contamination of ground water. Considered in the ratings are slope, permeability, depth to a water table, ponding, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, flooding, large stones, and content of organic matter.

Soil permeability is a critical property affecting the suitability for sewage lagoons. Most porous soils eventually become sealed when they are used as sites for sewage lagoons. Until sealing occurs, however, the hazard of pollution is severe. Soils that have a permeability rate of more than 2 inches per hour are too porous for the proper functioning of sewage lagoons. In these soils, seepage of the effluent can result in contamination of the ground water. Ground-water contamination is also a hazard if fractured bedrock is within a depth of 40 inches, if the water table is high enough to raise the level of sewage in the lagoon, or if floodwater overtops the lagoon.

A high content of organic matter is detrimental to proper functioning of the lagoon because it inhibits aerobic activity. Slope, bedrock, and cemented pans can cause construction problems, and large stones can hinder compaction of the lagoon floor. If the lagoon is to be uniformly deep throughout, the slope must be gentle enough and the soil material must be thick enough over bedrock or a cemented pan to make land smoothing practical.

*A trench sanitary landfill* is an area where solid waste is placed in successive layers in an excavated trench. The waste is spread, compacted, and covered daily with a thin layer of soil excavated at the site. When the trench is full, a final cover of soil material at least 2 feet thick is placed over the landfill. The ratings in the table are based on the soil properties that affect the risk of pollution, the ease of excavation, trafficability, and revegetation. These properties include permeability, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, flooding, texture, stones and boulders, highly organic layers, soil reaction, and content of salts and sodium. Unless otherwise stated, the ratings apply only to that part of the soil within a depth of about 6 feet. For deeper trenches, onsite investigation may be needed.

Hard, nonrippable bedrock, creviced bedrock, or highly permeable strata in or directly below the proposed trench bottom can affect the ease of excavation and the hazard of ground-water pollution. Slope affects construction of the trenches and the

movement of surface water around the landfill. It also affects the construction and performance of roads in areas of the landfill.

Soil texture and consistence affect the ease with which the trench is dug and the ease with which the soil can be used as daily or final cover. They determine the workability of the soil when dry and when wet. Soils that are plastic and sticky when wet are difficult to excavate, grade, or compact and are difficult to place as a uniformly thick cover over a layer of refuse.

The soil material used as the final cover for a trench landfill should be suitable for plants. It should not have excess sodium or salts and should not be too acid. The surface layer generally has the best workability, the highest content of organic matter, and the best potential for plants. Material from the surface layer should be stockpiled for use as the final cover.

In an *area sanitary landfill*, solid waste is placed in successive layers on the surface of the soil. The waste is spread, compacted, and covered daily with a thin layer of soil from a source away from the site. A final cover of soil material at least 2 feet thick is placed over the completed landfill. The ratings in the table are based on the soil properties that affect trafficability and the risk of pollution. These properties include flooding, permeability, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, and depth to bedrock or a cemented pan.

Flooding is a serious problem because it can result in pollution in areas downstream from the landfill. If permeability is too rapid or if fractured bedrock, a fractured cemented pan, or the water table is close to the surface, the leachate can contaminate the water supply. Slope is a consideration because of the extra grading required to maintain roads in the steeper areas of the landfill. Also, leachate may flow along the surface of the soils in the steeper areas and cause difficult seepage problems.

*Daily cover for landfill* is the soil material that is used to cover compacted solid waste in an area sanitary landfill. The soil material is obtained offsite, transported to the landfill, and spread over the waste. The ratings in the table also apply to the final cover for a landfill. They are based on the soil properties that affect workability, the ease of digging, and the ease of moving and spreading the material over the refuse daily during wet and dry periods. These properties include soil texture, depth to a water table, ponding, rock fragments, slope, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, reaction, and content of salts, sodium, or lime.

Loamy or silty soils that are free of large stones and excess gravel are the best cover for a landfill. Clayey soils may be sticky and difficult to spread; sandy soils are subject to wind erosion.

Slope affects the ease of excavation and of moving the cover material. Also, it can influence runoff, erosion, and reclamation of the borrow area.

After soil material has been removed, the soil material remaining in the borrow area must be thick enough over bedrock, a cemented pan, or the water table to permit revegetation. The soil material used as the final cover for a landfill should be suitable for plants. It should not have excess sodium, salts, or lime and should not be too acid.

## **Construction Materials**

Tables 17a and 17b give information about the soils as potential sources of gravel, sand, reclamation material, roadfill, and topsoil. Normal compaction, minor processing, and other standard construction practices are assumed.

*Gravel* and *sand* are natural aggregates suitable for commercial use with a minimum of processing. They are used in many kinds of construction. Specifications for each use vary widely. In table 17a, only the likelihood of finding material in suitable quantity is evaluated. The suitability of the material for specific purposes is not

evaluated, nor are factors that affect excavation of the material. The properties used to evaluate the soil as a source of sand or gravel are gradation of grain sizes (as indicated by the Unified classification of the soil), the thickness of suitable material, and the content of rock fragments. If the bottom layer of the soil contains sand or gravel, the soil is considered a likely source regardless of thickness. The assumption is that the sand or gravel layer below the depth of observation exceeds the minimum thickness.

The soils are rated *good*, *fair*, or *poor* as potential sources of sand and gravel. A rating of *good* or *fair* means that the source material is likely to be in or below the soil. The bottom layer and the thickest layer of the soils are assigned numerical ratings. These ratings indicate the likelihood that the layer is a source of sand or gravel. The number 0.00 indicates that the layer is a poor source. The number 1.00 indicates that the layer is a good source. A number between 0.00 and 1.00 indicates the degree to which the layer is a likely source.

In table 17b, the rating class terms are *good*, *fair*, and *poor*. The features that limit the soils as sources of reclamation material, roadfill, and topsoil are specified in the table. The numerical ratings given after the specified features indicate the degree to which the features limit the soils as sources of these materials. The lower the number, the greater the limitation.

*Reclamation material* is used in areas that have been drastically disturbed by surface mining or similar activities. When these areas are reclaimed, layers of soil material or unconsolidated geological material, or both, are replaced in a vertical sequence. The reconstructed soil favors plant growth. The ratings in the table do not apply to quarries and other mined areas that require an offsite source of reconstruction material. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect erosion and stability of the surface and the productive potential of the reconstructed soil. These properties include the content of sodium, salts, and calcium carbonate; reaction; available water capacity; erodibility; texture; content of rock fragments; and content of organic matter and other features that affect fertility.

*Roadfill* is soil material that is excavated in one place and used in road embankments in another place. In this table, the soils are rated as a source of roadfill for low embankments, generally less than 6 feet high and less exacting in design than higher embankments.

The ratings are for the whole soil, from the surface to a depth of about 5 feet. It is assumed that soil layers will be mixed when the soil material is excavated and spread.

The ratings are based on the amount of suitable material and on soil properties that affect the ease of excavation and the performance of the material after it is in place. The thickness of the suitable material is a major consideration. The ease of excavation is affected by large stones, depth to a water table, and slope. How well the soil performs in place after it has been compacted and drained is determined by its strength (as inferred from the AASHTO classification of the soil) and linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential).

*Topsoil* is used to cover an area so that vegetation can be established and maintained. The upper 40 inches of a soil is evaluated for use as topsoil. Also evaluated is the reclamation potential of the borrow area. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect plant growth; the ease of excavating, loading, and spreading the material; and reclamation of the borrow area. Toxic substances, soil reaction, and the properties that are inferred from soil texture, such as available water capacity and fertility, affect plant growth. The ease of excavating, loading, and spreading is affected by rock fragments, slope, depth to a water table, soil texture, and thickness of suitable material. Reclamation of the borrow area is affected by slope, depth to a water table, rock fragments, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, and toxic material.

The surface layer of most soils is generally preferred for topsoil because of its organic matter content. Organic matter greatly increases the absorption and retention of moisture and nutrients for plant growth.

## Water Management

Tables 18a and 18b give information on the soil properties and site features that affect water management. The degree and kind of soil limitations are given for pond reservoir areas; embankments, dikes, and levees; aquifer-fed excavated ponds; grassed waterways and surface drains; terraces and diversions; and tile drains and underground outlets. The ratings are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect these uses. *Not limited* indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. *Somewhat limited* indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. *Very limited* indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

### Table 18a

*Pond reservoir areas* hold water behind a dam or embankment. Soils best suited to this use have low seepage potential in the upper 60 inches. The seepage potential is determined by the permeability of the soil and the depth to fractured bedrock or other permeable material. Excessive slope can affect the storage capacity of the reservoir area.

*Embankments, dikes, and levees* are raised structures of soil material, generally less than 20 feet high, constructed to impound water or to protect land against overflow. Embankments that have zoned construction (core and shell) are not considered. In this table, the soils are rated as a source of material for embankment fill. The ratings apply to the soil material below the surface layer to a depth of about 5 feet. It is assumed that soil layers will be uniformly mixed and compacted during construction.

The ratings do not indicate the ability of the natural soil to support an embankment. Soil properties to a depth even greater than the height of the embankment can affect performance and safety of the embankment. Generally, deeper onsite investigation is needed to determine these properties.

Soil material in embankments must be resistant to seepage, piping, and erosion and have favorable compaction characteristics. Unfavorable features include less than 5 feet of suitable material and a high content of stones or boulders, organic matter, or salts or sodium. A high water table affects the amount of usable material. It also affects trafficability.

*Aquifer-fed excavated ponds* are pits or dugouts that extend to a ground-water aquifer or to a depth below a permanent water table. Excluded are ponds that are fed only by surface runoff and embankment ponds that impound water 3 feet or more above the original surface. Excavated ponds are affected by depth to a permanent water table, permeability of the aquifer, and quality of the water as inferred from the

salinity of the soil. Depth to bedrock and the content of large stones affect the ease of excavation.

**Table 18b**

*Grassed waterways and surface drains* are natural or constructed channels, generally broad and shallow, that conduct surface water to outlets at a nonerosive velocity. Large stones, wetness, slope, and depth to bedrock affect the construction of grassed waterways. A hazard of wind erosion, a low available water capacity, restricted rooting depth, toxic substances such as salts and sodium, and restricted permeability adversely affect the growth and maintenance of the grass after construction.

*Terraces and diversions* are embankments or a combination of channels and ridges constructed across a slope to control erosion and conserve moisture by intercepting runoff. Slope, wetness, large stones, and depth to bedrock affect the construction of terraces and diversions. A restricted rooting depth, a severe hazard of wind erosion or water erosion, an excessively coarse texture, and restricted permeability adversely affect maintenance.

*Tile drains and underground outlets* are used in some areas to remove excess subsurface and surface water from the soil. The ratings in the table apply to undisturbed soils that commonly have a seasonal high water table within a depth of about 3.5 feet. Current land use is not considered in the ratings. Depth to bedrock, a dense layer, or a cemented pan, the content of large stones, and the content of clay influence the ease of digging, filling, and compacting. A seasonal high water table, ponding, and flooding may restrict the period when excavations can be made. The slope influences the use of machinery. Soil texture and depth to the water table influence the resistance to sloughing. Subsidence of organic layers influences grade and stability of tile drains. Limitations affecting areas where the tile line passes through soils in which the water table is generally below a depth of 3.5 feet are provided in the table that includes the column "shallow excavations," which is described under the heading "Building Site Development."

# Soil Properties

---

Data relating to soil properties are collected during the course of the soil survey.

Soil properties are ascertained by field examination of the soils and by laboratory index testing of some benchmark soils. Established standard procedures are followed. During the survey, many shallow borings are made and examined to identify and classify the soils and to delineate them on the soil maps. Samples are taken from some typical profiles and tested in the laboratory to determine particle-size distribution, plasticity, and compaction characteristics.

Estimates of soil properties are based on field examinations, on laboratory tests of samples from the survey area, and on laboratory tests of samples of similar soils in nearby areas. Tests verify field observations, verify properties that cannot be estimated accurately by field observation, and help to characterize key soils.

The estimates of soil properties are shown in tables. They include engineering index properties, physical and chemical properties, and pertinent soil and water features.

## Engineering Index Properties

Table 19 gives the engineering classifications and the range of index properties for the layers of each soil in the survey area.

*Depth* to the upper and lower boundaries of each layer is indicated.

*Texture* is given in the standard terms used by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. These terms are defined according to percentages of sand, silt, and clay in the fraction of the soil that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter. "Loam," for example, is soil that is 7 to 27 percent clay, 28 to 50 percent silt, and less than 52 percent sand. If the content of particles coarser than sand is 15 percent or more, an appropriate modifier is added, for example, "gravelly." Textural terms are defined in the Glossary.

*Classification* of the soils is determined according to the Unified soil classification system (ASTM, 2005) and the system adopted by the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO, 2004).

The Unified system classifies soils according to properties that affect their use as construction material. Soils are classified according to particle-size distribution of the fraction less than 3 inches in diameter and according to plasticity index, liquid limit, and organic matter content. Sandy and gravelly soils are identified as GW, GP, GM, GC, SW, SP, SM, and SC; silty and clayey soils as ML, CL, OL, MH, CH, and OH; and highly organic soils as PT. Soils exhibiting engineering properties of two groups can have a dual classification, for example, CL-ML.

The AASHTO system classifies soils according to those properties that affect roadway construction and maintenance. In this system, the fraction of a mineral soil that is less than 3 inches in diameter is classified in one of seven groups from A-1 through A-7 on the basis of particle-size distribution, liquid limit, and plasticity index. Soils in group A-1 are coarse grained and low in content of fines (silt and clay). At the other extreme, soils in group A-7 are fine grained. Highly organic soils are classified in group A-8 on the basis of visual inspection.

If laboratory data are available, the A-1, A-2, and A-7 groups are further classified as A-1-a, A-1-b, A-2-4, A-2-5, A-2-6, A-2-7, A-7-5, or A-7-6. As an additional refinement, the suitability of a soil as subgrade material can be indicated by a group index number. Group index numbers range from 0 for the best subgrade material to 20 or higher for the poorest.

*Rock fragments* larger than 10 inches in diameter and 3 to 10 inches in diameter are indicated as a percentage of the total soil on a dry-weight basis. The percentages are estimates determined mainly by converting volume percentage in the field to weight percentage.

*Percentage (of soil particles) passing designated sieves* is the percentage of the soil fraction less than 3 inches in diameter based on an oven-dry weight. The sieves, numbers 4, 10, 40, and 200 (USA Standard Series), have openings of 4.76, 2.00, 0.420, and 0.074 millimeters, respectively. Estimates are based on laboratory tests of soils sampled in the survey area and in nearby areas and on estimates made in the field.

*Liquid limit and plasticity index* (Atterberg limits) indicate the plasticity characteristics of a soil. The estimates are based on test data from the survey area or from nearby areas and on field examination.

The estimates of particle-size distribution, liquid limit, and plasticity index are generally rounded to the nearest 5 percent. Thus, if the ranges of gradation and Atterberg limits extend a marginal amount (1 or 2 percentage points) across classification boundaries, the classification in the marginal zone is generally omitted in the table.

## Physical Properties

Table 20 shows estimates of some physical characteristics and features that affect soil behavior. These estimates are given for the layers of each soil in the survey area. The estimates are based on field observations and on test data for these and similar soils.

*Depth* to the upper and lower boundaries of each layer is indicated.

Particle size is the effective diameter of a soil particle as measured by sedimentation, sieving, or micrometric methods. Particle sizes are expressed as classes with specific effective diameter class limits. The broad classes are sand, silt, and clay, ranging from the larger to the smaller.

*Sand* as a soil separate consists of mineral soil particles that are 0.05 millimeter to 2 millimeters in diameter. In the table, the estimated sand content of each soil layer is given as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

*Silt* as a soil separate consists of mineral soil particles that are 0.002 to 0.05 millimeter in diameter. In the table, the estimated silt content of each soil layer is given as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

*Clay* as a soil separate consists of mineral soil particles that are less than 0.002 millimeter in diameter. In the table, the estimated clay content of each soil layer is given as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

The content of sand, silt, and clay affects the physical behavior of a soil. Particle size is important for engineering and agronomic interpretations, for determination of soil hydrologic qualities, and for soil classification.

The amount and kind of clay affect the fertility and physical condition of the soil and the ability of the soil to adsorb cations and to retain moisture. They influence shrink-swell potential, permeability, plasticity, the ease of soil dispersion, and other

soil properties. The amount and kind of clay in a soil also affect tillage and earthmoving operations.

*Moist bulk density* is the weight of soil (oven-dry) per unit volume. Volume is measured when the soil is at field moisture capacity, that is, the moisture content at  $1/3$ - or  $1/10$ -bar (33kPa or 10kPa) moisture tension. Weight is determined after the soil is dried at 105 degrees C. In the table, the estimated moist bulk density of each soil horizon is expressed in grams per cubic centimeter of soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter. Bulk density data are used to compute shrink-swell potential, available water capacity, total pore space, and other soil properties. The moist bulk density of a soil indicates the pore space available for water and roots. Depending on soil texture, a bulk density of more than 1.4 can restrict water storage and root penetration. Moist bulk density is influenced by texture, kind of clay, content of organic matter, and soil structure.

*Permeability (Ksat)* refers to the ability of a soil to transmit water or air. The term "permeability," as used in soil surveys, indicates saturated hydraulic conductivity (Ksat). The estimates in the table indicate the rate of water movement, in inches per hour, when the soil is saturated. They are based on soil characteristics observed in the field, particularly structure, porosity, and texture. Permeability is considered in the design of soil drainage systems and septic tank absorption fields.

*Available water capacity* refers to the quantity of water that the soil is capable of storing for use by plants. The capacity for water storage is given in inches of water per inch of soil for each soil layer. The capacity varies, depending on soil properties that affect retention of water. The most important properties are the content of organic matter, soil texture, bulk density, and soil structure. Available water capacity is an important factor in the choice of plants or crops to be grown and in the design and management of irrigation systems. Available water capacity is not an estimate of the quantity of water actually available to plants at any given time.

*Linear extensibility* refers to the change in length of an unconfined clod as moisture content is decreased from a moist to a dry state. It is an expression of the volume change between the water content of the clod at  $1/3$ - or  $1/10$ -bar tension (33kPa or 10kPa tension) and oven dryness. The volume change is reported in the table as percent change for the whole soil. Volume change is influenced by the amount and type of clay minerals in the soil.

Linear extensibility is used to determine the shrink-swell potential of soils. The shrink-swell potential is low if the soil has a linear extensibility of less than 3 percent; moderate if 3 to 6 percent; high if 6 to 9 percent; and very high if more than 9 percent. If the linear extensibility is more than 3, shrinking and swelling can cause damage to buildings, roads, and other structures and to plant roots. Special design commonly is needed.

*Organic matter* is the plant and animal residue in the soil at various stages of decomposition. In table 20, the estimated content of organic matter is expressed as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

The content of organic matter in a soil can be maintained by returning crop residue to the soil. Organic matter has a positive effect on available water capacity, water infiltration, soil organism activity, and tilth. It is a source of nitrogen and other nutrients for crops.

*Erosion factors* are shown in table 20 as the K factor (Kw and Kf) and the T factor. Erosion factor K indicates the susceptibility of a soil to sheet and rill erosion by water. Factor K is one of six factors used in the Universal Soil Loss Equation (USLE) and the Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation (RUSLE) to predict the average annual rate of soil loss by sheet and rill erosion in tons per acre per year. The estimates are based primarily on percentage of silt, sand, and organic matter and on soil structure and permeability. Values of K range from 0.02 to 0.69. Other factors being equal, the higher the value, the more susceptible the soil is to sheet and rill erosion by water.

*Erosion factor Kw* indicates the erodibility of the whole soil. The estimates are modified by the presence of rock fragments.

*Erosion factor Kf* indicates the erodibility of the fine-earth fraction, or the material less than 2 millimeters in size.

*Erosion factor T* is an estimate of the maximum average annual rate of soil erosion by wind or water that can occur without affecting crop productivity over a sustained period. The rate is in tons per acre per year.

*Wind erodibility groups* are made up of soils that have similar properties affecting their susceptibility to wind erosion in cultivated areas. The soils assigned to group 1 are the most susceptible to wind erosion, and those assigned to group 8 are the least susceptible. The groups are described in the "National Soil Survey Handbook" (<http://soils.usda.gov/technical/>).

*Wind erodibility index* is a numerical value indicating the susceptibility of soil to wind erosion, or the tons per acre per year that can be expected to be lost to wind erosion. There is a close correlation between wind erosion and the texture of the surface layer, the size and durability of surface clods, rock fragments, organic matter, and a calcareous reaction. Soil moisture and frozen soil layers also influence wind erosion.

## Chemical Properties

Table 21 shows estimates of some chemical characteristics and features that affect soil behavior. These estimates are given for the layers of each soil in the survey area. The estimates are based on field observations and on test data for these and similar soils.

*Depth* to the upper and lower boundaries of each layer is indicated.

*Soil reaction* is a measure of acidity or alkalinity. The pH of each soil horizon is based on many field tests. For many soils, values have been verified by laboratory analyses. Soil reaction is important in selecting crops and other plants, in evaluating soil amendments for fertility and stabilization, and in determining the risk of corrosion.

*Organic matter* is the plant and animal residue in the soil at various stages of decomposition. In table 21, the estimated content of organic matter is expressed as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

The content of organic matter in a soil can be maintained by returning crop residue to the soil. Organic matter has a positive effect on available water capacity, water infiltration, soil organism activity, and tilth. It is a source of nitrogen and other nutrients for crops.

*Effective cation-exchange capacity* refers to the sum of exchangeable cations plus aluminum expressed in terms of milliequivalents per 100 grams of soil. It is determined for soils that have pH of less than 5.5.

*Calcium carbonate* equivalent is the percent of carbonates, by weight, in the fraction of the soil less than 2 millimeters in size. The availability of plant nutrients is influenced by the amount of carbonates in the soil. Incorporating nitrogen fertilizer into calcareous soils helps to prevent nitrite accumulation and ammonium-N volatilization.

*Sodium adsorption ratio (SAR)* is a measure of the amount of sodium (Na) relative to calcium (Ca) and magnesium (Mg) in the water extract from saturated soil paste. It is the ratio of the Na concentration divided by the square root of one-half of the Ca + Mg concentration. Soils that have SAR values of 13 or more may be characterized by an increased dispersion of organic matter and clay particles, reduced permeability and aeration, and a general degradation of soil structure.

## Water Features

Table 22 gives estimates of various water features. The estimates are used in land use planning that involves engineering considerations.

*Hydrologic soil groups* are based on estimates of runoff potential. Soils are assigned to one of four groups according to the rate of water infiltration when the soils are not protected by vegetation, are thoroughly wet, and receive precipitation from long-duration storms.

The four hydrologic soil groups are:

Group A. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

Group B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

Group C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

Group D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D, or C/D), the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas.

*Water table* refers to a saturated zone in the soil. Table 22 indicates the depth to the top (*upper limit*) and base (*lower limit*) of the saturated zone for the specified *months* in most years. Estimates of the upper and lower limits are based mainly on observations of the water table at selected sites and on evidence of a saturated zone, namely grayish colors or mottles (redoximorphic features) in the soil. A saturated zone that lasts for less than a month is not considered a water table.

The table also shows the *kind of water table*, that is, apparent or perched. An *apparent* water table is a thick zone of free water in the soil. It is indicated by the level at which water stands in an uncased borehole after adequate time is allowed for adjustment in the surrounding soil. A *perched* water table is water standing above an unsaturated zone. In places an upper, or perched, water table is separated from a lower one by a dry zone.

*Ponding* is standing water in a closed depression. Unless a drainage system is installed, the water is removed only by percolation, transpiration, or evaporation. Table 22 indicates *surface water depth* and the *duration* and *frequency* of ponding. Duration is expressed as *very brief* if less than 2 days, *brief* if 2 to 7 days, *long* if 7 to 30 days, and *very long* if more than 30 days. Frequency is expressed as none, rare, occasional, and frequent. *None* means that ponding is not probable; *rare* that it is unlikely but possible under unusual weather conditions (the chance of ponding is nearly 0 percent to 5 percent in any year); *occasional* that it occurs, on the average, once or less in 2 years (the chance of ponding is 5 to 50 percent in any year); and *frequent* that it occurs, on the average, more than once in 2 years (the chance of ponding is more than 50 percent in any year).

*Flooding* is the temporary inundation of an area caused by overflowing streams, by runoff from adjacent slopes, or by tides. Water standing for short periods after rainfall or snowmelt is not considered flooding, and water standing in swamps and marshes is considered ponding rather than flooding.

*Duration and frequency* of flooding are estimated. Duration is expressed as *extremely brief* if 0.1 hour to 4 hours, *very brief* if 4 hours to 2 days, *brief* if 2 to 7 days, *long* if 7 to 30 days, and *very long* if more than 30 days. Frequency is expressed as none, very rare, rare, occasional, frequent, and very frequent. *None* means that flooding is not probable; *very rare* that it is very unlikely but possible under extremely unusual weather conditions (the chance of flooding is less than 1 percent in any year); *rare* that it is unlikely but possible under unusual weather conditions (the chance of flooding is 1 to 5 percent in any year); *occasional* that it occurs infrequently under normal weather conditions (the chance of flooding is 5 to 50 percent in any year); *frequent* that it is likely to occur often under normal weather conditions (the chance of flooding is more than 50 percent in any year but is less than 50 percent in all months in any year); and *very frequent* that it is likely to occur very often under normal weather conditions (the chance of flooding is more than 50 percent in all months of any year). *Common* is used when the occasional and frequent classes are grouped for certain purposes.

The information is based on evidence in the soil profile, namely thin strata of gravel, sand, silt, or clay deposited by floodwater; irregular decrease in organic matter content with increasing depth; and little or no horizon development.

Also considered are local information about the extent and levels of flooding and the relation of each soil on the landscape to historic floods. Information on the extent of flooding based on soil data is less specific than that provided by detailed engineering surveys that delineate flood-prone areas at specific flood frequency levels.

## Soil Features

Table 23 gives estimates of various soil features. The estimates are used in land use planning that involves engineering considerations.

A *restrictive layer* is a nearly continuous layer that has one or more physical, chemical, or thermal properties that significantly impede the movement of water and air through the soil or that restrict roots or otherwise provide an unfavorable root environment. Examples are bedrock, fragipans, cemented layers, dense layers, and frozen layers. The table indicates the *hardness* of the restrictive layer, which significantly affects the ease of excavation. *Depth to top* is the vertical distance from the soil surface to the upper boundary of the restrictive layer.

*Potential for frost action* is the likelihood of upward or lateral expansion of the soil caused by the formation of segregated ice lenses (frost heave) and the subsequent collapse of the soil and loss of strength on thawing. Frost action occurs when moisture moves into the freezing zone of the soil. Temperature, texture, density, permeability, content of organic matter, and depth to the water table are the most important factors considered in evaluating the potential for frost action. It is assumed that the soil is not insulated by vegetation or snow and is not artificially drained. Silty and highly structured, clayey soils that have a high water table in winter are the most susceptible to frost action. Well drained, very gravelly, or very sandy soils are the least susceptible. Frost heave and low soil strength during thawing cause damage to pavements and other rigid structures.

*Risk of corrosion* pertains to potential soil-induced electrochemical or chemical action that corrodes or weakens uncoated steel or concrete. The rate of corrosion of uncoated steel is related to such factors as soil moisture, particle-size distribution, acidity, and electrical conductivity of the soil. The rate of corrosion of concrete is based mainly on the sulfate and sodium content, texture, moisture content, and acidity of the soil. Special site examination and design may be needed if the combination of factors results in a severe hazard of corrosion. The steel or concrete in installations that intersect soil boundaries or soil layers is more susceptible to

corrosion than the steel or concrete in installations that are entirely within one kind of soil or within one soil layer.

For uncoated steel, the risk of corrosion, expressed as *low*, *moderate*, or *high*, is based on soil drainage class, total acidity, electrical resistivity near field capacity, and electrical conductivity of the saturation extract.

For concrete, the risk of corrosion also is expressed as *low*, *moderate*, or *high*. It is based on soil texture, acidity, and amount of sulfates in the saturation extract.



# Classification of the Soils

---

The system of soil classification used by the National Cooperative Soil Survey has six categories (Soil Survey Staff, 1999). Beginning with the broadest, these categories are the order, suborder, great group, subgroup, family, and series. Classification is based on soil properties observed in the field or inferred from those observations or from laboratory measurements. Table 24 shows the classification of the soils in the survey area. The categories are defined in the following paragraphs.

**ORDER.** Twelve soil orders are recognized. The differences among orders reflect the dominant soil-forming processes and the degree of soil formation. Each order is identified by a word ending in *sol*. An example is Alfisol.

**SUBORDER.** Each order is divided into suborders primarily on the basis of properties that influence soil genesis and are important to plant growth or properties that reflect the most important variables within the orders. The last syllable in the name of a suborder indicates the order. An example is Udalf (*Ud*, meaning humid, plus *alf*, from Alfisol).

**GREAT GROUP.** Each suborder is divided into great groups on the basis of close similarities in kind, arrangement, and degree of development of pedogenic horizons; soil moisture and temperature regimes; type of saturation; and base status. Each great group is identified by the name of a suborder and by a prefix that indicates a property of the soil. An example is Hapludalfs (*Hapl*, meaning minimal horizonation, plus *udalfs*, the suborder of the Alfisols that has a udic moisture regime).

**SUBGROUP.** Each great group has a typic subgroup. Other subgroups are intergrades or extragrades. The typic subgroup is the central concept of the great group; it is not necessarily the most extensive. Intergrades are transitions to other orders, suborders, or great groups. Extragrades have some properties that are not representative of the great group but do not indicate transitions to any other taxonomic class. Each subgroup is identified by one or more adjectives preceding the name of the great group. The adjective Typic identifies the subgroup that typifies the great group. An example is Typic Hapludalfs.

**FAMILY.** Families are established within a subgroup on the basis of physical and chemical properties and other characteristics that affect management. Generally, the properties are those of horizons below plow depth where there is much biological activity. Among the properties and characteristics considered are particle-size class, mineralogy class, cation-exchange activity class, soil temperature regime, soil depth, and reaction class. A family name consists of the name of a subgroup preceded by terms that indicate soil properties. An example is fine-loamy, mixed, active, mesic Typic Hapludalfs.

**SERIES.** The series consists of soils within a family that have horizons similar in color, texture, structure, reaction, consistence, mineral and chemical composition, and arrangement in the profile.

## Soil Series and Their Morphology

In this section, each soil series recognized in the survey area is described. Characteristics of the soil and the material in which it formed are identified for each

series. A pedon, a small three-dimensional area of soil, that is typical of the series in the survey area or in the MLRA is described. The detailed description of each soil horizon follows standards in the "Soil Survey Manual" (Soil Survey Division Staff, 1993). Many of the technical terms used in the descriptions are defined in "Soil Taxonomy" (Soil Survey Staff, 1999) and in "Keys to Soil Taxonomy" (Soil Survey Staff, 2003). Unless otherwise indicated, colors in the descriptions are for moist soil. Following the pedon description is the range of important characteristics of the soils in the series.

## Atlas Series

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine, smectitic, mesic Aeric Chromic Vertic Epiaqualfs

### **Typical Pedon**

Atlas silty clay loam, in a strongly sloping cultivated field at an elevation of about 495 feet above mean sea level; approximately 2,110 feet west and 825 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 5, T. 3 S., R. 1 E.; Jefferson County, Illinois; USGS Woodlawn, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 17 minutes 21 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 07 minutes 16 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 314492, Northing 4240016; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 4 inches; 20 percent yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and 80 percent dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silty clay loam, very pale brown (10YR 7/4) dry; weak fine granular structure; friable; common very fine and fine roots throughout; few fine spherical extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Ap/Btg—4 to 8 inches; 70 percent yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and 30 percent gray (10YR 5/1) silty clay loam; moderate medium angular blocky structure; firm; common very fine and fine roots between peds; few medium distinct strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron on faces of peds and in pores; few fine spherical extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

Btg1—8 to 20 inches; dark gray (10YR 4/1) silty clay; strong fine and medium prismatic structure parting to strong fine and medium angular blocky; very firm; few very fine roots between peds; many faint very dark gray (10YR 3/1) clay films on faces of peds and in pores; few medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron on faces of peds and in pores; few fine spherical extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; few fine spherical barite crystals; strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

Btg2—20 to 37 inches; light gray (10YR 7/2) clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure; firm; few very fine roots between peds; common distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds and in pores; many medium distinct very pale brown (10YR 7/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few prominent black (7.5YR 2.5/1) manganese coatings on faces of peds and in pores; few prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron on faces of peds and in pores; few fine spherical extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; few fine spherical barite crystals; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.

Btg3—37 to 43 inches; light gray (10YR 7/1) clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure; firm; few very fine roots between peds; common distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds and in pores; many coarse prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in root channels and/or pores; few prominent black (7.5YR 2.5/1) manganese coatings on faces of peds and in pores; common fine spherical extremely weakly cemented iron-

manganese accumulations; few fine spherical barite crystals; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Btg4—43 to 60 inches; 50 percent light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) and 50 percent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure; firm; few very fine roots between peds; few distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films in root channels and/or pores; few faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds and in pores; common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron on faces of peds and in pores; common fine and medium spherical extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; few fine spherical barite crystals; neutral.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Thickness of the loess:* 0 to 20 inches

*Depth to the paleosol:* 5 to 30 inches

*Depth to bedrock:* More than 80 inches

#### *Ap horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam

Reaction—very strongly acid to neutral

#### *Ap/Btg horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam

Content of rock fragments—0 to 5 percent

Reaction—very strongly acid to neutral

#### *Btg horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or N

Value—4 to 7

Chroma—0 to 2; 0 to 6 in the lower part

Texture—silty clay, silty clay loam, clay loam, or clay

Content of rock fragments—0 to 10 percent

Reaction—very strongly acid to slightly alkaline

## **Ava Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-silty, mixed, active, mesic Oxyaquic Fragiudalfs

### ***Typical Pedon***

Ava silt loam, on a convex slope of 3 percent in a pasture at an elevation of about 440 feet above mean sea level; about 925 feet south and 1,575 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. 17, T. 1 N., R. 10 E.; Edwards County, Illinois; USGS West Salem, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 31 minutes 24 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 07 minutes 05 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 402959, Northing 4263623; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 6 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; many fine roots; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

E—6 to 10 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; weak medium platy structure; friable; few fine roots; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

- BE—10 to 14 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) silt loam; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; friable; common fine roots; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt—14 to 24 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam; strong fine and medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few fine roots; very few distinct brown (7.5YR 5/4) clay films and light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) silt coatings on faces of peds; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt/E—24 to 27 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam (Bt) and light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) silt (E), light gray (10YR 7/2) dry; the E material occurs as common distinct silt coatings on faces of peds and as fillings in spaces between peds; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few fine roots; common medium distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron; very few fine black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- B't—27 to 34 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silty clay loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few fine roots; common distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films and few distinct light gray (10YR 7/2) silt coatings on faces of peds; common fine distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and few fine faint yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2Btx1—34 to 44 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay loam; moderate very coarse prismatic structure parting to weak coarse subangular blocky; very firm; brittle; cracks between polygons filled with light gray (10YR 7/1) silt loam; common coarse prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common coarse dark red (2.5YR 3/6) and brown (7.5YR 4/4) weakly cemented iron-manganese nodules and few fine black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions; about 12 percent sand; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2Btx2—44 to 50 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) loam; weak very coarse prismatic structure parting to weak coarse subangular blocky; very firm; brittle; few vertical streaks and cracks between polygons filled with light gray (10YR 7/1) silt; common coarse distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and common fine faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions in the matrix; few black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions; about 30 percent sand; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- 3Btb—50 to 80 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; firm; common faint brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; common medium faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions in the matrix; strongly acid.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Depth to the second sequum (Bt/E or B't horizon):* 20 to 30 inches

*Depth to the fragipan:* 25 to 40 inches

*Thickness of the Peoria Loess:* 30 to 55 inches

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 24 to 35 percent clay

*Other characteristics:* The E horizon has been mixed with the surface layer in some pedons in eroded areas.

#### ***Ap horizon:***

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam; silty clay loam in some pedons in eroded areas

Reaction—very strongly acid or strongly acid, except in areas that have been limed

*E or EB horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR  
Value—4 or 5  
Chroma—3 to 6  
Reaction—very strongly acid or strongly acid, except in areas that have been limed

*Bt and B't horizons:*

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—3 to 6  
Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam  
Reaction—strongly acid or very strongly acid

*Bt/E horizon (Bt part):*

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—3 to 6  
Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam  
Reaction—strongly acid or very strongly acid

*Bt/E horizon (E part):*

Hue—10YR  
Value—5 to 8  
Chroma—1 to 4  
Texture—silt loam or silt  
Reaction—strongly acid or very strongly acid

*Btx or 2Btx horizon:*

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—2 to 8  
Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, or loam  
Content of rock fragments—0 to 4 percent  
Reaction—strongly acid or very strongly acid

*2Btb or 3Btb horizon:*

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—2 to 6  
Texture—loam, silt loam, clay loam, or silty clay loam  
Content of rock fragments—0 to 10 percent  
Reaction—strongly acid or very strongly acid

## **Belknap Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Coarse-silty, mixed, active, acid, mesic Fluvaquentic Endoaquepts

### ***Typical Pedon***

Belknap silt loam, on a flood plain in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 430 feet above mean sea level; approximately 350 feet north of the center of the road on the west side of the stream; 1,000 feet east and 1,000 feet north of the center of sec. 33, T. 2 N., R. 12 W.; Wabash County, Illinois; USGS Saint Francisville, Illinois-Indiana, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 33 minutes 52 seconds N. and long.

## Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

87 degrees 44 minutes 50.5 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 434889, Northing 4268709; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 7 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; weak fine and medium granular structure; friable; strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- A—7 to 13 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam; weak thin platy structure parting to weak fine granular; friable; slightly compact as a plowpan; few medium faint brown (10YR 5/3) and few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bg—13 to 27 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), grayish brown (10YR 5/2), and brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam; weak medium granular structure with a tendency toward subangular blocky; friable; few medium faint light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and common fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few iron-manganese concretions; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Cg1—27 to 59 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam; massive; friable; common fine prominent dark reddish brown (2.5YR 3/4) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; many iron-manganese concretions, increasing in number and size with increasing depth; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Cg2—59 to 80 inches; dark gray (10YR 4/1) silt loam; massive; friable; common medium faint gray (10YR 6/1) iron depletions and few medium prominent brown (7.5YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; many iron-manganese concretions; moderately acid.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Depth to the base of soil development:* Typically 12 to 40 inches; ranges to 60 inches  
*Reaction:* Strongly acid or very strongly acid in the particle-size control section

#### *Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6 (6 or 7 dry); 3 in some pedons in uncultivated areas

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam

Reaction—very strongly acid to moderately acid, except in areas that have been limed

#### *Bg or Bw horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam to a depth of at least 40 inches; strata of loam or silty clay loam below a depth of 40 inches in some pedons

#### *Cg or C horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—silt loam or silt to a depth of at least 40 inches; strata of loam or silty clay loam below a depth of 40 inches in some pedons

## **Biddle Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine, smectitic, mesic Aquic Argiudolls

**Typical Pedon**

Biddle silt loam, in an area of Herrick-Biddle-Piasa silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes, at an elevation of about 475 feet; approximately 1,290 feet south and 1,555 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 1, T. 2 S., R. 8 W.; St. Clair County, Illinois; USGS Freeburg, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 23 minutes 32 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 56 minutes 10 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 243561, Northing 4253423; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 7 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silt loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; many very fine roots; few fine faint spherical black (10YR 2/1) manganese nodules with clear prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- A—7 to 13 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silt loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; moderate fine and medium granular structure; friable; many very fine roots; few fine faint spherical black (10YR 2/1) manganese nodules with clear prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- BE—13 to 16 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; weak medium platy structure parting to weak fine granular; friable; common very fine roots; common distinct light gray (10YR 7/2) (dry) clay depletions on faces of peds; few fine faint spherical black (10YR 2/1) manganese nodules with clear prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt—16 to 25 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silty clay loam; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; firm; common very fine roots; many distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common fine faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and common fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine distinct spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) masses of manganese with sharp prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Btng1—25 to 36 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few very fine roots; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium distinct spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) masses of manganese with clear prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- Btng2—36 to 46 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few very fine roots; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; many fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium and coarse prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) masses of manganese with clear prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- Btng3—46 to 55 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few very fine roots; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium and coarse prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) masses of manganese with clear prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; slightly alkaline; gradual smooth boundary.
- BCtng—55 to 62 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silt loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; friable; few distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on vertical faces of peds; common fine and medium prominent brownish yellow

- (10YR 6/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium and coarse prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) masses of manganese and dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) masses of oxidized iron and manganese with diffuse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; slightly alkaline; gradual smooth boundary.
- Cg1—62 to 76 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silt loam; massive; friable; few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) and dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) masses of oxidized iron and manganese with diffuse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Cg2—76 to 80 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/2) silt loam; massive; friable; many fine and medium distinct brown (7.5YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium distinct irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) and dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) masses of oxidized iron and manganese with diffuse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; 1 percent pebbles; slightly alkaline.

### **Range in Characteristics**

*Thickness of the mollic epipedon:* 10 to 18 inches

*Depth to the base of soil development:* 40 to 72 inches

*Thickness of the loess:* 60 to 80 inches

*Concentration of exchangeable sodium:* Averages 5 to 15 percent in the subsoil between depths of 10 and 40 inches

*Ap and A horizons:*

Hue—10YR

Value—2 to 3 (4 or 5 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

*AE, EA, BA, or BE horizon(s) (where present):*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

*Bt, Btng, or BCtng horizon(s):*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—3 to 5 in the upper part; 4 to 6 in the lower part

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay in the upper part; silty clay loam or silt loam in the lower part

*Cg or 2Cg horizon(s):*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—5 or 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—commonly silt loam; less commonly silty clay loam, clay loam, or loam  
Content of rock fragments—0 to 1 percent by volume

## **Birds Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Typic Fluvaquents

### **Typical Pedon**

Birds silt loam, on a nearly level flood plain in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 415 feet above mean sea level; approximately 600 feet west and 50 feet north

of the center of sec. 13, T. 3 N., R. 12 W.; Lawrence County, Illinois; Lawrenceville, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 41 minutes 41 seconds N. and long. 87 degrees 41 minutes 38 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 439655, Northing 4283134; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 6 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; weak fine granular structure; friable; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- ACg—6 to 22 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silt loam; weak fine granular structure; friable; common fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) and brown (10YR 5/3) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations in the matrix; neutral; gradual smooth boundary.
- Cg—22 to 60 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silt loam; massive; friable; common medium and coarse distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), prominent light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4), and faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine brown (10YR 5/3) iron-manganese concretions throughout; slightly alkaline.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 18 to 27 percent clay and less than 15 percent fine sand or coarser sand

*Reaction:* Strongly acid to slightly alkaline to a depth of more than 40 inches but not strongly acid in all parts within this depth

*Ap, A, or ACg horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y  
Value—4 to 6 (6 or 7 dry)  
Chroma—1 or 2  
Texture—silt loam

*Cg horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y  
Value—3 to 7  
Chroma—1 or 2  
Texture—silt loam; strata of silty clay loam, clay loam, loam, or sandy loam below a depth of 40 inches in some pedons

## **Blair Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Aquic Hapludalfs

### ***Typical Pedon***

Blair silt loam, on a northeast-facing slope of 14 percent in a severely eroded area in a cultivated field, at an elevation of about 485 feet above mean sea level; approximately 1,280 feet north and 700 feet west of the center of sec. 15, T. 4 S., R. 2 W.; Perry County, Illinois; USGS Todds Mill, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 10 minutes 55 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 18 minutes 30 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 297816, Northing 4228527; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 5 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) dry; moderate coarse angular clods parting to weak fine subangular blocky structure; firm; few faint brown (10YR 4/3) organic coatings on faces of peds; common fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine grayish brown (10YR 5/2) peds of silty clay loam subsoil material; 3 percent sand; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

## Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

- Bt1—5 to 12 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organic coatings and common distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; 14 percent sand and 1 percent fine gravel; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt2—12 to 20 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silt loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; friable; few distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; 15 percent sand; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bt3—20 to 30 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) and grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silt loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; friable; few distinct dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay films on faces of peds; common medium distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; 18 percent sand and 2 percent fine and medium gravel; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt4—30 to 36 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium subangular blocky; friable; few distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and many medium distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine prominent black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules; 20 percent sand and 2 percent fine and medium gravel; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg—36 to 47 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silt loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium subangular blocky; friable; few faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium prominent brown (7.5YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; 15 percent sand and 1 percent fine and medium gravel; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- BCg—47 to 55 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silt loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; friable; few fine faint gray (10YR 5/1) iron depletions and many coarse prominent yellowish red (5YR 4/6) and few medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; 22 percent sand and 1 percent fine and medium gravel; neutral; gradual smooth boundary.
- Cg—55 to 71 inches; gray (5Y 6/1) silt loam; massive; friable; few fine faint gray (5Y 5/1) iron depletions and common coarse prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; 20 percent sand and 2 percent fine and medium gravel; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Btgb—71 to 80 inches; gray (5Y 6/1) clay loam; weak coarse prismatic structure parting to weak coarse subangular blocky; firm; common distinct dark gray (5Y 4/1) clay films on faces of peds; many coarse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; about 5 percent fine and medium gravel; slightly alkaline.

### **Range in Characteristics**

*Thickness of the loess:* 0 to 20 inches

*Depth to the base of the argillic horizon:* 40 to 68 inches

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 25 to 35 percent clay, 10 to 25 percent sand, and less than 10 percent gravel; typically, about one-third to one-half of the sand is very fine sand

*Other characteristics:* The 2Btgb horizon formed in accretion gley or in till that contains a strongly developed paleosol.

*Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR

## Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)  
Chroma—2 to 4  
Texture—commonly silt loam or loam; silty clay loam or clay loam in some severely eroded pedons

*E horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR  
Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)  
Chroma—2 to 4  
Texture—silt loam or loam

*Bt horizon:*

Hue—10YR  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—2 to 4  
Texture—silty clay loam, silt loam, clay loam, or loam

*Btg horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—1 or 2  
Texture—silty clay loam, silt loam, clay loam, or loam

*BCg horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—1 or 2  
Texture—silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, or clay loam

*Cg horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—1 or 2  
Texture—silt loam or loam  
Content of rock fragments—0 to 10 percent

*2Btgb horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—1 or 2  
Texture—silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam, or loam  
Content of rock fragments—0 to 10 percent

## Bluford Series

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine, smectitic, mesic Aeric Fragic Epiaqualfs

### ***Typical Pedon***

Bluford silt loam, on a southwest-facing slope of 2 percent in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 549 feet above mean sea level; 1,585 feet south and 925 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. 16, T. 8 N., R. 13 W.; Crawford County, Illinois; USGS Annapolis, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 39 degrees 08 minutes 22.7 seconds N. and long. 87 degrees 51 minutes 27.9 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 425872, Northing 4332623; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 7 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; moderate medium granular structure; very friable; few very fine roots; few fine spherical

- weakly cemented manganese nodules throughout; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- E1—7 to 15 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam, white (2.5Y 8/1) dry; moderate medium platy structure; very friable; few very fine roots; many medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and few medium faint brown (10YR 5/3) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine spherical weakly cemented iron-manganese nodules throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- E2—15 to 20 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) silt loam, pale yellow (2.5Y 8/2) dry; moderate medium platy structure parting to moderate very fine subangular blocky; very friable; few very fine roots; common prominent white (10YR 8/1) (dry) silt coatings on faces of peds; common medium faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions in the matrix; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg—20 to 35 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few very fine roots; common faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium faint gray (10YR 5/1) iron depletions in the matrix; common medium distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) and many medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations in the matrix; common fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron on faces of peds and in pores; few fine spherical weakly cemented iron-manganese nodules throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Btgx—35 to 42 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay loam; moderate coarse prismatic structure; firm; brittle; few faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films and common prominent white (10YR 8/1) silt coatings on faces of peds; few fine faint gray (10YR 6/1) iron depletions and common medium distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations in the matrix; common fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron on faces of peds and in pores; few fine spherical weakly cemented iron-manganese nodules throughout; brittle; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2Btg—42 to 60 inches; gray (10YR 5/1) silty clay loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; very firm; few faint dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay films in root channels; common medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and common medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations in the matrix; common fine spherical weakly cemented iron-manganese nodules throughout; about 1 percent gravel; very strongly acid.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Depth to fragic soil properties:* 24 to 48 inches

*Thickness of the Peoria Loess:* 30 to 55 inches

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 35 to 42 percent clay and less than 8 percent sand

*Other characteristics:* Some pedons have a BE horizon.

*Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—3 to 5

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silt loam

Reaction—very strongly acid or strongly acid; ranges to neutral in areas that have been limed

*E horizon:*

Hue—10YR

## Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—2 to 4  
Texture—silt loam  
Reaction—very strongly acid to neutral

*Bt and/or Btg horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—1 to 3  
Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay  
Reaction—very strongly acid to slightly acid

*2Btgx horizon:*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—1 to 8  
Texture—silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, or clay loam  
Reaction—very strongly acid to moderately acid

*2Btg or 2BCg horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—1 to 6  
Texture—silty clay loam, silt loam, or loam  
Content of rock fragments—0 to 5 percent  
Reaction—very strongly acid to moderately acid

*3Agb or 3Btgb horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—1 or 2  
Texture—silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam, or loam  
Content of rock fragments—0 to 5 percent  
Reaction—moderately acid to slightly alkaline

## Bonnie Series

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-silty, mixed, active, acid, mesic Typic Fluvaquents

### **Typical Pedon**

Bonnie silt loam, in a cultivated field on a flood plain at an elevation of about 419 feet above mean sea level; 2,660 feet north and 1,920 feet east of the southwest corner of sec. 21, T. 5 S., R. 4 E.; Franklin County, Illinois; USGS Ewing, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 04 minutes 32 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 46 minutes 17 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 344630, Northing 4215680; NAD 83:

Ap1—0 to 5 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam; weak fine granular structure; friable; common fine and medium roots throughout; common fine spherical extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

Ap2—5 to 10 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) and dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam; weak medium angular blocky structure parting to weak medium platy; friable; common fine and medium roots throughout; common fine and medium faint brown (10YR 4/3) masses of oxidized iron and manganese; common fine spherical masses of oxidized iron; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

Cg1—10 to 27 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) and light gray (10YR 7/1) silt loam; massive; friable; few very fine roots throughout; common fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/4 and 5/6) masses of oxidized iron and common medium faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions; common fine spherical extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Cg2—27 to 80 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silt loam; massive; friable; common fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/4 and 5/6) masses of oxidized iron; common fine spherical extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; very strongly acid.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 18 to 27 percent clay and less than 10 percent sand

*Reaction:* Strongly acid or very strongly acid at a depth of 10 to 40 inches; very strongly acid to slightly alkaline below a depth of 40 inches

*A or Ap horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silt loam

*Cg horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—5 to 7

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—commonly silt loam; less commonly silty clay loam below a depth of 40 inches

## **Bunkum Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Aquic Hapludalfs

### ***Typical Pedon***

Bunkum silty clay loam, on a severely eroded, west-facing backslope with a gradient of 9 percent, in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 510 feet; approximately 1,740 feet south and 160 feet east of the center of sec. 29, T. 1 S., R. 8 W.; St. Clair County, Illinois; USGS Millstadt, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 24 minutes 47 seconds N. and long. 90 degrees 00 minutes 33 seconds W.; UTM Zone 15, Easting 761136, Northing 4255888; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 8 inches; mixed brown (10YR 4/3) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; moderate very fine subangular blocky structure; friable; many very fine roots; common fine and medium constricted tubular pores; common fine distinct spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; about 30 percent clay; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1—8 to 16 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; firm; common very fine roots; few fine constricted tubular pores; common distinct brown (10YR 5/3) clay films on faces of peds; few fine distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and common fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; about 34 percent clay; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.

- Bt2—16 to 26 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam; weak fine prismatic structure parting to weak fine and medium subangular blocky; firm; common very fine roots; few very fine constricted tubular pores; common distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; common fine distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and common fine and medium distinct strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium and coarse prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 31 percent clay; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg1—26 to 32 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; few fine and medium constricted tubular pores; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; few fine distinct light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) and common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium and coarse prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 28 percent clay; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg2—32 to 40 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silt loam; weak coarse angular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few fine and medium constricted tubular pores; few prominent dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on vertical faces of peds; common medium and coarse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 26 percent clay; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- CBg—40 to 58 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silt loam; massive; friable; few very fine roots; few fine and medium constricted tubular pores; few medium and coarse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with diffuse strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 21 percent clay; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- 2CB—58 to 80 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) silt loam; massive; friable; few fine and medium constricted tubular pores; few fine distinct pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2) iron depletions; few medium distinct spherical very dark brown (7.5YR 2.5/3) iron-manganese concretions with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 25 percent clay and 8 percent sand; slightly acid.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Thickness of the loess:* Typically 24 to 60 inches

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 25 to 35 percent clay and contains less than 7 percent sand

*Other characteristics:* In most eroded pedons, the E horizon has been mixed into the Ap horizon.

#### *Ap, A, and E horizons:*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

#### *Bt and Btg horizons:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 4

Redoximorphic features—hue of 7.5YR or 10YR, value of 4 to 6, and chroma of 1 to 8

Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam

Content of clay—25 to 35 percent

*BCg or CBg horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—silt loam

Redoximorphic features—colors similar to those described for the Bt and Btg horizons, except that hue of 5YR is included

*2CB and 2C horizons:*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, loam, or clay loam

Content of rock fragments—0 to 4 percent

## **Burksville Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Epiaqualfs

### ***Typical Pedon***

Burksville silt loam, in a nearly level area in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 450 feet above mean sea level; approximately 900 feet south and 1,650 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 9, T. 3 S., R. 8 W.; Monroe County, Illinois; USGS New Athens West, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 17 minutes 32 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 59 minutes 36 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 238227, Northing 4242483; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 7 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; moderate medium granular structure; many very fine roots; common fine prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations and few medium faint spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules throughout; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.

Eg—7 to 13 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silt loam, light gray (10YR 7/2) dry; weak medium platy structure parting to weak fine granular; friable; common very fine roots; common fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; common fine prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations and few medium distinct spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules throughout; neutral; clear smooth boundary.

Btng1—13 to 22 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; firm; common very fine roots; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common fine and medium distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.

Btng2—22 to 36 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few very fine roots; common distinct dark

grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; few fine prominent dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese accumulations in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations and few medium distinct spherical black (2.5Y 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules throughout; few coarse distinct irregular light gray (10YR 7/1) carbonate concretions; moderately alkaline; gradual smooth boundary.

Btng3—36 to 54 inches; gray (2.5Y 5/1) silty clay loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few very fine roots; few distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; few medium prominent dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.

Cg—54 to 80 inches; gray (2.5Y 6/1) silt loam; massive; friable; common medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium distinct irregular black (2.5Y 2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; neutral.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Depth to the base of soil development:* 35 to 70 inches

*Thickness of the loess:* 80 inches or more

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 27 to 35 percent clay and less than 7 percent sand

*Concentration of exchangeable sodium:* Averages 5 to 15 percent in one or more subhorizons between the depths of 10 and 40 inches

*Depth to carbonates:* Some pedons contain carbonates in the middle and lower parts of the argillic horizon and in horizons or strata below the argillic horizon.

*Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—3 or 4 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

*Eg horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6 (6 to 8 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

*Btng horizon and BCg horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—dominantly silty clay loam; silt loam in some subhorizons in some pedons

*Cg horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 7

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

## Cisne Series

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine, smectitic, mesic Mollic Albaqualfs

### **Typical Pedon**

Cisne silt loam, in a nearly level area in a cultivated field at an elevation of 556 feet above mean sea level; 1,960 feet west and 420 feet south of the northeast corner of sec. 3, T. 6 N., R. 9 E.; Jasper County, Illinois; USGS Newton, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 59 minutes 36.6 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 11 minutes 42.9 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 0396490, Northing 4316734; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 8 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silt loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; few very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organic stains on faces of peds; few fine and medium distinct black (10YR 2/1) weakly cemented iron and manganese nodules throughout; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Eg1—8 to 13 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silt loam, light gray (10YR 7/2) dry; moderate medium platy structure; friable; common fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium distinct black (10YR 2/1) weakly cemented iron and manganese nodules throughout; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Eg2—13 to 17 inches; light gray (10YR 7/2) and light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam, very pale brown (10YR 8/2) dry; moderate medium platy structure; friable; common fine and medium distinct black (10YR 2/1) weakly cemented iron-manganese nodules throughout; strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- B/E—17 to 19 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silty clay loam (B); moderate fine angular blocky structure; friable; common prominent light gray (10YR 7/1) silt coatings on faces of peds (E); common medium prominent yellowish red (5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium distinct black (10YR 2/1) weakly cemented iron-manganese nodules throughout; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg1—19 to 28 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay loam; strong fine prismatic structure parting to strong fine angular blocky; firm; many distinct gray (10YR 5/1) clay films on faces of peds; common medium prominent yellowish red (5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg2—28 to 37 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay loam; moderate medium angular blocky structure; firm; common distinct gray (10YR 5/1) clay films on faces of peds; common medium distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron and manganese accumulations in the matrix; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Btg3—37 to 43 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silty clay loam; weak coarse angular blocky structure; firm; few faint gray (10YR 5/1) clay films on faces of peds; common medium and coarse distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations in the matrix; about 15 percent sand; few pebbles; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2BCg—43 to 60 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silty clay loam; weak coarse angular blocky structure; firm; common coarse distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations in the matrix; about 15 percent sand in the upper part (the content of sand increases with increasing depth); few pebbles; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2Cg—60 to 80 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam; massive; firm; many coarse prominent gray (N 6/ and 7/) iron depletions in the matrix; few fine and medium distinct black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; about 20 percent sand; about 2 percent pebbles; slightly acid.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Thickness of the dark surface layer:* 7 to 9 inches

*Thickness of the loess:* 30 to 55 inches

*Depth to the base of the argillic horizon:* 40 to 65 inches

*Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—2 to 3

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silt loam

Reaction—strongly acid to neutral

*E horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 7

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam or silt

Reaction—very strongly acid to moderately acid; ranges to neutral in areas that have been limed

*B/E, BE, or EB horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—5 or 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

Reaction—very strongly acid to moderately acid

*Btg horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay

Reaction—very strongly acid to moderately acid

*2Btg or 2BCg horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silty clay loam, clay loam, loam, or silt loam

Content of rock fragments—0 to 5 percent

Reaction—strongly acid to slightly acid

*2Cg, 3Ab, or 3Btb horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—3 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silty clay loam, clay loam, loam, or silt loam

Content of rock fragments—0 to 10 percent

Reaction—moderately acid to neutral

## **Colp Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine, smectitic, mesic Aquertic Chromic Hapludalfs

### ***Typical Pedon***

Colp silt loam, on a terrace in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 420 feet

## Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

above mean sea level; about 1,095 feet east and 110 feet north of the center of sec. 27, T. 3 S., R. 8 W.; Monroe County, Illinois; USGS Red Bud, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 14 minutes 38 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 58 minutes 02 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 240324, Northing 4237040; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 8 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; common very fine roots; few fine continuous tubular pores; few fine and medium prominent spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; 21 percent clay; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- E—8 to 12 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam, very pale brown (10YR 8/2) dry; weak fine subangular blocky structure parting to moderate fine granular; friable; few very fine roots; few very fine continuous tubular pores; few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium prominent spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; 19 percent clay; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- 2Bt1—12 to 17 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay; weak fine prismatic structure parting to moderate fine angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; common prominent very pale brown (10YR 8/2) (dry) clay depletions on faces of peds; many faint brown (10YR 5/3) clay films on faces of peds; few fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium prominent spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; 46 percent clay; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bt2—17 to 23 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; very firm; few very fine roots; many faint brown (10YR 5/3) clay films on faces of peds; few fine distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions; common fine and medium prominent spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; 48 percent clay; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2Bt3—23 to 30 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; very firm; few very fine roots; common faint brown (10YR 5/3) clay films on faces of peds; common fine distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and few fine distinct strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; 47 percent clay; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2Bt4—30 to 37 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) clay; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; very firm; few very fine roots; common faint brown (10YR 5/3) clay films on faces of peds; common fine distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and common fine distinct strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent spherical dark reddish brown (5YR 2.5/2) iron-manganese nodules with clear yellowish red (5YR 4/6) boundaries; 61 percent clay; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bt5—37 to 48 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; common distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; few prominent black (N 2.5/) manganese coatings lining root channels; common medium faint light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and many medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent spherical dark reddish brown (5YR 2.5/2) iron-manganese nodules with clear yellowish red (5YR 4/6) boundaries; 37 percent clay; very strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

- 2Btg1—48 to 55 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; friable; few very fine roots; many distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds and lining root channels; few prominent black (N 2.5/) manganese coatings lining root channels; common fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent irregular black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear yellowish red (5YR 4/6) boundaries on vertical faces of peds; 36 percent clay; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- 2Btg2—55 to 70 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silty clay; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; many distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds and lining root channels; common fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; many fine and medium prominent irregular black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear yellowish red (5YR 4/6) boundaries on vertical faces of peds; 43 percent clay; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2BCtkg—70 to 80 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate fine and medium angular blocky; very firm; common distinct dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common prominent reddish brown (5YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese lining channels and pores; few fine and medium prominent irregular black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear yellowish red (5YR 4/6) boundaries; common fine and medium prominent irregular white (10YR 8/1) carbonate nodules with sharp boundaries; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Thickness of the loess or other silty material:* 0 to 20 inches

*Depth to carbonates:* Typically more than 50 inches; as shallow as 42 inches in some pedons

*Depth to the base of the argillic horizon:* 50 to more than 80 inches

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 35 to 50 percent clay and less than 15 percent sand; 50 to about 65 percent clay in some subhorizons

*Other characteristics:* Some pedons have a thin BE or Bt horizon of silt loam or silty clay loam that formed in the upper silty material.

*Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5; 3 in some thin A horizons

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—silt loam; silty clay loam in some eroded pedons

*E horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR

Value—5 or 6 (6 to 8 dry)

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam

*2Bt horizon:*

Hue—10YR; less commonly 7.5YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—dominantly silty clay loam or silty clay; clay in some subhorizons in some pedons

*2Btg horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—dominantly silty clay loam or silty clay; clay in some subhorizons in some pedons

*2BCtkg or 2BCg horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—dominantly silty clay loam or silty clay; clay in some subhorizons in some pedons; thin strata of silt loam, loam, or fine sandy loam in the lower part in other pedons

*2C or 2Cg horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 8

Texture—dominantly silty clay loam or silty clay; stratified with silt loam or fine sandy loam in some pedons

## **Coulterville Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Aeric Epiaqualfs

### ***Typical Pedon***

Coulterville silt loam, in an eroded area on a southeast-facing, concave slope of 3 percent, in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 467 feet above mean sea level; approximately 1,320 feet west and 2,100 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 5, T. 3 S., R. 8 W.; Monroe County, Illinois; USGS Paderborn, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 18 minutes 02 seconds N. and long. 90 degrees 00 minutes 11 seconds W.; UTM Zone 15, Easting 762065, Northing 4243419; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 7 inches; mixed dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) and brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; common very fine and few fine roots; few fine prominent spherical yellowish red (5YR 5/8) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations and common fine faint spherical very dark gray (7.5YR 3/1) iron-manganese nodules; 2 percent exchangeable sodium; 19 percent clay; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

Btn—7 to 11 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silty clay loam; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; friable; common very fine and few fine roots; many distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; few fine faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent spherical yellowish red (5YR 5/8) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations and few fine distinct spherical very dark gray (7.5YR 3/1) iron-manganese nodules; 5 percent exchangeable sodium; 36 percent clay; neutral; clear smooth boundary.

Btng1—11 to 15 inches; gray (5Y 6/1) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; friable; common very fine and few fine roots; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent spherical yellowish red (5YR 5/8) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations and common fine

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

- prominent spherical very dark gray (7.5YR 3/1) iron-manganese nodules; 9 percent exchangeable sodium; 32 percent clay; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Btng2—15 to 23 inches; gray (5Y 6/1) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; friable; few very fine roots; common faint light gray (10YR 7/1) (dry) clay depletions and common distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; few distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films in root channels; common medium prominent brown (7.5YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent spherical strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations and common fine prominent spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) vertical krotovinas; 12 percent exchangeable sodium; 29 percent clay; slightly effervescent throughout; moderately alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- Btkng1—23 to 28 inches; gray (5Y 5/1) silt loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; common faint light gray (10YR 7/1) (dry) clay depletions and few faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; few distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films in root channels; common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) iron-manganese nodules and few medium irregular carbonate nodules; 14 percent exchangeable sodium; 24 percent clay; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- Btkng2—28 to 33 inches; light olive gray (5Y 6/2) silt loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; common faint light gray (10YR 7/1) (dry) clay depletions and few faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; few fine prominent black (10YR 2/1) manganese coatings on faces of peds; common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent irregular dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations and few medium irregular carbonate nodules; 10 percent exchangeable sodium; 24 percent clay; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- Btkn—33 to 39 inches; olive (5Y 5/3) silt loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium faint light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) iron depletions and common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; many medium prominent irregular dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations and few medium irregular carbonate nodules; 8 percent exchangeable sodium; 21 percent clay; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- BCkn—39 to 56 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium subangular blocky; friable; few fine prominent black (10YR 2/1) manganese coatings on vertical faces of peds and in root channels; common prominent white (10YR 8/1) carbonate coatings on vertical faces of peds; common medium faint light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) iron depletions and common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium distinct irregular dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; 6 percent exchangeable sodium; 19 percent clay; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- Ckn—56 to 68 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam; massive; friable; few prominent white (10YR 8/1) carbonate coatings along faces of cleavage planes; common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) and common medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine

and medium distinct spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules; 5 percent exchangeable sodium; 16 percent clay; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline; gradual smooth boundary.

2C—68 to 80 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) silt loam; massive; friable; few fine tubular pores; common medium prominent light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) iron depletions and common fine distinct strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine faint spherical dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; about 10 percent sand; slightly alkaline.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Depth to the base of the argillic horizon:* 35 to 70 inches

*Thickness of the loess:* 50 to more than 80 inches; less than 50 inches of loess in some severely eroded areas

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 27 to 35 percent clay and less than 7 percent sand

*Concentration of exchangeable sodium:* Averages 5 to 15 percent in one or more subhorizons between depths of 10 and 40 inches

*Depth to carbonates (if they occur):* Carbonates are in the middle and lower parts of the argillic horizon and in strata below the argillic horizon.

*Other characteristics:* Some pedons have a 2Bt or 2BC horizon. This horizon formed in silty erosional sediments that contain 5 to 30 percent sand. Also, some pedons have a C horizon that is underlain by buried horizons of older soils.

*Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—3 or 4 (5 or 6 dry)

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

*E horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6 (6 to 8 dry)

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam

*Bt horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—dominantly silty clay loam; silt loam or silty clay in some subhorizons

*BC horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

*C or 2C horizon:*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 7

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—silt loam, loam, clay loam, or silty clay loam

Content of rock fragments—0 to 5 percent

## Cowden Series

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine, smectitic, mesic Mollic Albaqualfs

### **Typical Pedon**

Cowden silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, at an elevation of about 665 feet; approximately 1,980 feet west and 30 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 8, T. 9 N., R. 4 W.; Montgomery County, Illinois; USGS Butler, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 39 degrees 13 minutes 57 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 33 minutes 18 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 279470, Northing 4345699; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 8 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) silt loam, gray (10YR 5/1) dry; weak fine granular structure; friable; common very fine and few fine roots; few fine tubular pores; few fine distinct irregular dark brown (10YR 3/3) masses of oxidized iron and manganese; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Eg1—8 to 14 inches; dark gray (10YR 4/1) silt loam, gray (10YR 6/1) dry; weak thick platy structure parting to weak very fine subangular blocky; friable; few very fine roots; common fine and medium tubular and vesicular pores; many distinct very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organic coatings on faces of peds and filling pores; few fine distinct irregular dark brown (10YR 3/3) masses of oxidized iron and manganese; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Eg2—14 to 19 inches; gray (10YR 5/1) silt loam, light gray (10YR 7/1) dry; weak thick platy structure parting to weak very fine subangular blocky; friable; few very fine roots; common fine and medium tubular pores; common fine faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions in the matrix; common fine distinct irregular dark brown (10YR 3/3) masses of oxidized iron and manganese; strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Btg1—19 to 26 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay loam; moderate fine and medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular and subangular blocky; firm; common very fine roots; few fine tubular pores; common distinct light gray (10YR 7/1) (dry) clay depletions on faces of peds in the upper 2 inches; many prominent very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organo-clay films on faces of peds; few fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium distinct black (10YR 2/1) manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg2—26 to 43 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium and coarse angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; many prominent very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films on faces of peds; many medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium irregular distinct black (10YR 2/1) manganese and prominent dark reddish brown (5YR 3/4) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Btg3—43 to 50 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silty clay loam; weak coarse angular blocky structure; firm; few very fine roots; few fine vesicular and tubular pores; few prominent black (10YR 2/1) organo-clay films lining root channels and pores; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on vertical faces of peds; common coarse prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium and coarse prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) manganese nodules with clear prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- BCtg—50 to 58 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silt loam; weak medium and coarse angular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few fine vesicular and tubular pores; few prominent very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organo-clay films lining root channels

and pores; few distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on vertical faces of peds; common coarse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) manganese nodules with clear prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; neutral; clear smooth boundary.

Cg—58 to 69 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silt loam; massive; friable; few fine and medium vesicular and tubular pores; few prominent very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organo-clay films lining root channels and pores; many medium and coarse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent irregular black (5YR 2.5/1) manganese nodules with diffuse prominent yellowish red (5YR 5/6) boundaries; about 8 percent sand; neutral; clear smooth boundary.

2Btgb—69 to 80 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay loam; moderate fine and medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium angular blocky; firm; common medium and coarse vesicular and tubular pores; few prominent very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organo-clay films lining root channels and pores; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium and coarse distinct irregular black (5YR 2.5/1) manganese nodules with clear boundaries throughout and prominent yellowish red (5YR 4/6) iron nodules with clear boundaries throughout; about 15 percent sand and 2 percent pebbles; neutral.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Thickness of the dark surface layer:* 7 to 9 inches

*Depth to the base of soil development:* 40 to 65 inches

*Thickness of the loess:* More than 55 inches

*Other characteristics:* Some pedons have a B/E horizon.

*Ap or A horizon(s):*

Hue—10YR

Value—2 to 3

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

*Eg horizon(s):*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

*Btg horizon(s):*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—typically silty clay loam, silty clay, or silt loam

*Cg horizon and BCtg or BCg horizon(s):*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

*2Cg, 2Ab, 2Btgb, and 2Bb horizons:*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—3 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, or clay loam  
Content of rock fragments—0 to 2 percent by volume

## Creal Series

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Aeric Endoaqualfs

### **Typical Pedon**

Creal silt loam, in a nearly level cropped field at an elevation of 412 feet above mean sea level; approximately 2,244 feet north and 110 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 36, T. 3 S., R. 5 E.; Hamilton County, Illinois; USGS Belle Prairie City, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 13 minutes 07 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 35 minutes 37 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 360500, Northing 4231284; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 9 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; moderate medium granular structure; friable; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- E—9 to 18 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam; weak thick platy structure; friable; few dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) organic coatings on faces of peds; few medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron and common medium faint dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese; few fine distinct black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Eg—18 to 27 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam; weak thick platy structure; friable; common medium vesicular pores; common medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron; common coarse prominent black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg1—27 to 32 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silty clay loam; moderate medium angular and subangular blocky structure; firm; many distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg2—32 to 41 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; many distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; many medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron; many medium prominent black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg3—41 to 55 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silty clay loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; firm; few faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; many medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron; common medium prominent black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- BCg—55 to 60 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; friable; many medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron; slightly acid.

### **Range in Characteristics**

*Depth to the top of the argillic horizon:* 24 to 36 inches

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 25 to 35 percent clay and less than 15 percent sand

*Ap horizon:*

Hue—10YR  
Value—4 or 5  
Chroma—2 or 3  
Texture—silt loam  
Reaction—strongly acid to neutral

*E or Eg horizon:*

Hue—10YR  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—2 to 4  
Texture—silt loam  
Reaction—extremely acid to strongly acid; ranges to neutral in the upper part in some pedons in areas that have been limed

*Btg or Bt horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—2 to 4  
Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam  
Reaction—very strongly acid to slightly acid

*BCg, 2Btg, or 2BCg horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—2 to 4  
Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam  
Reaction—very strongly acid to neutral

## Darmstadt Series

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Aquic Natrudalfs

### **Typical Pedon**

Darmstadt silt loam, on a nearly level summit in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 470 feet above mean sea level; approximately 1,202 feet west and 84 feet south of the northeast corner of sec. 9, T. 2 S., R. 8 W.; St. Clair County, Illinois; USGS Freeburg, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 22 minutes 52 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 59 minutes 07 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 239226, Northing 4252327; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 8 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; weak thick platy structure parting to weak very fine granular; friable; many very fine roots; few fine continuous tubular pores; few fine faint spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; 1 percent exchangeable sodium; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.

E—8 to 11 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) and grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silt loam, light gray (10YR 7/2) dry; weak thick platy structure parting to weak fine subangular blocky; friable; common very fine roots; few fine constricted tubular pores; many fine and medium distinct spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; 4 percent exchangeable sodium; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.

Btn1—11 to 16 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate fine and medium angular blocky; firm; many very fine roots; few faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of pedis; common medium faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and common

## Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; few medium distinct spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; 7 percent exchangeable sodium; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Btn2—16 to 21 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to strong medium angular blocky; firm; common very fine roots; common distinct gray (10YR 5/1) clay films on faces of peds; many fine faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions; many fine distinct brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) and many fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations and few medium prominent spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear boundaries and strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) surfaces throughout; 12 percent exchangeable sodium; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Btn3—21 to 27 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) and light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silty clay loam; moderate coarse prismatic structure; firm; few very fine roots; few distinct gray (10YR 5/1) clay films on faces of peds; many coarse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium prominent irregular very dark brown (7.5YR 2.5/2) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with diffuse boundaries and strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) surfaces throughout; 17 percent exchangeable sodium; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Btng1—27 to 35 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silty clay loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; firm; few very fine roots; common fine vesicular pores; few distinct gray (10YR 5/1) clay films on vertical faces of peds and few distinct black (10YR 2/1) and very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organo-clay films lining root channels and pores; few medium faint dark gray (10YR 4/1) iron depletions and few medium distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) and light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common coarse prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with diffuse strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; 20 percent exchangeable sodium; neutral; clear smooth boundary.

Btng2—35 to 39 inches; light gray (10YR 7/1) silty clay loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; friable; few very fine roots; few very fine vesicular pores; few distinct gray (10YR 5/1) clay films on vertical faces of peds; few coarse prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) and common coarse prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations in the matrix; 25 percent exchangeable sodium; slightly alkaline; abrupt smooth boundary.

Cng1—39 to 44 inches; light gray (10YR 7/1) silt loam; massive; friable; few very fine roots; few very fine vesicular pores; many coarse prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6 and 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium and coarse prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) and strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; few medium faint irregular white (10YR 8/1) carbonate nodules throughout; 25 percent exchangeable sodium; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline; abrupt smooth boundary.

Cng2—44 to 62 inches; light gray (10YR 7/1) silt loam; massive; friable; few fine tubular and vesicular pores; few distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films lining root channels and pores; many coarse prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6 and 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few

medium prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) and many medium and coarse prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; about 25 percent exchangeable sodium; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline; gradual smooth boundary.

Cg—62 to 80 inches; light gray (10YR 7/1) silt loam; massive; friable; few distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films lining root channels; many coarse prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) and common medium prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; moderately alkaline.

### **Range in Characteristics**

*Depth to the base of the natric horizon:* 30 to 60 inches; typically 35 to 50 inches

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 27 to 35 percent clay and less than 10 percent sand; the maximum clay content in any subhorizon is 42 percent

*Other characteristics:* In some eroded areas, the E horizon has been mixed into the Ap horizon. Also, some pedons have a Bg, BC, 2Bt, 2Bg, or 2BC horizon in the lower part of the solum, and some pedons have 2Ab, 2Btb, and/or 2C horizons below a depth of 45 inches.

*Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—3 to 5 (5 or 6 dry)

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam; silty clay loam in some pedons in severely eroded areas

*E horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—5 or 6 (6 to 8 dry)

Chroma—2

Texture—silt loam

*Btn or BtnG horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 7

Chroma—1 to 6

Texture—dominantly silty clay loam; thin subhorizons of silty clay in some pedons; grades to silt loam in the lower part in some pedons

*Cng or Cg horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—5 to 7

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, or clay loam

Content of rock fragments—0 to 5 percent

## **Ebbert Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Argiaquic Argialbolls

### **Typical Pedon**

Ebbert silt loam, in a nearly level cropped field at an elevation of about 630 feet; approximately 660 feet south and 198 feet west of the center of sec. 31, T. 11 N., R. 3 W.; Christian County, Illinois; USGS Nokomis topographic quadrangle; lat. 39

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

degrees 21 minutes 14 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 28 minutes 02 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 287406, Northing 4358958; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 8 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) silt loam, gray (10YR 5/1) dry; weak fine granular structure; friable; few fine and very fine roots throughout; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- A—8 to 11 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) silt loam, gray (10YR 5/1) dry; weak very fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few fine and very fine roots throughout; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Eg—11 to 16 inches; dark gray (10YR 4/1) silt loam; weak medium platy structure parting to weak medium granular; friable; few very fine roots throughout; common faint very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organic stains on faces of peds and on surfaces along pores; few distinct light gray (10YR 7/1) (dry) silt coatings on faces of peds; few fine distinct brown (10YR 5/3) masses of oxidized iron and manganese and few fine prominent dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg1—16 to 18 inches; gray (10YR 5/1) silty clay loam; weak fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots throughout; few faint very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organic stains on surfaces along pores and few faint dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay films on faces of peds; few fine faint grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) iron depletions in the matrix and common fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) and dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron along pores; few fine distinct black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg2—18 to 28 inches; gray (10YR 5/1) silty clay loam; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few very fine roots throughout; few faint very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organic stains on surfaces along pores and many faint dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay films on faces of peds; few fine faint grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) iron depletions in the matrix; few fine prominent dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) and many fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron along pores; few fine distinct black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg3—28 to 40 inches; gray (5Y 5/1) silty clay loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few faint very dark gray (5Y 3/1) organic stains on surfaces along pores; few faint dark gray (5Y 4/1) clay films on faces of peds; many fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron along pores; few fine prominent black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg4—40 to 52 inches; gray (5Y 6/1) silty clay loam; moderate medium and coarse subangular blocky structure; firm; few distinct very dark gray (5Y 3/1) organic stains lining pores; few faint dark gray (5Y 4/1) clay films on faces of peds; common fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Cg—52 to 63 inches; gray (5Y 6/1) silt loam; massive; firm; few faint dark gray (5Y 4/1) clay films on surfaces along pores; common medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent black (10YR 2/1) masses of iron-manganese throughout; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- 2Bgb—63 to 80 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) silty clay loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; firm; common fine prominent dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; slightly alkaline.

### **Range in Characteristics**

*Thickness of the mollic epipedon:* 10 to 18 inches

*Thickness of the loess:* More than 40 inches

*Depth to the base of the diagnostic horizon:* 40 to more than 60 inches

*Ap or A horizon(s):*

Hue—10YR

Value—2 to 3

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam; less commonly silty clay loam

*Eg horizon(s):*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

*Btg horizon(s):*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—3 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay loam; less commonly silt loam

*2Cg or Cg horizon(s):*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay loam, silt loam, clay loam, or loam

*2Bgb horizon(s):*

Hue—10YR

Value—2 to 3

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silty clay loam

## **Fosterburg Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine, smectitic, mesic Vertic Argiaquolls

### **Typical Pedon**

Fosterburg silt loam, in an area of Virden-Fosterburg silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes, at an elevation of about 510 feet; approximately 125 feet south and 2,500 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. 36, T. 2 N., R. 6 W.; St. Clair County, Illinois; USGS Trenton, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 34 minutes 55 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 42 minutes 53 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 263536, Northing 4273891; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 8 inches; black (10YR 2/1) silt loam, dark gray (10YR 4/1) dry; moderate fine subangular blocky structure parting to strong fine granular; friable; many very fine roots; few fine faint spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) manganese nodules with clear prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; neutral; clear smooth boundary.

A—8 to 13 inches; black (10YR 2/1) silt loam, dark gray (10YR 4/1) dry; weak fine angular and subangular blocky structure; friable; many very fine roots; few fine faint spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) manganese nodules with clear prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; neutral; clear smooth boundary.

- BA—13 to 20 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) silty clay loam, dark gray (10YR 4/1) dry; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; firm; common very fine roots; many distinct black (10YR 2/1) organic coatings on faces of peds; few fine and medium faint spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) manganese nodules with clear prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Btkng1—20 to 29 inches; dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) silty clay loam; moderate fine prismatic structure parting to moderate fine and medium angular blocky; firm; common very fine roots; many distinct very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organo-clay films on faces of peds; few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine prominent irregular white (10YR 8/1) (dry) masses of carbonate and common medium prominent irregular light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) carbonate concretions with clear prominent white (10YR 8/1) (dry) boundaries; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline; gradual smooth boundary.
- Btkng2—29 to 41 inches; dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) silty clay loam; moderate fine prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; many distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) and few fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium distinct spherical black (N 2.5/) manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; few fine prominent irregular white (10YR 8/1) (dry) masses of carbonate and few medium distinct irregular light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) carbonate concretions with clear prominent white (10YR 8/1) (dry) boundaries; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline; gradual smooth boundary.
- Btg1—41 to 50 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; many distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; many fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) and few fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) manganese nodules with clear prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; neutral; gradual smooth boundary.
- Btg2—50 to 62 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak coarse subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on vertical faces of peds; many fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent irregular black (N 2.5/) manganese nodules with clear prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; neutral; gradual smooth boundary.
- BCtg—62 to 71 inches; olive gray (5Y 5/2) silt loam; weak medium prismatic structure; friable; few very fine roots; few distinct dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) clay films on vertical faces of peds; many medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium prominent irregular black (N 2.5/) manganese nodules with diffuse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; neutral; gradual smooth boundary.
- Cg—71 to 80 inches; light olive gray (5Y 6/2) silt loam; massive; friable; few distinct very dark gray (2.5Y 3/1) organo-clay films lining root channels; common fine and medium prominent reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium prominent irregular black (N 2.5/) manganese nodules with diffuse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; neutral.

**Range in Characteristics**

*Thickness of the mollic epipedon:* 10 to 20 inches

*Depth to the base of soil development:* 40 to 72 inches

*Concentration of exchangeable sodium:* 5 to 15 percent in the subsoil in one or more subhorizons between the depths of 10 and 40 inches

*Ap and A horizons:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—2 to 3 (3 or 4 dry)

Chroma—0 or 1

Texture—silt loam

*BA, Btkng, Btg, or BCtg horizon(s):*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—3 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay loam, silty clay, or silt loam

*Cg horizon(s):*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—5 or 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silt loam

## **Geff Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Aquic Hapludalfs

### **Typical Pedon**

Geff silt loam, on a broad, nearly level summit on a low terrace in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 385 feet above mean sea level; about 1,900 feet east and 60 feet north of the southwest corner of sec. 33, T. 1 S., R. 9 E.; Wayne County, Illinois; USGS Albion NW, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 23 minutes 11 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 12 minutes 57 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 393810, Northing 4249392; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 10 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; weak very fine granular structure; friable; common very fine roots; few fine distinct spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.

E—10 to 15 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam; weak thick platy structure parting to weak fine and medium subangular blocky; friable; common very fine roots; common distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) organic coatings on faces of peds; common faint light gray (10YR 7/2) clay depletions on faces of peds; common fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron and common fine faint light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions in the matrix; few fine distinct spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bt1—15 to 21 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; friable; common very fine roots; many distinct brown (10YR 5/3) clay films on faces of peds; few distinct light gray (10YR 7/2) clay depletions on faces of peds; many fine distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions in the matrix; few fine distinct spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bt2—21 to 35 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; friable; common very fine roots; many distinct brown (10YR 5/3) clay films and common

distinct light gray (10YR 7/2) clay depletions on faces of peds; many medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine prominent spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; very strongly acid; clear wavy boundary.

2Bt3—35 to 49 inches; variegated yellowish brown (10YR 5/4 and 5/8) and light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam; moderate medium prismatic structure; friable; very few fine roots; common distinct brown (10YR 5/3) clay films on faces of peds; common fine distinct spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; 15 to 30 percent sand (the content increases with increasing depth); moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.

2Bt4—49 to 60 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), stratified loam and sandy loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; friable; few very fine roots; few distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) clay films on faces of peds; few fine prominent light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and few fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; slightly acid; gradual wavy boundary.

3E and Bt—60 to 80 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) loamy sand (E); lamellae of brown (7.5YR 4/4) sandy loam (Bt); single grain and loose (E); massive and very friable (Bt); few distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4) clay films occurring as bridges between sand grains (Bt); moderately acid.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Thickness of the loess or other silty material:* 24 to 40 inches

*Depth to the base of the argillic horizon (including lamellae):* 50 to more than 80 inches

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 27 to 35 percent clay and less than 10 percent, by volume, rock fragments

*Other characteristics:* Some pedons have an A horizon, which is less than 7 inches thick. This horizon has value of 2 or 3 (4 or 5 dry). Some pedons have a 2C horizon within a depth of 80 inches.

#### *Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (5 to 7 dry)

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silt loam

#### *E and/or BE horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—5 or 6 (7 or 8 dry)

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

#### *Bt horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silty clay loam; silt loam in individual subhorizons of some pedons

#### *2Bt horizon and 2BC horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 6

Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, loam, clay loam, sandy loam, or sandy clay loam

Content of rock fragments—0 to 10 percent

*3E and Bt horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 6

Texture—stratified loam to fine sand; the E part averages 1 to 10 percent clay and 70 to 98 percent sand, and the Bt part averages 3 to 15 percent clay and 65 to 95 percent sand

Content of rock fragments—0 to 10 percent

## Grantfork Series

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Aeric Epiaqualfs

### **Typical Pedon**

Grantfork silty clay loam, on a slope of 9 percent in a severely eroded clover field at an elevation of about 590 feet above mean sea level; approximately 732 feet east and 560 feet north of the southwest corner of sec. 3, T. 6 N., R. 5 W.; Madison County, Illinois; USGS New Douglas, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 59 minutes 42 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 39 minutes 17 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 270082, Northing 4319580; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 5 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silty clay loam, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) dry; weak fine and medium subangular blocky structure; firm; common very fine and few fine roots; few very fine and fine tubular pores; few fine distinct spherical dark reddish brown (5YR 3/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; 11 percent sand; few pebbles; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Bt—5 to 12 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silty clay loam; moderate medium angular blocky structure in 2-inch plowsole and weak medium subangular blocky below; firm; few very fine roots; many faint brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds in the upper part and many faint dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds in the lower part; common fine distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and common medium distinct strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; 17 percent sand; few pebbles; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg—12 to 23 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silt loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; many distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium distinct spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; 3 percent exchangeable sodium; 24 percent sand; few pebbles; slightly alkaline; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Btng1—23 to 29 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) loam; weak medium and coarse prismatic structure parting to weak medium angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; many distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese and common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; 6 percent exchangeable sodium; 24 percent sand; few pebbles; moderately alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- Btng2—29 to 37 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; many distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds;

common fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese and common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine distinct spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; 8 percent exchangeable sodium; 25 percent sand; few pebbles; moderately alkaline; clear smooth boundary.

2Btng3—37 to 49 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; many distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds and brown (10YR 4/3) clay films lining pores; common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; 10 percent exchangeable sodium; 35 percent sand; common pebbles; moderately alkaline; clear smooth boundary.

2Btng4—49 to 57 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; many distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) and dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; 11 percent exchangeable sodium; 33 percent sand; common pebbles; strongly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.

2BCtng—57 to 67 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) clay loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; friable; common faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on vertical faces of peds; few prominent very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organoargillans lining pores; many medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) and yellowish red (5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries throughout; 11 percent exchangeable sodium; 41 percent sand; common pebbles; moderately alkaline; clear smooth boundary.

3Btgb—67 to 80 inches; gray (2.5Y 5/1) clay; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; very firm; many faint gray (2.5Y 5/1) pressure faces on faces of peds; few prominent very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organoargillans lining pores; many coarse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix in the upper part; common pebbles and few cobbles; slightly alkaline.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Depth to till:* 0 to 45 inches; typically 30 to 40 inches

*Depth to the base of the argillic horizon:* 45 to more than 80 inches

*Content of exchangeable sodium:* 5 to 15 percent in one or more subhorizons between the depths of 10 and 40 inches

*Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—3 or 4 (4 to 6 dry)

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silty clay loam or clay loam

Content of rock fragments—0 to 3 percent

*E, EB, or BE horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—2 to 4

## Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Texture—silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam, or loam  
Content of rock fragments—0 to 3 percent

*Bt, Btg, Btng, 2Bt, 2Btg, or 2Btng horizon:*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y  
Value—4 to 6; 4 to 7 in the lower part in some pedons  
Chroma—2 to 4 in the upper part; 1 to 4 in the lower part  
Texture—silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam, or loam  
Content of rock fragments—0 to 6 percent

*BCg, BCtng, 2BCg, or 2BCtng horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y  
Value—5 or 6  
Chroma—1 or 2  
Texture—silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam, or loam  
Content of rock fragments—0 to 6 percent

*Cg or 2Cg horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y  
Value—5 or 6  
Chroma—1 or 2  
Texture—typically clay loam; loam or silt loam in some pedons  
Content of rock fragments—0 to 15 percent

*3Btgb, 3Btb, 3C, or 3Cg horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—5YR, 7.5YR, 10YR, 2.5Y, or N  
Value—3 to 7  
Chroma—0 to 8  
Texture—clay, clay loam, silty clay loam, or loam  
Content of rock fragments—0 to 15 percent

## Harrison Series

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Oxyaquic Argiudolls

### **Typical Pedon**

Harrison silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, at an elevation of 665 feet; approximately 228 feet north and 1,350 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 24, T. 12 N., R. 2 W.; Christian County, Illinois; USGS Clarksdale, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 39 degrees 27 minutes 59 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 15 minutes 17 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 306031, Northing 4370966; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 10 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silt loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; weak fine granular structure; friable; common very fine and few fine roots; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

BA—10 to 14 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; weak very fine and fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; many distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organic coatings on faces of peds; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bt1—14 to 20 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; common distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) and few distinct very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organo-clay films on faces of peds; few fine faint dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese along micropores; few fine distinct black (7.5YR 2.5/1) masses of manganese in the matrix; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.

- Bt2—20 to 27 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silty clay loam; weak fine prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; common distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films on faces of peds; few fine faint brown (7.5YR 4/4), brown (10YR 5/3), and dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese along micropores; few fine distinct black (7.5YR 2.5/1) masses of manganese in the matrix; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt3—27 to 35 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silty clay loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few very fine roots; few distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; many fine faint dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) and few fine faint brown (7.5YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese along micropores; few fine distinct black (7.5YR 2.5/1) masses of manganese in the matrix; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt4—35 to 45 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam; weak medium and coarse subangular blocky structure; firm; few very fine roots; few distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; many fine distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions along micropores; common fine faint dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) and few fine faint brown (7.5YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine prominent black (7.5YR 2.5/1) masses of manganese in the matrix; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Btg—45 to 65 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay loam; weak medium and coarse subangular blocky structure; firm; few distinct gray (10YR 5/1) clay films on faces of peds; few fine faint brown (10YR 5/3), common fine and medium distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), and few fine distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine distinct black (7.5YR 2.5/1) masses of manganese in the matrix; about 15 percent sand; about 1 percent gravel; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- 3Btgb—65 to 80 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) clay loam; moderate coarse subangular blocky structure; firm; common distinct olive gray (5Y 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent black (7.5YR 2.5/1) masses of manganese in the matrix; about 5 percent gravel; neutral.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Thickness of the mollic epipedon:* 10 to 19 inches

*Thickness of the loess:* 40 to 60 inches

*Depth to the base of soil development:* More than 45 inches

*Ap or A horizon(s):*

Hue—10YR

Value—2 to 3

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silt loam

*AB or BA horizon(s) (where present):*

Hue—10YR

Value—3 or 4

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

*Bt horizon(s):*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 6

Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam

*2Btg or 2BCg horizon(s):*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 6

Texture—silty clay loam, silt loam, or clay loam

Content of rock fragments—0 to 15 percent by volume

*3Btgb horizon(s) (where present):*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—0 to 3

Texture—clay loam, clay, or silty clay loam

Content of rock fragments—0 to 15 percent by volume

## Herrick Series

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine, smectitic, mesic Aquic Argiudolls

### **Typical Pedon**

Herrick silt loam, in a nearly level area in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 520 feet above mean sea level; approximately 850 feet west and 520 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 24, T. 2 N., R. 6 W.; St. Clair County, Illinois; USGS Trenton, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 35 minutes 53 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 42 minutes 33 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 264059, Northing 4275661; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 8 inches; very dark brown (10YR 2/2) silt loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; moderate medium granular structure; friable; many very fine roots; about 25 percent clay; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

A—8 to 13 inches; very dark brown (10YR 2/2) silt loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; strong medium granular structure; friable; many very fine roots; few fine prominent spherical strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; about 26 percent clay; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.

BE—13 to 18 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silty clay loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; weak medium platy structure parting to moderate very fine subangular blocky; friable; common very fine roots; few faint light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) (dry) silt coatings on faces of peds and many distinct very dark brown (10YR 2/2) organic coatings on faces of peds; common fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine prominent spherical strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron throughout; about 32 percent clay; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bt1—18 to 28 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silty clay loam; weak fine prismatic structure parting to moderate fine and medium subangular blocky; firm; common very fine roots; many distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organoargillans on faces of peds; few fine faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and few fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine distinct irregular black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; about 37 percent clay; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Bt2—28 to 39 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silty clay loam; moderate fine prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; common very fine roots; many distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organoargillans and dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common fine faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and common fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium

distinct irregular black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; about 36 percent clay; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Bt3—39 to 53 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; many fine and medium distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and common fine and medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium distinct irregular black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; about 33 percent clay; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Bct—53 to 60 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak coarse angular blocky; friable; few very fine roots; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on vertical faces of peds; many medium distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and common medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries throughout; about 29 percent clay; neutral; gradual smooth boundary.

C—60 to 80 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silt loam; massive; friable; few very fine roots; few distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on surfaces along root channels; common medium distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and many fine and medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with diffuse strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries throughout; about 25 percent clay; neutral.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Thickness of the mollic epipedon:* 10 to 21 inches; the mollic epipedon includes the E or BE horizon in some pedons

*Depth to the base of the argillic horizon:* 45 to 60 inches

*Thickness of the loess:* 50 to more than 80 inches

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 35 to 42 percent clay and less than 8 percent sand

*Other characteristics:* Some pedons have an incipient E horizon, and other pedons have an EB horizon.

*Ap horizon and A horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR

Value—2 or 3 (4 or 5 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

*E or BE horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—3 or 4 (5 or 6 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

*Bt and/or Btg horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y; 5Y in the lower part in some pedons

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 6

Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay in the upper part; silty clay loam or silt loam in the lower part

*C or 2C horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 6

Texture—typically silt loam; silty clay loam, clay loam, or loam in some pedons

## Hickory Series

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-loamy, mixed, active, mesic Typic Hapludalfs

### **Typical Pedon**

Hickory silt loam, in a wooded area of Hickory-Kell silt loams, 18 to 35 percent slopes, at an elevation of about 465 feet above mean sea level; 1,979 feet west and 1,173 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 15, T. 3 S., R. 3 E.; Jefferson County, Illinois; USGS Opdyke, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 15 minutes 39 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 51 minutes 29 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 337441, Northing 4236375; NAD 83:

- A—0 to 3 inches; dark brown (10YR 3/3) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; weak fine granular structure; friable; common fine and medium roots throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- E—3 to 11 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; weak thick platy structure; friable; few fine and medium roots throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- EB—11 to 16 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silt loam; weak thick platy structure parting to weak medium subangular blocky; friable; few fine and medium roots between peds; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt1—16 to 23 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few fine and medium roots between peds; few distinct brown (10YR 4/3) and dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; very strongly acid; 5 percent sedimentary pebbles; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt2—23 to 36 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) clay loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few medium and coarse roots throughout; few distinct brown (10YR 4/3) and dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; few medium distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; very strongly acid; 7 percent igneous pebbles; 5 percent sedimentary pebbles; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt3—36 to 43 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) clay loam; moderate medium angular blocky structure; firm; few distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; few fine prominent dark reddish brown (5YR 2.5/2) manganese masses and few medium distinct yellowish red (5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; very strongly acid; 7 percent igneous pebbles; 7 percent sedimentary pebbles; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bt4—43 to 52 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) loam; common coarse prominent light gray (10YR 7/2) relict mottles; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; few fine prominent dark reddish brown (5YR 2.5/2) manganese masses and very few medium distinct yellowish red (5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; very strongly acid; 5 percent igneous pebbles; 7 percent sedimentary pebbles; abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt5—52 to 60 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) loam; few coarse prominent light gray (10YR 7/2) relict mottles; strong medium subangular blocky structure; very firm; few distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; many fine prominent dark reddish brown (5YR 2.5/2) manganese masses in the matrix; very strongly acid; 5 percent igneous pebbles; 7 percent sedimentary pebbles.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Thickness of the loess:* 0 to 20 inches

*Depth to carbonates:* 40 to 72 inches

*Depth to bedrock:* More than 80 inches

#### *A horizon:*

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—2 to 5

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, or clay loam

Content of rock fragments—0 to 5 percent

#### *E or EB horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam or loam

Content of rock fragments—0 to 5 percent

#### *Bt horizon:*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—clay loam, silty clay loam, or loam

Content of rock fragments—0 to 20 percent

#### *C horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—5 or 6

Chroma—2 to 6

Texture—loam, clay loam, or sandy loam or the gravelly analogs of these textures

Content of rock fragments—0 to 20 percent

## **Homen Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Fragic Oxyaquic Hapludalfs

### ***Typical Pedon***

Homen silt loam, in a gently sloping area in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 560 feet above mean sea level; approximately 1,919 feet north and 2,583 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 1, T. 5 S., R. 5 W.; Randolph County, Illinois; USGS Percy, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 07 minutes 21 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 36 minutes 06 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 271952, Northing 4222620; NAD 83:

Ap1—0 to 4 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) (crushed) silt loam; moderate medium granular structure; friable; many fine and very fine roots throughout; few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

- sharp boundaries throughout; about 15 percent clay; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Ap2—4 to 9 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) (crushed) silt loam; moderate medium granular structure; friable; many fine and very fine roots throughout; few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; about 15 percent clay; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- E—9 to 14 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) (broken face) silt loam; moderate medium platy structure; friable; common fine roots throughout; few fine prominent spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; about 17 percent clay; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt1—14 to 20 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; firm; common fine roots between peds; few faint yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) clay films on faces of peds; few fine prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) manganese coatings on faces of peds; few fine prominent spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; about 28 percent clay; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt2—20 to 30 inches; 10 percent brown (10YR 5/3) and 60 percent yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; firm; common fine roots between peds; many distinct light gray (10YR 7/1) (dry) silt coatings and common distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) clay films on faces of peds; common fine faint irregular grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions with clear boundaries throughout; common medium faint irregular brown (7.5YR 4/4) and common fine prominent irregular yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron with clear boundaries throughout; few fine distinct irregular black (10YR 2/1) manganese coatings on faces of peds; few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; about 34 percent clay; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt3—30 to 42 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; firm; common fine roots between peds; common faint brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; common fine faint irregular grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions with clear boundaries throughout; common medium prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 4/6), common medium distinct irregular yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), and common medium faint irregular yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron with clear boundaries throughout; few fine distinct irregular black (10YR 2/1) manganese coatings on faces of peds; few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; about 30 percent clay; very strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Btx1—42 to 59 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; firm; common fine roots in cracks; few prominent light gray (10YR 7/1) (dry) silt coatings and common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium distinct irregular yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron with clear boundaries throughout; common fine distinct irregular black (10YR 2/1) manganese coatings on faces of peds; few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; brittle in 60 percent of the matrix; about 25 percent clay; strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- 2Btx2—59 to 77 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) silt loam; weak medium prismatic structure; firm; few distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common fine prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) manganese

coatings on faces of peds; few fine prominent spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; brittle in 60 percent of the matrix; about 22 percent clay; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.

2Bt1—77 to 88 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) silt loam; weak medium prismatic structure; firm; few distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; common fine prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) manganese coatings on faces of peds; few fine prominent spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; about 25 percent clay; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.

2Bt2—88 to 92 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) silty clay loam; strong medium prismatic structure; firm; few distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; common fine prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) manganese coatings on faces of peds; few fine prominent spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; about 30 percent clay; slightly acid.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Depth to the base of the argillic horizon:* 40 to 80 inches

*Thickness of the Peoria Loess:* 50 to 80 inches

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 27 to 35 percent clay and less than 7 percent sand

*Other characteristics:* Some pedons have an EB, BE, EBt, or BtE horizon.

*Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry); 3 (5 or 6 dry) in undisturbed areas

Chroma—2 or 3; 1 or 2 in undisturbed areas

Texture—silt loam; silty clay loam in some pedons in severely eroded areas

*E horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam

*Bt horizon:*

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—silty clay loam

*Bt/E horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

Other characteristics—many gray to white silt coatings on faces of peds and filling voids between peds

*Btx or 2Btx horizon:*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 6

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

*B<sub>t</sub> horizon (if it occurs)*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 6

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

*2B<sub>t</sub> or 3B<sub>tb</sub> horizon (if it occurs)*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 6

Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, clay loam, or loam

Content of rock fragments—0 to 5 percent

## **Hoyleton Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine, smectitic, mesic Aquollic Hapludalfs

### **Typical Pedon**

Hoyleton silt loam, on a slope of 2 percent in a cultivated field at an elevation of 655 feet above mean sea level; 295 feet south and 2,160 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 15, T. 9 N., R. 5 E.; Shelby County, Illinois; USGS Shumway, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 39 degrees 13 minutes 46.1 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 37 minutes 48.4 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 359299, Northing 4343508; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 8 inches; dark brown (10YR 3/3) and very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silt loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; weak fine granular structure; friable; many very fine roots; few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout and few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) manganese masses with sharp boundaries throughout; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- E—8 to 11 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam; weak thin platy structure; friable; common very fine and few fine roots; common faint dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) organic stains lining root channels and pores; few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout and few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) manganese masses with sharp boundaries throughout; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- BE<sub>t</sub>—11 to 14 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silty clay loam; weak fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films and few distinct very pale brown (10YR 7/3) silt coatings on faces of peds; few fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout and few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) manganese masses with sharp boundaries throughout; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt<sub>1</sub>—14 to 20 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silty clay loam; strong fine subangular blocky structure; firm; few very fine roots; many distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films and many prominent very pale brown (10YR 8/2) silt coatings on faces of peds; common medium prominent yellowish red (5YR 5/6 and 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt<sub>2</sub>—20 to 33 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silty clay; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few fine and very fine roots; common distinct dark grayish

brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; few distinct dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay films lining root channels and pores; common fine prominent yellowish red (5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron and common medium faint light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) iron depletions in the matrix; common fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

2Bt3—33 to 39 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) silty clay loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; firm; few fine and very fine roots; few faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; few faint very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films lining root channels and pores; many medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron and common medium faint light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) iron depletions in the matrix; common fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; about 10 percent fine sand; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

2BCt—39 to 54 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) silt loam; massive; friable; few very fine roots; few faint dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay films lining root channels and pores; few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron and few fine faint yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; common medium faint grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) iron depletions in the matrix; common fine prominent spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; about 15 percent fine sand; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

2Cg—54 to 80 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/2) silt loam; massive; friable; many medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron and many medium distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine distinct spherical weakly cemented black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions with sharp boundaries throughout; about 25 percent fine sand; slightly acid.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Thickness of the dark surface layer:* 7 to 9 inches

*Thickness of the loess:* 30 to 55 inches

*Depth to the base of the argillic horizon:* More than 36 inches

*Depth to carbonates:* More than 60 inches

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 35 to 45 percent clay and less than 7 percent fine sand or coarser

*Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—2 to 3

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silt loam

Content of rock fragments—none

Reaction—very strongly acid to moderately acid, except in areas that have been limed

*E, EB, or BE horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 or 4

Texture—silt loam

Content of rock fragments—none

Reaction—very strongly acid to moderately acid, except in areas that have been limed

*Bt horizon:*

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—2 to 4  
Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay  
Content of rock fragments—none  
Reaction—very strongly acid or strongly acid

*2BC horizon:*

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—1 to 4  
Texture—silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, or clay loam  
Content of rock fragments—0 to 10 percent  
Reaction—strongly acid to slightly acid

*2Cg or 2C horizon:*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y  
Value—5 or 6  
Chroma—1 to 4  
Texture—silty clay loam, clay loam, or silt loam  
Content of rock fragments—0 to 10 percent by volume  
Reaction—moderately acid to neutral

## Huey Series

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Natraqualfs

### **Typical Pedon**

Huey silt loam, in an area of Cisne-Huey silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes, in a cultivated field at an elevation of 635 feet above mean sea level; 1,040 feet east and 1,290 feet south of the northwest corner of sec. 12, T. 8 N., R. 4 E.; Effingham County, Illinois; USGS Shumway, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 39 degrees 09 minutes 33.8 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 42 minutes 23.4 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 0352558, Northing 4335850; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 8 inches; dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; common fine roots; 6 percent exchangeable sodium; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- E—8 to 10 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silt loam; weak thin platy structure parting to weak fine granular; friable; common fine roots; 10 percent exchangeable sodium; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg—10 to 15 inches; dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) silty clay loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few fine roots; few distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common distinct light gray (10YR 7/2) (dry) silt coatings on faces of peds in the upper 3 inches; few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine distinct black (N 2.5/) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; 12 percent exchangeable sodium; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Btng1—15 to 18 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; moderate coarse subangular blocky structure; firm; few fine roots; few distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine distinct black (N 2.5/) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; 22 percent exchangeable sodium; moderately alkaline; clear smooth boundary.

- Btng2—18 to 23 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay; moderate coarse subangular blocky structure; very firm; few fine roots; common distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; few fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine distinct black (N 2.5/) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; few prominent white (N 8/) weakly cemented calcium carbonate masses; 23 percent exchangeable sodium; moderately alkaline; gradual smooth boundary.
- Btng3—23 to 34 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; moderate coarse subangular blocky structure; firm; few fine roots; few distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; few medium and coarse prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine distinct black (N 2.5/) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; 24 percent exchangeable sodium; moderately alkaline; gradual smooth boundary.
- Btng4—34 to 49 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; moderate coarse angular blocky structure; firm; few fine roots; few distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common coarse prominent dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and coarse distinct black (N 2.5/) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; 24 percent exchangeable sodium; moderately alkaline; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2BCg—49 to 57 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; firm; few faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds and lining crayfish holes and pores; common coarse prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) and dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent black (N 2.5/) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; about 20 percent fine sand; 17 percent exchangeable sodium; moderately alkaline; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2Cg—57 to 65 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) loam; massive; friable; common coarse prominent dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; 15 percent exchangeable sodium; moderately alkaline.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Thickness of the loess:* More than 45 inches

*Depth to the base of the natric horizon:* More than 45 inches

*Carbonates:* Commonly in the natric horizon

*Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

Content of rock fragments—none

Reaction—strongly acid to neutral

*E horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—5 or 6

Chroma—2

Texture—silt loam

Content of rock fragments—none

Reaction—moderately acid to neutral

*Btg horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—5 or 6  
Chroma—1 or 2  
Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam  
Content of rock fragments—none  
Reaction—slightly acid to moderately alkaline

*Btng horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y  
Value—5 or 6  
Chroma—1 or 2  
Texture—silty clay loam, silty clay, or silt loam  
Content of rock fragments—none  
Reaction—slightly alkaline to strongly alkaline

*2BCg or 2Cg horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y  
Value—5 or 6  
Chroma—1 or 2  
Texture—silty clay loam, silt loam, or loam  
Content of rock fragments—0 to 10 percent  
Reaction—neutral to moderately alkaline

## Hurst Series

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine, smectitic, mesic Aeric Chromic Vertic Epiaqualfs

### **Typical Pedon**

Hurst silt loam, in a nearly level cultivated field at an elevation of about 385 feet above mean sea level; about 1,490 feet north and 1,200 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 10, T. 8 S., R. 1 E.; Williamson County, Illinois; USGS Herrin, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 50 minutes 16 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 04 minutes 59 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 316695, Northing 4189855; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 7 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; weak medium granular structure; friable; many very fine roots; common fine and medium faint spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; about 21 percent clay; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- E—7 to 12 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam, very pale brown (10YR 7/3) dry; moderate medium platy structure parting to weak very fine subangular blocky; friable; common very fine roots; many fine faint light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and common medium faint yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium distinct spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; about 22 percent clay; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt1—12 to 18 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; firm; common very fine roots; common distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; many prominent very pale brown (10YR 8/2) clay depletions on faces of peds; many fine and medium distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and common medium distinct strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine distinct spherical very dark brown (7.5YR 2.5/2) iron-manganese nodules with

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

- clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 30 percent clay; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bt2—18 to 28 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silty clay; weak fine prismatic structure parting to weak medium angular blocky; very firm; common very fine roots; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; many fine faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and common fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with clear boundaries; about 43 percent clay; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2Btg1—28 to 40 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; weak fine prismatic structure parting to weak medium angular blocky; very firm; few very fine roots; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds and few prominent brown (10YR 4/3) clay films lining large channels; few fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with clear boundaries; about 38 percent clay; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Btg2—40 to 53 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium angular blocky; very firm; few very fine roots; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common prominent black (N 2.5/) manganese coatings on faces of peds and lining large channels; few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron and common fine distinct dark brown (10YR 3/3) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; about 46 percent clay; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Btg3—53 to 62 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak coarse angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; many coarse prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; about 37 percent clay; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Btkg1—62 to 76 inches; olive gray (5Y 4/2) silty clay; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; very firm; few very fine roots; common distinct olive gray (5Y 4/2) pressure faces on faces of peds; common distinct very dark brown (7.5YR 2.5/3) masses of oxidized iron and manganese on faces of peds and lining large channels; few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) and strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with diffuse boundaries; common fine and medium prominent irregular white (10YR 8/1) (dry) carbonate concretions; about 45 percent clay; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Btkg2—76 to 80 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium angular blocky; firm; few distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films lining vertical channels; common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron along vertical channels; few fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine prominent irregular very dark brown (7.5YR 2.5/2) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with diffuse strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; about 33 percent clay; slightly alkaline.

### **Range in Characteristics**

*Thickness of the loess or other silty material:* 0 to 24 inches

*Depth to carbonates:* More than 40 inches

*Depth to the base of the argillic horizon:* 44 to more than 80 inches

*Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam; less commonly silty clay loam

*E horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR

Value—5 or 6 (6 to 8 dry)

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam; less commonly silty clay loam

*BE or Bt horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 or 4

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

*2Bt and 2Btg horizons:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—silty clay loam, silty clay, or clay

*2Btkg, 2Bckg, 2BC, 2BCg, 2Cg, or 2C horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay; stratified in some pedons

## **Kell Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-loamy, mixed, active, mesic Ultic Hapludalfs

### **Typical Pedon**

Kell silt loam, in a wooded area of Hickory-Kell silt loams, 18 to 35 percent slopes, at an elevation of about 460 feet above sea level; 1,975 feet west and 1,175 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 15, T. 3 S., R. 3 E.; Jefferson County, Illinois; USGS Opdyke, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 15 minutes 39 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 51 minutes 28 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 337457, Northing 4236400; NAD 83:

A—0 to 3 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silt loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; moderate medium granular structure; friable; common very fine and fine roots throughout; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

E—3 to 7 inches; 60 percent dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) and 40 percent dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silt loam; weak thin platy structure; friable; common very fine and fine roots; few fine distinct spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; 1 percent shale pebbles; 1 percent subrounded quartz pebbles; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.

## Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

- Bt1—7 to 13 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam; strong fine subangular blocky structure; friable; common fine and medium roots; few distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; few fine faint dark brown (10YR 4/3) masses of oxidized iron on faces of peds; common fine distinct spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; 1 percent shale pebbles; 1 percent subrounded quartz pebbles; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bt2—13 to 18 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few medium roots between peds; many distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; many fine distinct irregular yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron with clear boundaries on faces of peds; few fine distinct spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; 1 percent shale pebbles; 1 percent subrounded quartz pebbles; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bt3—18 to 25 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) silty clay loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few medium roots between peds; few distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) clay films on faces of peds; few fine distinct irregular yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron with clear boundaries on faces of peds; few fine distinct spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; 10 percent shale pebbles; 1 percent subrounded quartz pebbles; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2BC—25 to 35 inches; 50 percent yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and 50 percent light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) very channery silty clay loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; firm; few medium roots in cracks; few fine prominent irregular yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) and reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/6) masses of oxidized iron with clear boundaries around rock fragments; 50 percent shale fragments; extremely acid; gradual wavy boundary.
- 3Cr—35 to 60 inches; 50 percent yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and 50 percent light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2), weathered shale bedrock; few fine prominent irregular yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) and reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/6) masses of oxidized iron with clear boundaries around rock fragments.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Depth to bedrock:* 20 to 40 inches

*A horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—3 to 5

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, loam, or clay loam

Content of rock fragments—0 to 10 percent

*E horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, loam, or clay loam

Content of rock fragments—0 to 10 percent

*Bt horizon:*

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—4 to 8

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

Content of rock fragments—0 to 20 percent

*2Bt horizon:*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 8

Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, loam, or clay loam or the channery or very channery analogs of these textures

Content of rock fragments—0 to 60 percent

*2BC horizon:*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 8

Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, loam, or clay loam or the channery or very channery analogs of these textures

Content of rock fragments—5 to 60 percent

## **Lakaskia Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine, mixed, superactive, mesic Vertic Argiaquolls

### **Typical Pedon**

Lakaskia silt loam, on a rarely flooded, nearly level lake plain in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 412 feet above mean sea level; approximately 2,297 feet west and 2,510 feet south of the northeast corner of sec. 27, T. 1 N., R. 4 W.; Clinton County, Illinois; USGS Breese, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 30 minutes 03 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 31 minutes 27 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 279877, Northing 4264411; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 8 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) silt loam, gray (10YR 5/1) dry; weak thin platy structure parting to weak fine granular; friable; common very fine roots; few fine continuous tubular pores; few fine prominent spherical strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) and few fine faint spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.

A—8 to 13 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) silty clay loam, dark gray (10YR 4/1) dry; moderate fine angular blocky structure; friable; common very fine roots; few fine continuous tubular pores; few fine prominent spherical strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) and few fine faint spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.

Btg1—13 to 17 inches; dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure; firm; common very fine roots; few fine constricted tubular pores; few distinct very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organo-clay films on faces of peds; few fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine distinct irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) and few fine prominent spherical strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) iron-manganese nodules with clear boundaries; neutral; clear smooth boundary.

Btg2—17 to 26 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure; firm; few very fine roots; many distinct dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; few fine distinct light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine and medium prominent spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) and strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) iron-manganese nodules with clear boundaries; neutral; clear smooth boundary.

2Btkg1—26 to 36 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay; weak medium prismatic structure; firm; many distinct dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common fine prominent light olive brown (2.5Y 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) and

- strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) iron-manganese nodules with clear boundaries; few coarse distinct irregular light gray (10YR 7/2) carbonate concretions; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2Btkg<sub>2</sub>—36 to 50 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; firm; many distinct dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common fine prominent light olive brown (2.5Y 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few coarse prominent spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions and few fine prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) iron-manganese nodules with clear boundaries; few coarse distinct irregular light gray (10YR 7/2) carbonate concretions; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- 2BCtkg—50 to 60 inches; olive gray (5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure; firm; common distinct dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) clay films on vertical faces of peds and lining root channels; few shiny nonintersecting slickensides; common medium prominent dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions and common medium and coarse prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) iron-manganese nodules with diffuse boundaries; common medium and coarse prominent irregular light gray (10YR 7/2) carbonate concretions with white (10YR 8/1) coatings; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Cg—60 to 82 inches; light olive gray (5Y 6/2) clay loam; massive with horizontal planes of weakness; friable; few fine and medium vesicular pores; few distinct dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) clay films lining root channels and filling pores; common medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium and coarse prominent black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with diffuse strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Thickness of the mollic epipedon:* 10 to 18 inches; the mollic epipedon extends into the Btg horizon in some pedons

*Thickness of the loess:* 18 to 34 inches

*Depth to the base of the argillic horizon:* 40 to 74 inches

#### ***Ap and A horizons:***

Hue—10YR

Value—2 to 3

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

Content of clay—averages 20 to 30 percent

Content of sand—less than 10 percent

Reaction—moderately acid to neutral, depending on the liming history

#### ***Btg horizon:***

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or N

Value—3 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay

Content of clay—averages 30 to 42 percent; ranges from 28 to 48 percent in individual subhorizons

Content of sand—averages less than 10 percent; ranges to 15 percent in individual subhorizons

Reaction—moderately acid to slightly alkaline

*2Btg or 2Btkg horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay

Content of clay—averages 35 to 45 percent; ranges from 28 to 50 percent in individual subhorizons

Content of sand—averages less than 10 percent; ranges to 15 percent in individual subhorizons

Reaction—slightly acid to moderately alkaline

Effervescence—carbonates are common but do not occur in all pedons

*2BCtg, 2BCg, or 2BCtkg horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, or silty clay

Content of clay—averages 25 to 42 percent; ranges from 22 to 48 percent in individual subhorizons

Content of sand—averages less than 10 percent; ranges to 15 percent in individual subhorizons

Reaction—neutral to moderately alkaline

Effervescence—carbonates are common but do not occur in all pedons

*2C or 2Cg horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—loam, clay loam, silt loam, silty clay loam, or silty clay

Content of clay—averages 22 to 35 percent; ranges from 18 to 50 percent in individual strata

Content of sand—averages 5 to 15 percent; ranges to 35 percent in individual strata

Reaction—neutral to moderately alkaline

Effervescence—carbonates occur in some pedons

## **Marine Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine, smectitic, mesic Aeric Albaqualfs

### ***Typical Pedon***

Marine silt loam, on a slope of 1 percent on a broad, slightly convex summit in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 500 feet above sea level; approximately 2,030 feet east and 650 feet south of the northwest corner of sec. 21, T. 3 N., R. 5 W.; Madison County, Illinois; USGS St. Jacob, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 41 minutes 50 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 39 minutes 47 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 268411, Northing 4286548; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 9 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; weak fine granular structure; friable; many very fine roots; few very fine continuous tubular pores; few fine prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

E—9 to 17 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam, white (10YR 8/1) dry; weak thin platy structure; friable; common very fine roots; few very fine

## Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

continuous pores; few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; very strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1—17 to 25 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silty clay; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to strong fine angular blocky; very firm; common very fine roots; many distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; few fine faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bt2—25 to 34 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; very firm; few very fine roots; many distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common fine distinct grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) iron depletions and common medium prominent brownish yellow (10YR 6/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent spherical dark reddish brown (5YR 2.5/2) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Btg1—34 to 43 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay loam; moderate coarse prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; many distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium prominent light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese and common coarse prominent brownish yellow (10YR 6/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Btg2—43 to 52 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silty clay loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; firm; few very fine roots; many faint grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common coarse prominent brownish yellow (10YR 6/8) and common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium prominent spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

BCtg—52 to 62 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silt loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; friable; few faint grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) clay films on vertical faces of peds and few distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films in root channels and in pores; common coarse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium prominent spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

2C—62 to 80 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/3) silt loam; massive; friable; many medium faint brown (7.5YR 5/2) iron depletions and many coarse distinct strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; about 8 percent sand; neutral.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Depth to the base of the argillic horizon:* 42 to more than 80 inches

*Thickness of the loess:* 50 to more than 80 inches

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 35 to 48 percent clay and less than 7 percent sand

*Other characteristics:* Some pedons have a B/E horizon about 2 or 3 inches thick. Also, in pedons that have less than 80 inches of loess, the lower part of the soil formed in drift that contains a component of sand and/or in the underlying Illinoian till that commonly contains a strongly developed paleosol. These horizons are typically silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, or clay loam.

*Ap horizon:*

Hue—10YR  
Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)  
Chroma—2 or 3  
Texture—silt loam

*E horizon:*

Hue—10YR  
Value—5 to 7 (6 to 8 dry)  
Chroma—1 or 2  
Texture—silt or silt loam

*Bt horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y  
Value—4 to 7  
Chroma—3 or 4  
Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay

*Btg horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y  
Value—4 to 7  
Chroma—1 or 2  
Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay; grades to silt loam in the lower part in some pedons

*BCtg or BCg horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y  
Value—4 to 7  
Chroma—1 or 2  
Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam

*C or 2C horizon:*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y  
Value—5 to 7  
Chroma—1 to 3  
Texture—silt loam or loam

## **Menfro Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Hapludalfs

### ***Typical Pedon***

Menfro silt loam, in a gently sloping area in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 560 feet above mean sea level; about 1,500 feet north and 1,500 feet east of the center of sec. 24, T. 2 N., R. 8 W.; St. Clair County, Illinois; USGS O'Fallon, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 36 minutes 42 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 55 minutes 58 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 244628, Northing 4277774; NAD 83:

## Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

- Ap—0 to 7 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; moderate very fine granular structure; friable; many very fine and few fine roots; about 22 percent clay; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- E—7 to 10 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) dry; moderate medium platy structure parting to moderate very fine subangular blocky; friable; common very fine roots; common fine continuous tubular pores; about 24 percent clay; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Bt1—10 to 18 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silty clay loam; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; firm; common very fine roots; few fine continuous tubular pores; many faint dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; about 32 percent clay; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt2—18 to 35 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silty clay loam; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; firm; common very fine roots; few fine continuous tubular pores; many distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; about 31 percent clay; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bt3—35 to 50 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silty clay loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few very fine roots; few very fine and fine continuous tubular pores; common distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; about 30 percent clay; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bt4—50 to 62 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silty clay loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few very fine and fine vesicular and tubular pores; few distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on vertical faces of peds; about 28 percent clay; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bt5—62 to 70 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silt loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; common very fine and fine vesicular and tubular pores; few distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films lining root channels and pores; about 24 percent clay; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bt6—70 to 80 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silt loam; weak very coarse prismatic structure; very friable; few very fine roots; common very fine and fine vesicular and tubular pores; very few faint brown (10YR 4/3) clay films lining root channels and pores; about 20 percent clay; slightly acid.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Thickness of the solum:* Typically 50 to 70 inches; ranges from 30 to 100 inches

*Thickness of the loess:* 6 to more than 20 feet

*Particle-size control section:* The upper 20 inches of the argillic horizon averages 27 to 35 percent clay and less than 7 percent sand; the horizon with the highest clay content has 30 to 38 percent.

#### *Ap horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—3 to 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

#### *A horizon (in undisturbed areas):*

Hue—10YR

Value—2 to 4 (4 to 6 dry)

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam

#### *E horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—3 or 4  
Texture—silt loam

*BE horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR  
Value—4 or 5  
Chroma—3 or 4  
Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

*Bt horizon:*

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR  
Value—4 or 5  
Chroma—3 to 6  
Texture—silty clay loam; ranges to silt loam in the lower part

*C horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—3 or 4  
Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

## Millstadt Series

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Aeric Epiaqualfs

### **Typical Pedon**

Millstadt silt loam, in a nearly level area on a lacustrine terrace tread in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 412 feet above mean sea level; approximately 2,200 feet east and 2,380 feet south of the northwest corner of sec. 4, T. 3 S., R. 7 W.; St. Clair County, Illinois; USGS New Athens West, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 18 minutes 05 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 52 minutes 57 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 247930, Northing 4243193; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 9 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; many very fine roots throughout; few fine and medium faint spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; about 20 percent clay; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- E—9 to 14 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) silt loam, very pale brown (10YR 7/3) dry; moderate medium platy structure parting to weak fine granular; friable; common very fine roots throughout; few distinct very pale brown (10YR 8/2) (dry) clay depletions on faces of peds; few fine faint light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; about 22 percent clay; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- EB—14 to 18 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) silt loam, very pale brown (10YR 7/3) dry; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; friable; common very fine roots between peds; many distinct very pale brown (10YR 8/2) (dry) clay depletions on faces of peds; common fine faint light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and few fine faint dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries throughout; about 26 percent clay; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt1—18 to 28 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silty clay loam; weak fine prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; common very fine roots

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

- between peds; many distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; few fine faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and common fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium distinct spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries throughout; about 33 percent clay; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt2—28 to 38 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silty clay loam; moderate fine prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; common very fine roots between peds; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common fine faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and common fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium distinct spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries throughout; about 31 percent clay; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Bt3—38 to 53 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots between peds; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common fine and medium faint light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions in the matrix; common medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) and common fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium distinct spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries throughout; about 30 percent clay; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Btg1—53 to 62 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots between peds; few distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries throughout; about 38 percent clay; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- 2Btg2—62 to 67 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; friable; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; few fine faint light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) iron depletions and common medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; about 30 percent clay and 10 percent sand; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- 2Btg3—67 to 80 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate fine and medium angular blocky; very firm; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; few fine faint light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) iron depletions and common medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine and medium prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; about 42 percent clay; slightly effervescent; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Btkg—80 to 100 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; firm; few distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films lining root channels; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on vertical faces of peds; common fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout and

white (10YR 8/1) (dry) carbonate masses throughout; several thin strata of brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; about 38 percent clay; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline.

### **Range in Characteristics**

*Thickness of the loess:* Typically 36 to about 70 inches

*Depth to carbonates (if they occur):* More than 48 inches

*Depth to the base of the argillic horizon:* 60 to more than 80 inches

*Ap horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam

*E horizon and EB horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6 (6 to 8 dry)

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

*Bt horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 6

Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam

*2Bt horizon and 2BC and 2C horizons (if they occur):*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 7

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—clay, silty clay, silty clay loam, or silt loam

## **Morristown Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Loamy-skeletal, mixed, active, calcareous, mesic Typic Udorthents

### **Typical Pedon**

Morristown very stony silty clay loam, 20 to 60 percent slopes, very stony, in a pasture in an area of scattered trees at an elevation of about 470 feet above mean sea level; approximately 280 feet west and 1,200 feet south of the northeast corner of sec. 12, T. 6 S., R. 2 W.; Perry County, Illinois; USGS Pyatts, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 01 minute 15 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 15 minutes 47 seconds W.; UTM 16, Easting 301346, Northing 4210549; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 2 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very stony silty clay loam; weak fine granular structure; friable; many very fine and fine roots between peds; common prominent very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) coatings on faces of peds; about 45 percent rock fragments (32 percent stones, 9 percent gravel and cobbles, and 4 percent boulders); moderately alkaline; clear irregular boundary.

AC—2 to 6 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very stony clay loam; weak thin platy structure; friable; many very fine and fine roots in peds and few medium roots between peds; few faint dark brown (10YR 3/3) coatings on faces of peds; common fine and medium distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and common fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) and few fine prominent strong

brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; about 37 percent rock fragments (19 percent stones, 9 percent cobbles, 5 percent boulders, and 4 percent gravel); strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline; clear irregular boundary.

- C—6 to 60 inches; brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) very bouldery clay loam; massive; friable; common very fine and few fine roots between peds to a depth of about 24 inches; few fine distinct brown (10YR 5/3) iron depletions in the matrix; about 39 percent rock fragments (16 percent boulders, 12 percent stones, and 11 percent gravel and cobbles); strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Depth to bedrock:* 6.5 feet or more

*Stones on the surface:* On the average, stones cover about 0.01 to 3.0 percent of the surface area. The stones are spaced about 3 to 65 feet apart. In some areas stones cover as much as 25 percent of the surface.

*Content of rock fragments in the particle-size control section:* 35 to 80 percent; averages about 40 percent

*A horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—3 to 5 (5 to 7 dry)

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—the stony or very stony analogs of silt loam, silty clay loam, or clay loam

*C horizon:*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 6

Texture—clay loam or silty clay loam or the gravelly to very bouldery analogs of these textures

## **Oconee Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine, smectitic, mesic Udollic Endoaqualfs

### ***Typical Pedon***

Oconee silt loam, on a north-facing slope of 4 percent in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 560 feet above mean sea level; approximately 1,315 feet east and 2,245 feet north of the southwest corner of sec. 29, T. 5 N., R. 5 W.; Madison County, Illinois; USGS Grantfork, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 50 minutes 58 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 41 minutes 17 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 266718, Northing 4303509; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 8 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) silt loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; weak medium granular structure grading to weak thin platy in the lower part; very friable; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores within peds; few fine faint spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.

E1—8 to 12 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light gray (10YR 7/2) dry; moderate thick platy structure; very friable; few very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores within peds; many distinct brown (10YR 5/3) clay depletions in pores; many distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organic coatings on faces of peds; few fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine and medium distinct irregular

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

- very dark gray (5YR 3/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- E2—12 to 16 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silt loam, light gray (10YR 7/2) dry; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; common very fine pores within and between peds; many distinct brown (10YR 5/3) clay depletions in pores; many distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organic coatings on faces of peds; common fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium distinct spherical dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) iron-manganese nodules with clear boundaries throughout; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt/E—16 to 21 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silty clay loam (Bt); strong very fine subangular blocky structure; firm; few very fine roots; common fine pores in the silty material between peds; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds and many prominent light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) clay depletions on faces of peds and in pores (E); many medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron and few fine faint dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine and medium distinct spherical dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) iron-manganese nodules with clear boundaries throughout; strongly acid; clear irregular boundary.
- Bt—21 to 29 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silty clay; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to strong fine and medium angular blocky; very firm; few very fine roots between peds; few fine pores between peds; many prominent dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg1—29 to 38 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots between peds; few fine pores between peds; many distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) and common coarse prominent brownish yellow (10YR 6/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg2—38 to 47 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; moderate coarse prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; few fine pores between peds; many distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium prominent light olive brown (2.5Y 5/6), common medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8), and few medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent irregular black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries throughout; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg3—47 to 58 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silty clay loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; firm; few fine pores between peds; many prominent very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films lining root channels and filling pores; many distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium and coarse prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) and strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent irregular black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong

brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries throughout; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.

C1—58 to 65 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam; massive; friable; few vertical cleavage planes; few fine vesicular pores; common distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organic coatings on faces of cleavage planes; many medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) and common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium prominent irregular black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries throughout; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

C2—65 to 80 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam; massive; friable; common fine and medium vesicular pores; few prominent very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organic coatings lining root channels and filling pores; few fine distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and few medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium distinct irregular black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; neutral.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Thickness of the dark surface layer:* 7 to 9 inches

*Depth to the base of the argillic horizon:* 42 to more than 80 inches

*Thickness of the loess:* 55 to about 80 inches

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 35 to 42 percent clay and less than 7 percent sand

*Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—2 or 3 (4 or 5 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2; 3 in some pedons in eroded areas

Texture—silt loam

*E horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 7 (6 to 8 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2; 3 in pedons that have redoximorphic features

Texture—silt loam

*Bt and/or Btg horizon:*

Hue—10YR in the upper part; 10YR or 2.5Y in the lower part

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 4 in the upper part; 1 to 6 in the lower part

Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay

*BC or CB horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 6

Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam

*C or 2C horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 8; typically 1 to 3

Texture—silt loam, loam, clay loam, or silty clay loam

## Okaw Series

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine, smectitic, mesic Chromic Vertic Albaqualfs

### **Typical Pedon**

Okaw silt loam, on a nearly level lake plain in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 390 feet above mean sea level; approximately 1,944 feet west and 105 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 8, T. 7 S., R. 2 W.; Jackson County, Illinois; USGS Vergennes, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 55 minutes 26 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 20 minutes 48 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 293742, Northing 4199967; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 7 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; moderate very fine and fine granular structure; friable; common very fine roots; few very fine constricted tubular pores; few fine and medium prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Eg1—7 to 11 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam, very pale brown (10YR 8/2) dry; moderate thin platy structure parting to weak fine granular; friable; few very fine roots; many very fine and fine continuous tubular pores; common fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Eg2—11 to 15 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam, very pale brown (10YR 8/2) dry; weak thin platy structure parting to weak fine granular; friable; few very fine roots; many very fine and fine pores; common fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; many fine and medium prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; very strongly acid; abrupt wavy boundary.
- 2Btg—15 to 31 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay; weak fine prismatic structure parting to weak fine angular blocky; very firm; few very fine roots; common faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; few fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam krotovinas; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bg1—31 to 41 inches; olive gray (5Y 5/2) silty clay; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium and coarse angular and subangular blocky; very firm; few very fine roots along faces of peds; few fine prominent very dark brown (10YR 2/2) manganese coatings on faces of peds; few fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries throughout; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam krotovinas; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2Bg2—41 to 54 inches; olive gray (5Y 5/2) silty clay; weak coarse prismatic structure; very firm; few prominent very dark brown (10YR 2/2) manganese coatings on vertical faces of peds; common medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium prominent spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries throughout; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2Bg3—54 to 63 inches; olive gray (5Y 5/2) silty clay; weak very coarse prismatic structure; firm; common prominent very dark brown (10YR 2/2) manganese coatings on vertical faces of peds; many medium and coarse prominent irregular

black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with diffuse strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries throughout; neutral; clear smooth boundary.

2Bssg1—63 to 73 inches; olive gray (5Y 5/2) clay; weak very coarse prismatic structure; very firm; few prominent shiny slickensides and common faint olive gray (5Y 4/2) pressure faces on vertical faces of peds; common fine and medium prominent irregular dark reddish brown (5YR 3/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with clear boundaries and few medium prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with diffuse strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries throughout; slightly alkaline; gradual smooth boundary.

2Bssg2—73 to 80 inches; light olive gray (5Y 6/2) silty clay loam; weak very coarse prismatic structure; firm; few distinct shiny slickensides and few faint olive gray (5Y 5/2) pressure faces on vertical faces of peds; common medium and coarse prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; many medium and coarse prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) masses of iron-manganese accumulation with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries throughout; slightly alkaline.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Thickness of the loess or other silty material:* 10 to 20 inches

*Depth to the base of soil development:* 40 to more than 80 inches

*Other characteristics:* Some pedons have a B/E horizon less than 3 inches thick that is mostly Bt material and has clay depletions on the faces of peds. Also, some pedons have carbonates in the 2Cg or 2Csg horizon.

*Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—3 to 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—commonly silt loam; less commonly silty clay loam

Reaction—very strongly acid to moderately acid; ranges to neutral in areas that have been limed

*Eg horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 7 (6 to 8 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—commonly silt loam; less commonly silty clay loam

Reaction—very strongly acid or strongly acid; ranges to slightly acid in areas that have been limed

*2Btg, 2Bg, and 2Bssg horizons:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay or clay; ranges to silty clay loam in the lower part

Reaction—extremely acid to strongly acid

*2BCg horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay loam, silty clay, or clay

Reaction—very strongly acid to neutral

*2Cg horizon and 2Csg horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—0 to 2  
Texture—silty clay loam, silty clay, or clay  
Reaction—very strongly acid to moderately alkaline

## Orion Series

*Taxonomic classification:* Coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Aquic Udifluvents

### *Typical Pedon*

Orion silt loam, in a nearly level area in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 470 feet above mean sea level; approximately 300 feet east and 1,500 feet north of the center of sec. 30, T. 4 N., R. 6 W.; Madison County, Illinois; USGS Marine, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 46 minutes 07 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 48 minutes 31 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 255978, Northing 4294852; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 7 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; weak medium granular structure; very friable; many very fine and few fine roots; few fine continuous tubular pores; about 20 percent clay; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- C1—7 to 14 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam; massive; very friable; common very fine roots; few very fine and fine continuous tubular pores; few distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organic coatings lining root channels and pores; few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent spherical strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) masses of extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; about 17 percent clay; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- C2—14 to 35 inches; stratified brown (10YR 5/3) and dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam; massive with moderate medium platy depositional strata; very friable; few very fine roots; common very fine and fine continuous tubular pores; common medium faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions and common medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine prominent spherical strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) masses of extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; about 15 percent clay; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Ab1—35 to 46 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) silt loam; weak fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few very fine continuous tubular pores; few fine faint dark gray (10YR 4/1) iron depletions in the matrix; few fine prominent irregular dark brown (7.5YR 3/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese throughout; about 25 percent clay; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Ab2—46 to 54 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) silt loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few very fine continuous tubular pores; few medium faint dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) iron depletions in the matrix; few fine prominent irregular dark brown (7.5YR 3/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese throughout; about 26 percent clay; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Cg—54 to 66 inches; dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) silt loam; massive; friable; few very fine roots; few very fine continuous tubular pores; common medium faint light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) and dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) iron depletions in the matrix; few fine prominent spherical strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; about 26 percent clay; slightly acid.

### **Range in Characteristics**

*Depth to the Ab horizon:* 20 to 60 inches

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 10 to 18 percent clay and less than 15 percent fine sand or coarser

*Reaction:* Moderately acid to slightly alkaline

*Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—3 to 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—dominantly silt loam; thin strata of silt, loam, very fine sandy loam, loamy very fine sand, or very fine sand in some pedons

*C horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—dominantly silt loam; thin strata of silt, loam, very fine sandy loam, loamy very fine sand, or very fine sand in many pedons

*Ab horizon and A' b horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—2 to 3

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam; strata of coarser material in some pedons

*Bgb and Cg horizons (if they occur):*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—typically silt loam; strata of silt, loam, very fine sandy loam, loamy very fine sand, or very fine sand in some pedons

## **Otter Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Cumulic Endoaquolls

### **Typical Pedon**

Otter silt loam, in a nearly level cultivated field at an elevation of about 435 feet above mean sea level; approximately 250 feet north and 300 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 23, T. 1 N., R. 6 W.; St. Clair County, Illinois; USGS Trenton, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 30 minutes 37 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 43 minutes 30 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 262391, Northing 4265959; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 9 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silt loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; weak fine granular structure; friable; many very fine roots; common fine constricted tubular pores; few fine prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.

A1—9 to 21 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) silt loam, gray (10YR 5/1) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; common very fine roots; common very fine and fine continuous tubular pores; few fine prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

- A2—21 to 37 inches; black (10YR 2/1) silt loam, dark gray (10YR 4/1) dry; moderate medium granular structure; friable; common very fine roots; few very fine continuous tubular pores; few fine prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- AB—37 to 45 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) silt loam, gray (10YR 5/1) dry; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few very fine continuous tubular pores; common faint black (10YR 2/1) organic coatings on faces of peds; few fine faint dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) iron depletions in the matrix; common fine prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Bg—45 to 55 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few very fine continuous tubular pores; common distinct black (10YR 2/1) organic coatings on faces of peds; common fine faint dark gray (10YR 4/1) iron depletions and few fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix and few medium prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; neutral; gradual smooth boundary.
- Cg1—55 to 72 inches; gray (2.5Y 5/1) silt loam; massive; friable; few very fine roots; few very fine vesicular and tubular pores; few distinct very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organo-clay films lining root channels and pores; common fine distinct light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese and few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron and common medium and coarse distinct spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries throughout; neutral; diffuse smooth boundary.
- Cg2—72 to 80 inches; gray (2.5Y 5/1) silty clay loam; massive; firm; few very fine vesicular and tubular pores; few distinct very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organo-clay films lining root channels and pores; common fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron and common medium and coarse prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries throughout; neutral.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Thickness of the mollic epipedon:* Typically 24 to 50 inches

*Depth to the base of soil development:* 24 to 50 inches

*Carbonates (if they occur):* In the C horizon

#### ***Ap and A horizons:***

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, 2.5Y, or N

Value—2 to 3 (3 to 5 dry)

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—typically silt loam; subhorizons of loam or silty clay loam in some pedons

#### ***Bg horizon or a transition horizon:***

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, 2.5Y, or N

Value—2 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—typically silt loam; subhorizons of loam, sandy loam, or silty clay loam in some pedons

*Cg horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—2 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam; strata that include sandy loam or loam in some pedons

Content of rock fragments—0 to 5 percent

## **Petrolia Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Fluvaquentic Endoaquepts

### ***Typical Pedon***

Petrolia silty clay loam, in a nearly level cultivated field at an elevation of about 412 feet above mean sea level; about 400 feet south and 800 feet west of the center of sec. 29, T. 1 N., R. 3 W.; Clinton County, Illinois; USGS Addieville, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 29 minutes 56 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 27 minutes 28 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 285659, Northing 4263792; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 8 inches; dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) silty clay loam, light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; common very fine roots; few fine prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) and strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; about 34 percent clay; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.

Bg—8 to 15 inches; dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) silty clay loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few faint dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) pressure faces on faces of peds; common fine prominent dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) and common fine faint dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) and strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; about 32 percent clay; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Btg1—15 to 26 inches; gray (2.5Y 5/1) silty clay loam; weak fine prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; common distinct dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) clay films on faces of peds; common fine and medium prominent dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine and medium prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with sharp strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries and few fine prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; about 33 percent clay; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Btg2—26 to 42 inches; gray (2.5Y 5/1) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium and coarse subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; few distinct dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) clay films on faces of peds; common fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with sharp strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries and common fine prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; about 34 percent clay; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Btg3—42 to 55 inches; gray (2.5Y 5/1) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure; firm; few very fine roots; few distinct dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) clay films lining root channels and pores; common medium prominent yellowish brown

(10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium prominent spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries and common fine and medium prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; about 35 percent clay; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Cg1—55 to 73 inches; gray (2.5Y 6/1) silty clay loam; massive; firm; few very fine roots in old channels; few distinct dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) clay films lining root channels and pores; many fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium prominent spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries and common fine and medium prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; about 33 percent clay; neutral; diffuse smooth boundary.

Cg2—73 to 80 inches; gray (2.5Y 6/1) silty clay loam; massive; firm; common medium and coarse prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries and few fine and medium prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) krotovinas; about 35 percent clay; neutral.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Depth to the base of the cambic horizon:* 30 to 80 inches

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 27 to 35 percent clay and less than 20 percent fine sand or coarser material

*Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—typically 4 to 6; 3 in some pedons in uncultivated areas

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silty clay loam

Reaction—moderately acid to slightly alkaline

*Bg or Btg horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay loam

Reaction—moderately acid to neutral

*Cg horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—dominantly silty clay loam; below a depth of 40 inches, some pedons are silt loam and other pedons have strata of silty clay, silt loam, loam, or fine sandy loam

Reaction—strongly acid to slightly alkaline

## **Piasa Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine, smectitic, mesic Mollic Natraqualfs

### ***Typical Pedon***

Piasa silt loam, in an area of Herrick-Biddle-Piasa silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes, at

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

an elevation of about 630 feet; Montgomery County, Illinois; approximately 277 feet west and 85 feet south of the northeast corner of sec. 26, T. 9 N., R. 4 W.; USGS Hillsboro, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 39 degrees 12 minutes 08 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 29 minutes 37 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 284669, Northing 4342186; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 8 inches; very dark gray (10YR 3/1) silt loam, gray (10YR 5/1) dry; weak fine granular structure; friable; common very fine roots; few fine and medium faint black (5YR 2.5/1) manganese nodules; 9 percent exchangeable sodium; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Eg—8 to 12 inches; dark gray (10YR 4/1) silt loam, gray (10YR 6/1) dry; moderate thin and medium platy structure; friable; few very fine roots; light gray (10YR 7/1) (dry) clay depletions on faces of ped; few prominent black (10YR 2/1) organic coatings filling pores; common fine and medium prominent black (5YR 2.5/1) manganese nodules; 14 percent exchangeable sodium; slightly alkaline; abrupt wavy boundary.
- Btng—12 to 16 inches; dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) silty clay loam; weak very coarse columnar structure parting to moderate fine angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; common distinct gray (10YR 6/1) (dry) clay depletions on the slightly spherical caps of the columns and on the faces of the columns; common prominent black (10YR 2/1) organic coatings lining root channels and filling pores; many distinct dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay films on faces of ped; common fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) and few fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; 19 percent exchangeable sodium; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- Btkng1—16 to 20 inches; dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) silty clay; weak very coarse prismatic structure parting to moderate medium and coarse angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; few prominent black (10YR 2/1) organic coatings lining root channels and filling pores; common distinct dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay films on faces of ped; few fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) and few fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium faint very dark grayish brown (2.5Y 3/2) and distinct black (10YR 2/1) manganese nodules throughout; few medium prominent spherical white (10YR 8/1) carbonate concretions; 23 percent exchangeable sodium; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- Btkng2—20 to 26 inches; dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) silty clay; weak very coarse prismatic structure parting to moderate medium and coarse angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; few prominent black (10YR 2/1) organic coatings lining root channels and filling pores; common distinct dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay films on faces of ped; common fine distinct olive brown (2.5Y 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese and few fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium distinct black (10YR 2/1) manganese nodules; common medium and coarse prominent white (10YR 8/1) carbonate concretions; 26 percent exchangeable sodium; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- Btkng3—26 to 33 inches; dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) silty clay loam; weak very coarse prismatic structure parting to weak and moderate medium angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; common distinct dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay films on faces of ped; common medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) and few fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium distinct black (10YR 2/1) manganese nodules with clear prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; common medium and coarse prominent white (10YR 8/1) carbonate concretions; 27 percent exchangeable sodium; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline; clear smooth boundary.

- Btkng4—33 to 37 inches; dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) silty clay loam; weak very coarse prismatic structure parting to weak coarse angular blocky; friable; few very fine roots; few distinct dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay films on faces of pedis; many medium and coarse prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium black (10YR 2/1) manganese nodules with clear prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; few medium prominent white (10YR 8/1) carbonate concretions; 28 percent exchangeable sodium; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- BCtg—37 to 48 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silt loam; weak coarse angular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few faint gray (10YR 5/1) clay films on vertical faces of pedis; many coarse prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) and common fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent black (10YR 2/1) manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; 20 percent exchangeable sodium; slightly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Btgb1—48 to 62 inches; gray (10YR 5/1) silt loam; moderate fine and medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium angular blocky; friable; few fine vesicular pores; few prominent very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organic coatings lining root channels and filling pores and many distinct dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay films on faces of pedis; many coarse prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron and prominent reddish brown (5YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few medium and coarse distinct black (10YR 2/1) manganese nodules with diffuse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; 1 percent pebbles; 12 percent exchangeable sodium; slightly alkaline; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2Btgb2—62 to 80 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium angular blocky; firm; few fine vesicular pores; few prominent very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organic coatings lining root channels and filling pores and common distinct dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay films on faces of pedis; many medium and coarse prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) and few fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; about 5 percent pebbles; 6 percent exchangeable sodium; neutral.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Thickness of the dark surface layer:* 7 to 9 inches

*Thickness of the loess:* 40 to 72 inches

*Depth to the base of soil development:* 40 to more than 80 inches

*Ap or A horizon(s):*

Hue—10YR

Value—2 to 3

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

*Eg horizon(s):*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

*Btng, Btkng, or Btg horizon(s):*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silty clay loam, silty clay, or silt loam

*BCg horizon(s):*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—1 or 2  
Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam

*2Btgb horizon(s):*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—1 or 2  
Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, loam, or clay loam  
Content of rock fragments—0 to 5 percent by volume

## **Pierron Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine, smectitic, mesic Typic Albaqualfs

### **Typical Pedon**

Pierron silt loam, in a nearly level area in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 540 feet above mean sea level; approximately 1,730 feet east and 80 feet south of the northwest corner of sec. 14, T. 4 N., R. 6 W.; Madison County, Illinois; USGS Grantfork, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 48 minutes 02 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 44 minutes 19 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 262167, Northing 4298213; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 8 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; moderate medium granular structure; very friable; many very fine and common fine roots; few fine tubular pores; many distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) (dry) clay depletions on faces of peds; few fine distinct spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; slightly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Eg1—8 to 12 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silt loam, light gray (10YR 7/2) dry; weak thin platy structure; very friable; few very fine roots; common very fine and fine tubular pores; common distinct light gray (10YR 7/1) (dry) clay depletions on faces of peds; few medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; many fine and medium prominent spherical reddish brown (5YR 4/4) and dark reddish brown (5YR 2.5/2) iron-manganese nodules with clear boundaries; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Eg2—12 to 20 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam, light gray (10YR 7/1) dry; moderate thick platy structure parting to weak fine subangular blocky; very friable; few very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; many distinct white (10YR 8/1) (dry) clay depletions on faces of peds; few distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films lining root channels; common medium prominent light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) and few fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; common medium prominent spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear reddish brown (5YR 4/4) boundaries; strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Btg1—20 to 29 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silty clay; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to strong fine and medium angular blocky; very firm; few very fine roots; few prominent very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films lining root channels; many prominent grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and few fine distinct light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) masses of oxidized iron and

- manganese in the matrix; common medium prominent spherical dark reddish brown (5YR 2.5/2) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg2—29 to 36 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silty clay; strong medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; very firm; common prominent very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films lining root channels; many prominent grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common coarse prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium prominent spherical dark reddish brown (5YR 2.5/2) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg3—36 to 44 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silty clay loam; moderate coarse prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; very firm; common prominent very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organo-clay films lining root channels; many distinct grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; many coarse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium prominent spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg4—44 to 55 inches; light olive gray (5Y 6/2) silty clay loam; moderate coarse prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; common distinct dark gray (10YR 4/1) organo-clay films lining root channels; common distinct grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common coarse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) and common medium prominent light olive brown (2.5Y 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium prominent spherical black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; moderately acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Btg5—55 to 66 inches; light olive gray (5Y 6/2) silty clay loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; friable; common distinct grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) clay films on faces of peds; common medium prominent brownish yellow (10YR 6/8) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent irregular black (5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear boundaries and common fine and medium irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Cg—66 to 80 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silt loam; massive; friable; common fine and medium prominent brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with diffuse strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 10 percent sand; neutral.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Depth to the base of the argillic horizon:* 50 to about 80 inches

*Thickness of the loess:* 55 to more than 80 inches

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 35 to 45 percent clay and less than 7 percent sand

*Other characteristics:* Some pedons in undisturbed areas have a thin A horizon. This horizon has value of 3 (5 dry). Also, some pedons have a B/E horizon less than 3 inches thick directly below the Eg horizon.

*Ap horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

*Eg horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y  
Value—5 or 6 (6 to 8 dry)  
Chroma—1 or 2  
Texture—silt loam or silt

*Btg horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—1 or 2  
Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay

*BCg or BCtg horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y  
Value—4 to 6  
Chroma—1 or 2  
Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam

*Cg or 2Cg horizon:*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N  
Value—4 to 7  
Chroma—0 to 2  
Texture—silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, or clay loam

## **Raccoon Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Endoaqualfs

### **Typical Pedon**

Raccoon silt loam, in a nearly level area in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 425 feet above mean sea level; approximately 135 feet north and 2,095 feet east of the center of sec. 30, T. 7 S., R. 5 E.; Saline County, Illinois; USGS Akin, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 53 minutes 08 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 41 minutes 23 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 351411, Northing 4194463; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 6 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; common fine faint very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Eg1—6 to 10 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam; weak thin platy structure; firm, dense as if compacted like a plowsole; common fine faint very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Eg2—10 to 14 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam; weak medium platy structure parting to weak fine granular; friable; common fine faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) and few fine distinct light gray (10YR 7/1) iron depletions in the matrix; common fine faint very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Eg3—14 to 30 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silt loam; weak medium platy structure parting to weak fine granular; friable; common very fine constricted tubular pores; common medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) and brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; many fine prominent black (10YR 2/1) manganese masses throughout; few grayish brown (10YR 5/2) krotovinas; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

- Btg1—30 to 37 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak fine subangular blocky; firm; few very fine tubular pores; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; common fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) and brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine prominent black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg2—37 to 47 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium subangular blocky; firm; common distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films on faces of peds; few fine faint light gray (10YR 7/1) iron depletions and many fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine prominent black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg3—47 to 59 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium subangular blocky; firm; few faint gray (10YR 5/1) clay films and common prominent dark olive gray (5Y 3/2) organo-clay films on faces of peds; common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) and brown (7.5YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; few fine prominent black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese concretions; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Cg—59 to 80 inches; gray (5Y 6/1 and 10YR 6/1) silt loam; massive; friable; many coarse distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) and prominent brown (7.5YR 4/4) masses of oxidized iron and manganese in the matrix; slightly acid increasing to neutral in the lower part.

***Range in Characteristics***

*Depth to the top of the argillic horizon:* 24 to 36 inches

*Depth to the base of the argillic horizon:* 40 to 75 inches

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 27 to 35 percent clay, less than 10 percent sand, and less than 2 percent gravel

*Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—3 to 6 (5 to 7 dry)

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam

*Eg horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 7 (6 to 8 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

*Btg horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 7

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—dominantly silty clay loam; silt loam in the upper or lower subhorizons in some pedons

*Cg horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 7

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—dominantly silt loam or loam; stratified loamy fine sand to silty clay in some pedons

## Richview Series

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Mollic Oxyaquic Hapludalfs

### *Typical Pedon*

Richview silt loam, on a slope of 3 percent in a cultivated field at an elevation of 500 feet above mean sea level; 1,200 feet west and 400 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 21, T. 5 S., R. 3 E.; Franklin County, Illinois; USGS Rend Lake Dam, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 04 minutes 05 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 52 minutes 33 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 335456, Northing 4215026; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 9 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silt loam, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) dry; moderate fine and medium granular structure; friable; many very fine and fine roots throughout; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- BE—9 to 11 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) silty clay loam; moderate fine subangular blocky structure parting to moderate very fine subangular blocky; friable; common very fine and fine roots throughout; common faint very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organic stains on faces of peds and in pores; many fine distinct yellowish red (5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt1—11 to 19 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; few very fine and fine roots between peds; common faint yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) clay films on faces of peds and in pores and few distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organic stains on faces of peds; many fine and medium prominent red (2.5YR 5/8) and common fine distinct strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt2—19 to 22 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots between peds; common faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds and in pores; very few prominent white (10YR 8/1) silt coatings on faces of peds; few distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organic stains on faces of peds; many fine and medium prominent red (2.5YR 5/8) and common fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bt3—22 to 31 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium and coarse angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots between peds; few faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films on faces of peds and in pores; common distinct very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organic stains on faces of peds; common fine and medium prominent red (2.5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron and common medium faint brown (10YR 5/3) iron depletions with diffuse boundaries in the matrix; few fine distinct spherical white (10YR 8/1) barite crystals; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Bt4—31 to 39 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; very firm; few very fine roots between peds; common distinct very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organic stains on faces of peds and in pores and few faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films; common fine faint brown (10YR 5/3) iron depletions in the matrix; few fine distinct spherical white (10YR 8/1) barite crystals; brittle; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- 2BC—39 to 50 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silt loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; very firm; common fine and medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent spherical white (10YR 8/1) barite crystals and few fine prominent spherical black (2.5Y

2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; brittle; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.  
2CB—50 to 70 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) silt loam; weak coarse prismatic structure; very firm; common medium and coarse distinct brown (10YR 5/3) iron depletions in the matrix; few fine prominent spherical black (2.5Y 2.5/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; brittle; strongly acid.

***Range in Characteristics***

*Thickness of the dark surface layer:* 7 to 9 inches

*Thickness of the loess:* 30 to 50 inches

*Depth to bedrock:* More than 80 inches

*Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—2 to 3

Chroma—1 to 3

Texture—silt loam

*BE and E horizons (if they occur):*

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—2 to 6

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

*Bt horizon:*

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam

*2Bt horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—silt loam, loam, or clay loam

*2BC or 2CB horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—silt loam, loam, or clay loam

*2C horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 6

Texture—loam, clay loam, or silt loam

Content of rock fragments—0 to 10 percent

**Stoy Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Fragiaquic Hapludalfs

***Typical Pedon***

Stoy silt loam, in a nearly level area in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 389 feet above mean sea level; about 1,320 feet east of the southwest corner of sec. 28,

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

T. 7 S., R. 8 E.; Gallatin County, Illinois; USGS Norris City, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 37 degrees 52 minutes 45 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 19 minutes 58 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 382795, Northing 4193237; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 6 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; weak fine granular structure; friable; many roots; few fine iron-manganese concretions throughout; very strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- E1—6 to 9 inches; mixed light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam; weak thin platy structure parting to weak fine granular; friable; common roots; common very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) organic stains; few medium distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions in the matrix; many fine iron-manganese concretions throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- E2—9 to 13 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam; weak fine and medium granular structure; friable; common roots; common medium distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; many fine iron-manganese concretions throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- BE—13 to 16 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) silty clay loam; weak fine and medium subangular blocky structure; friable; common roots; few medium prominent light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions in the matrix; many fine iron-manganese concretions throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt1—16 to 24 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) silty clay loam; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; firm; common roots; common prominent brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; common prominent light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) clay depletions on faces of peds, light gray (10YR 7/1) dry; few fine prominent light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) and brown (10YR 5/3) iron depletions in the matrix; many fine iron-manganese concretions throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt2—24 to 27 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/8 and 5/4) silty clay loam; moderate coarse subangular blocky structure parting to moderate fine and very fine angular blocky; firm; common roots; many prominent light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) clay depletions on faces of the larger peds and many distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of the smaller angular peds; few fine prominent light gray (10YR 7/1) iron depletions in the matrix; many medium iron-manganese concretions throughout; many black (10YR 2/1) threadlike manganese coatings and spherical manganese masses; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bt3—27 to 32 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/8 and 5/4) silty clay loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; very firm; common roots; many distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; few fine prominent light gray (10YR 7/1) and light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions in the matrix; many fine iron-manganese concretions throughout; common black (10YR 2/1) threadlike manganese coatings and spherical manganese masses; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Btx1—32 to 36 inches; mottled grayish brown (10YR 5/2), brown (10YR 5/3), and yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) silty clay loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; firm; common roots; common distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; few fine distinct light gray (10YR 7/1) iron depletions in the matrix; many fine iron-manganese concretions throughout; brittle; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.
- Btx2—36 to 45 inches; mottled grayish brown (10YR 5/2), brown (10YR 5/3), and yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) silty clay loam; weak coarse prismatic structure;

extremely firm; few roots; few distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of pedis; common fine and medium distinct light gray (10YR 7/1) iron depletions in the matrix; many fine iron-manganese concretions throughout; brittle; very strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Bx—45 to 80 inches; mottled grayish brown (10YR 5/2), pale brown (10YR 6/3), yellowish brown (10YR 5/8), and light gray (10YR 7/1) silt loam; weak medium prismatic structure; extremely firm; few very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) threadlike manganese coatings and spherical manganese masses; many fine iron-manganese concretions throughout; brittle; very strongly acid.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Depth to fragic soil properties:* 25 to 45 inches

*Depth to the base of the argillic horizon:* 35 to 65 inches

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 27 to 35 percent clay

*Series control section:* Less than 10 percent fine sand or coarser material throughout the profile

*Ap horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam

*A horizon (in undisturbed areas):*

Hue—10YR

Value—2 to 3

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—commonly silt loam; less commonly silty clay loam

*E, BE, and B/E horizons:*

Hue—10YR

Value—5 or 6

Chroma—3 or 4

Texture—commonly silt loam; silty clay loam in the BE horizon in some pedons

*Bt horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 8

Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam

*Btx and Bx horizons:*

Hue—10YR

Value—5 to 7

Chroma—2 to 8

Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam

Content of clay—24 to 35 percent

*C horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR

Value—5 to 7

Chroma—1 to 8

Texture—silt loam

Content of clay—20 to 27 percent

## Virden Series

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine, smectitic, mesic Vertic Argiaquolls

### **Typical Pedon**

Virden silt loam, in a slightly depressional area in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 421 feet above mean sea level; approximately 1,410 feet south and 2,000 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 34, T. 1 N., R. 6 W.; St. Clair County, Illinois; USGS Mascoutah, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 29 minutes 28 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 45 minutes 14 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 259808, Northing 4263907; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 10 inches; black (10YR 2/1) silt loam, dark gray (10YR 4/1) dry; moderate medium granular structure; friable; many very fine roots; about 25 percent clay; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- A—10 to 15 inches; black (10YR 2/1) silt loam, dark gray (10YR 4/1) dry; moderate fine subangular blocky structure parting to moderate medium granular; firm; common very fine roots; few fine faint spherical very dark brown (7.5YR 2.5/2) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; about 26 percent clay; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg1—15 to 22 inches; dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) silty clay loam; moderate fine prismatic structure parting to moderate fine angular blocky; firm; common very fine roots; many distinct black (10YR 2/1) organoargillans on faces of peds; few fine faint brown (10YR 4/3) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; about 38 percent clay; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg2—22 to 38 inches; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam; strong medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; firm; common very fine roots; many distinct very dark gray (10YR 3/1) organoargillans on faces of peds; common fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent spherical strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations and few medium prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; about 37 percent clay; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg3—38 to 52 inches; gray (2.5Y 5/1) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; many distinct dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay films on faces of peds; common fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations and few medium prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 36 percent clay; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg4—52 to 66 inches; gray (2.5Y 5/1) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak coarse angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; common distinct dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay films on faces of peds; common fine and medium prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium and coarse prominent spherical black (N 2.5/) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 33 percent clay; neutral; gradual smooth boundary.
- BCtg—66 to 74 inches; gray (2.5Y 6/1) silty clay loam; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few distinct dark gray (10YR 4/1) clay films lining root channels; common fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; about 28 percent clay; neutral; gradual smooth boundary.

Cg—74 to 80 inches; gray (2.5Y 6/1) silt loam; massive; friable; common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine and medium prominent irregular strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; about 26 percent clay; neutral.

### **Range in Characteristics**

*Thickness of the mollic epipedon:* 10 to 20 inches; the mollic epipedon commonly extends into the upper part of the B horizon

*Depth to the base of the argillic horizon:* 40 to more than 60 inches

*Thickness of the loess:* 60 to more than 80 inches

*Depth to carbonates (if they occur):* More than 50 inches

*Ap, A, or AB horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—2 to 3 (4 or 5 dry)

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

*Btg and BCtg horizons:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—2 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay loam, silty clay, or silt loam

*Cg horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, 5Y, or N

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—0 to 2

Texture—silty clay loam or silt loam

## **Wakeland Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Aeric Fluvaquents

### **Typical Pedon**

Wakeland silt loam, in a nearly level area on a flood plain in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 485 feet above mean sea level; about 1,600 feet north and 1,330 feet east of the center of sec. 34, T. 4 N., R. 5 W.; Madison County, Illinois; USGS Grantfork, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 45 minutes 18 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 38 minutes 27 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 270517, Northing 4292906; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 8 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; very thin lenses of light gray (10YR 7/1) silt and very fine sand; weak fine granular structure; friable; many very fine and few fine roots; few fine continuous tubular pores; neutral; clear smooth boundary.

Cg1—8 to 34 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam; thin lenses of light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt and very fine sand; massive; friable; few very fine roots; common very fine and fine continuous tubular pores; few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; neutral; gradual smooth boundary.

Cg2—34 to 44 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam; massive; friable; few very fine roots; few very fine continuous tubular pores; common medium faint light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and common medium prominent

strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; neutral; clear smooth boundary.

Cg<sub>3</sub>—44 to 68 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silt loam; massive; friable; common medium faint dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) and light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and common fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few medium prominent spherical dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) iron-manganese nodules; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Ab—68 to 80 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silt loam; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few fine faint spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules; slightly acid.

### **Range in Characteristics**

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 10 to 18 percent clay and less than 15 percent fine sand or coarser material

*Depth to a buried soil (if it occurs):* More than 60 inches

*Ap horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam

*A horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR

Value—3 or 4

Chroma—1

Texture—silt loam

Thickness—1 to 3 inches

*C or Cg horizon (upper part):*

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—silt loam

*C or Cg horizon (lower part):*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 7

Chroma—1 to 6

Texture—silt loam; loam and thin strata of fine sandy loam or sandy loam below a depth of 40 inches

*Ab horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR

Value—2 to 3

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

## **Wilbur Series**

*Taxonomic classification:* Coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Fluvaquentic Eutrudepts

### **Typical Pedon**

Wilbur silt loam, in a nearly level area in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 445 feet above mean sea level; approximately 1,155 feet west and 1,292 feet south of the

## Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

northeast corner of sec. 9, T. 1 S., R. 10 W.; Monroe County, Illinois; USGS Columbia, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 28 minutes 03 seconds N. and long. 90 degrees 12 minutes 17 seconds W.; UTM Zone 15, Easting 743863, Northing 4261373; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 7 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; common very fine roots; few fine constricted tubular pores; about 18 percent clay; slightly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Bw1—7 to 15 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; weak fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; common fine and medium continuous tubular pores; few medium distinct spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; about 17 percent clay; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Bw2—15 to 22 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; weak fine subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few fine and medium continuous tubular pores; few fine faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions in the matrix; few fine distinct irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations and few fine and medium distinct spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; about 16 percent clay; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Bw3—22 to 41 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; common very fine and fine constricted tubular pores; common fine faint grayish brown (10YR 5/2) iron depletions in the matrix; common fine distinct irregular strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations and few fine distinct spherical black (7.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese nodules with clear strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; few thin light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) strata; about 16 percent clay; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- Cg—41 to 65 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam; massive; friable; few very fine roots; few fine constricted tubular pores; few fine distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations in the matrix; common fine distinct irregular black (7.5YR 2.5/1) and brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations; about 22 percent clay; neutral.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Depth to the base of the cambic horizon:* 24 to 42 inches

*Depth to a buried soil (if it occurs):* More than 60 inches

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 10 to 18 percent clay, less than 15 percent fine sand or coarser, and less than 15 percent very fine sand

*Content of rock fragments:* Less than 1 percent throughout

*Reaction:* Moderately acid to slightly alkaline

*Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 or 5 (6 or 7 dry)

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam

*Bw horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—silt loam

*C or Cg horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—2 to 6

Texture—silt loam; loam and thin strata of fine sandy loam or sandy loam included below a depth of 40 inches

## Winfield Series

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Oxyaquic Hapludalfs

### **Typical Pedon**

Winfield silt loam, on a south-facing slope in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 540 feet above mean sea level; about 205 feet east and 610 feet south of the northwest corner of sec. 9, T. 2 N., R. 7 W.; St. Clair County, Illinois; USGS Collinsville, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 38 minutes 32 seconds N. and long. 89 degrees 53 minutes 27 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 248394, Northing 4280830; NAD 83:

Ap—0 to 9 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; many very fine roots; about 22 percent clay; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.

E—9 to 13 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; weak medium platy structure parting to moderate very fine subangular blocky; friable; common very fine roots; few fine faint light gray (10YR 7/2) (dry) clay depletions on faces of peds; few fine prominent spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp boundaries; about 25 percent clay; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bt1—13 to 21 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; firm; common very fine roots; few distinct light gray (10YR 7/2) (dry) clay depletions along root channels; many distinct brown (10YR 4/3) clay films on faces of peds; common fine and medium prominent spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 33 percent clay; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bt2—21 to 30 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; firm; common very fine roots; many distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; common fine distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions and few fine distinct strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent spherical black (10YR 2/1) iron-manganese nodules with sharp strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 32 percent clay; strongly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Btg1—30 to 40 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silty clay loam; weak fine prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; common distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; common fine and medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and few fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 30 percent clay; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.

Btg2—40 to 56 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silty clay loam; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium and coarse subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots; common distinct dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) clay films on faces of peds; many medium and coarse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine and medium prominent

irregular black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with clear strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) boundaries; about 28 percent clay; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.

Btg<sub>3</sub>—56 to 62 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silt loam; weak medium angular blocky structure; friable; few very fine roots; few faint brown (10YR 5/3) clay films on faces of peds; common fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium prominent irregular black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with diffuse strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; about 25 percent clay; slightly acid; gradual smooth boundary.

Cg—62 to 80 inches; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) silt loam; massive; friable; common medium and coarse prominent strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) and few fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium and coarse distinct irregular black (10YR 2/1) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations with diffuse strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) boundaries; about 20 percent clay; neutral.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Depth to the base of the argillic horizon:* 35 to 65 inches

*Thickness of the loess:* 80 inches or more

*Particle-size control section:* 27 to 35 percent clay and less than 7 percent sand

*Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR

Value—3 to 5

Chroma—2 or 3

Texture—silt loam

*E horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—10YR

Value—4 to 6 (6 to 8 dry)

Chroma—2 to 4

Texture—silt loam

*BE horizon (if it occurs):*

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—3 or 4

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

*Bt horizon (upper part):*

Hue—7.5YR or 10YR

Value—4 or 5

Chroma—3 to 6

Texture—silty clay loam

*Bt horizon (lower part) and Btg horizon:*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 6

Texture—silt loam or silty clay loam

*C or Cg horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 to 4

Texture—silt loam

## Wynoose Series

*Taxonomic classification:* Fine, smectitic, mesic Typic Albaqualfs

### **Typical Pedon**

Wynoose silt loam, in a nearly level area in a cultivated field at an elevation of 455 feet above mean sea level; 967 feet west and 2,458 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 10, T. 1 N., R. 8 E.; Wayne County, Illinois; USGS Enterprise, Illinois, topographic quadrangle; lat. 38 degrees 31 minutes 57.4 seconds N. and long. 88 degrees 17 minutes 50.3 seconds W.; UTM Zone 16, Easting 386926, Northing 4265710; NAD 83:

- Ap—0 to 7 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; moderate fine granular structure; friable; common very fine roots throughout; common fine distinct brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations in the matrix; few fine distinct spherical brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Eg1—7 to 14 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam, white (2.5Y 8/1) dry; moderate medium platy structure; friable; few very fine roots throughout; common distinct light gray (10YR 7/2) silt coatings on faces of peds; common fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine distinct spherical brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Eg2—14 to 20 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silt loam, white (2.5Y 8/1) dry; moderate medium platy structure; friable; few very fine roots throughout; common distinct light gray (10YR 7/2) silt coatings on faces of peds; many fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine distinct spherical brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; few fine prominent irregular reddish black (2.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; very strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary.
- Btg1—20 to 29 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silty clay; strong medium prismatic structure parting to strong medium angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots along faces of peds; many distinct gray (10YR 5/1) clay films and common distinct light gray (10YR 7/2) silt coatings on faces of peds; many fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common fine distinct spherical brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; common fine and medium prominent irregular reddish black (2.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- Btg2—29 to 36 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silty clay; strong medium prismatic structure parting to strong medium angular blocky; firm; few very fine roots along faces of peds; common distinct gray (10YR 5/1) clay films and few distinct light gray (10YR 7/2) silt coatings on faces of peds; many fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine distinct spherical brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; few fine prominent irregular reddish black (2.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Btg3—36 to 48 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots along faces of peds; few distinct grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay films and few distinct light gray (10YR 7/2) silt coatings on faces of peds;

## Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

- common fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine distinct spherical brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely weakly cemented iron-manganese accumulations throughout; few fine prominent irregular reddish black (2.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; about 2 percent angular gravel by volume; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 2Btg4—48 to 66 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; firm; few very fine roots along faces of peds; few distinct gray (10YR 5/1) clay films on faces of peds and few distinct dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) clay films in root channels and pores; common fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; few fine prominent irregular reddish black (2.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; about 2 percent angular gravel by volume; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.
- 3Btgb—66 to 80 inches; gray (10YR 6/1) silty clay loam; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; very firm; common distinct gray (10YR 5/1) clay films on faces of peds and common prominent black (N 2.5/) manganese coatings on faces of peds; common fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6 and 5/8) masses of oxidized iron in the matrix; common medium prominent irregular reddish black (2.5YR 2.5/1) iron-manganese concretions throughout; about 5 percent angular gravel by volume; moderately acid.

### ***Range in Characteristics***

*Thickness of the loess:* 30 to 55 inches

*Depth to the base of the argillic horizon:* More than 40 inches

*Particle-size control section:* Averages 35 to 42 percent clay and less than 15 percent sand

*Ap or A horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

Reaction—strongly acid; ranges to neutral in areas that have been limed

*Eg horizon:*

Hue—10YR or 2.5Y

Value—5 to 7

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam

Reaction—extremely acid to neutral

*Btg horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silty clay loam or silty clay

Reaction—extremely acid to moderately acid

*2Btg or 2BCg horizon:*

Hue—10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, or clay loam

Content of rock fragments—0 to 5 percent

Reaction—extremely acid to moderately acid

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

*3Agb and/or 3Btgb horizon:*

Hue—7.5YR, 10YR, 2.5Y, or 5Y

Value—4 to 6

Chroma—1 or 2

Texture—silt loam, silty clay loam, or clay loam

Content of rock fragments—0 to 10 percent

Reaction—moderately acid to slightly alkaline



# Formation of the Soils

---

This section relates the soils in the survey area to the major factors of soil formation and describes the processes of soil formation.

## Factors of Soil Formation

Soil is produced by soil-forming processes, such as weathering and other geologic processes, acting on materials deposited or accumulated by geologic agents. The characteristics of the soil at any given point on the landscape depend upon five major soil-forming factors: parent material, climate, living organisms, relief, and time (Jenny, 1941). Climate and living organisms are the active forces of soil formation. They act on the parent material accumulated through the weathering of rock and slowly change it into soil. All five factors are involved in the formation of every soil. The relative importance of each factor differs from place to place. In extreme cases, one factor may dominate in the formation of a soil and fix most of its properties. In general, however, it is the combined action of the five factors that determines the present character of each soil.

## Parent Material

Parent material is derived mainly from the weathering of rock, but it may have been sorted and moved from place to place by glaciers, wind, or water. The soils of Washington County formed mostly in loess, lacustrine material, till, or alluvium.

In Washington County the soils on uplands formed mainly in loess, or windblown silt. The thickness of the loess on stable summits ranges from 3.5 to 5.0 feet in the eastern part of the county and from 5 to 8 feet in the western part. The Mississippi River valley and the Kaskaskia River valley were the main sources of loess deposits in the county. The two main deposits of loess in the county are the Peoria Loess and the Roxana Loess. The Roxana Loess generally makes up from one-third to one-half of the total thickness of the loess. The uppermost layer, the Peoria Loess, ordinarily is the thickest and is the material in which most of the modern soils developed. Oconee and Homen are examples of soils that formed mainly in loess.

Lacustrine terraces occupy areas adjacent to the flood plain along the Kaskaskia River. These terraces are part of the Equality Formation of the Wisconsinan age (12,000 to 25,000 years old). The terraces are covered by a thin layer of loess. The soils in these areas have a clayey subsoil. Colp, Hurst, and Okaw are examples of soils that formed in material of the Equality Formation.

Till is material deposited directly by a glacier without subsequent reworking by meltwater. It generally consists of a mixture of clay, silt, sand, gravel, stones, and boulders. Hickory soils are examples of soils that formed in till.

Washington County is underlain by Pennsylvanian-age bedrock, generally thin-bedded sandstone, siltstone, and shale. In the steeper areas, the soils formed both in till and in till and the underlying bedrock. Kell soils formed in till and in the underlying bedrock.

Alluvium is material, such as sand, silt, or clay, deposited on land by streams. Belknap and Bonnie are examples of soils that formed in alluvium.

## **Climate and Living Organisms**

Climate largely determines the rate of weathering, and it also influences the type of vegetation that grows on soils. The humid, temperate climate of Washington County is conducive to the relatively rapid breakdown of minerals, to the formation of clay, and to the translocation of these materials downward in the soil profile. It is also conducive to the growth of deciduous forest, which for a significant period prior to settlement covered a large part of the uplands and most of the terraces and bottom land. As a result, most of the soils have a relatively light-colored surface horizon. Examples are Bluford, Ava, and Homen soils. Oconee and Hoyleton soils formed predominantly under mixed prairie vegetation and scattered trees. These soils have a dark surface layer. Belknap soils are examples of soils that formed in alluvium under forest vegetation. These soils have a light-colored surface layer.

## **Relief**

Under given climatic conditions and in uniform parent material, relief largely controls the amount of moisture in the soil. It influences the amount of runoff, the amount of infiltration, and the degree of erosion. In uniform materials, such as loess, differences in natural soil drainage generally are closely associated with slope, or relief. For example, both the moderately well drained Homen soils and the somewhat poorly drained Stoy soils formed in thick loess and are commonly adjacent to each other on the landscape, but the Homen soils are in the higher positions.

## **Time**

The length of time necessary for the development of a soil depends on the other factors of soil formation. Soil development generally is faster in a humid climate that supports plentiful vegetation than in a dry climate that supports little vegetation. Soils normally become more strongly developed with increased time of exposure to weathering processes. Belknap soils are examples of weakly developed soils. Wynoose soils are examples of strongly developed soils.

## **Processes of Soil Formation**

Soil forms through the complex interaction of four general processes (Simonson, 1959). These processes are additions, transformations, removals, and transfers. The degree of interaction of each of these processes in soil formation varies, resulting in the variety of soils on the landscape.

Additions to the soil can occur directly through the deposition of sediment to the soil surface from flooding or through the accumulation of windblown sediment. The accumulation and incorporation of organic material in the A horizon of mineral soils also is an addition. The most striking example of this addition is the formation of the mollic epipedon. The mollic epipedon forms in an environment that features optimum moisture, temperature, and amount of bivalent cations. Such an environment allows grasses to thrive. The grassland vegetation produces large amounts of organic material. Microbial decomposition of subsurface organic residues and organic residues from the surface taken underground by soil fauna results in the most recognizable property of the mollic epipedon, which is its dark color. Herrick soils are examples of soils that have a mollic epipedon.

Transformations are changes that take place in the soil through the interaction of biological, chemical, and physical processes. An example is the reduction of iron and manganese oxides, which occurs in soils saturated with water. Typically, iron oxides coat soil particles and produce brownish, yellowish, or reddish colors, and manganese oxides produce black colors. When a soil becomes saturated with water and the dissolved oxygen is removed, anaerobic conditions develop. These conditions result in changes in the biogeochemical processes occurring in the soils and in the development of distinctive soil morphological characteristics (redoximorphic features). Reduced iron and manganese can move with the soil water to other parts of the soil or can be removed entirely from the soil by leaching. After the iron and manganese are gone, the leached area, or depletion, generally has a grayish or whitish color. If the reduced iron comes in contact with oxygen, it can re-oxidize. The result is the formation of bright-colored concentrations or accumulations. Repeated cycles of saturation and drying create a mottled soil. Part of the soil is gray because of the loss of iron, and other parts are brown because the iron oxide has accumulated or has not been removed. The somewhat poorly drained Stoy soils are examples of soils in which this process has occurred. If a soil remains saturated for long periods, iron may be leached from the soil. Such soils are generally grayish, or gleyed. The poorly drained Pierron soils are examples.

Removals from the soil can occur as solid mineral and organic particles are lost from the soil surface as a result of either wind or water. This process is called soil erosion. Such losses can be serious because the material lost is typically the most productive part of the soil profile. The strongly sloping Atlas and Blair soils are examples of soils that are highly susceptible to removals by soil erosion.

Removals can also occur within the soil, commonly as a result of leaching. The leaching of calcium carbonate from calcareous loess is an example of a removal. The loess was initially high in calcium carbonate. Water percolating through the loess dissolved and transported the calcium carbonate deeper into the soil profile. Calcium carbonate is relatively soluble and is removed early in the formation of the soil. It is also a powerful flocculent that creates microscopic soil particles too large to be transported in suspension in the soil water. Removal of calcium carbonate facilitates the dispersion of clay particles. Translocation of the dispersed clay particles can then occur in percolating soil water. Bluford soils are examples of soils in which significant removals from leaching have occurred.

Translocations are movements from one place to another in the soil. An example is the formation of an illuvial horizon through the translocation of clay from the A or E horizon, the zone of eluviation, or loss, to the B horizon, the zone of illuviation, or gain. In Cisne and Bluford soils, for example, significant clay has accumulated in the form of an illuvial horizon called an argillic horizon. Argillic horizons tend to develop on stable landscapes. Fine clay was transferred from the A or E horizon by water from rain and melting snow downward through the soil to the B horizon, where it was deposited on the faces of peds and along pores.



# References

---

- American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.
- American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.
- Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.
- Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.
- Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.
- Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.
- Jenny, Hans. 1941. Factors of soil formation.
- National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.
- Olson, K.R., and J.M. Lang. 2000. Optimum crop productivity ratings for Illinois soils. University of Illinois, College of Agricultural, Consumer and Environmental Sciences. Bulletin 811.
- Olson, K.R., J.M. Lang, J.D. Garcia-Paredes, R.N. Majchrzak, C.I. Hadley, M.E. Woolery, and R.M. Rejesus. 2000. Average crop, pasture, and forestry productivity ratings for Illinois soils. University of Illinois, College of Agricultural, Consumer and Environmental Sciences. Bulletin 810.
- Sabata, Lawrence R. 1998. Soil survey of Washington County, Illinois. University of Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station Soil Report 162.
- Schmidt, T.L., M.H. Hansen, and J.A. Solomakos. 2000. Illinois' forests in 1998. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Research Station Resource Bulletin NC-198.
- Simonson, R.W. 1959. Outline of a generalized theory of soil genesis. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings 23: 152-156.
- Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. <http://soils.usda.gov/technical/>

## Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436.

Soil Survey Staff. 2003. Keys to soil taxonomy. 9th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service.

Soil Survey Staff. 2006. Keys to soil taxonomy. 10th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service.

Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.

United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.

United States Department of Agriculture. 1961. Land capability classification. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210.

United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 1995. Ecological units of the United States. First Approximation.

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. <http://soils.usda.gov/technical/>

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. <http://soils.usda.gov/technical/>

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. <http://soils.usda.gov/>

United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 2002. Census of agriculture. <http://quickfacts.census.gov/qfd/>

# Glossary

---

Many of the terms relating to landforms, geology, and geomorphology are defined in more detail in the "National Soil Survey Handbook" (available in local offices of the Natural Resources Conservation Service or on the Internet).

**ABC soil.** A soil having an A, a B, and a C horizon.

**Ablation till.** Loose, relatively permeable earthy material deposited during the downwasting of nearly static glacial ice, either contained within or accumulated on the surface of the glacier.

**AC soil.** A soil having only an A and a C horizon. Commonly, such soil formed in recent alluvium or on steep, rocky slopes.

**Accretion gley.** A term used to describe a soil parent material that was deposited by water in shallow depressions and developed under conditions that resulted in a gleyed (gray) color.

**Aeration, soil.** The exchange of air in soil with air from the atmosphere. The air in a well aerated soil is similar to that in the atmosphere; the air in a poorly aerated soil is considerably higher in carbon dioxide and lower in oxygen.

**Aggregate, soil.** Many fine particles held in a single mass or cluster. Natural soil aggregates, such as granules, blocks, or prisms, are called peds. Clods are aggregates produced by tillage or logging.

**Alluvial fan.** A low, outspread mass of loose materials and/or rock material, commonly with gentle slopes. It is shaped like an open fan or a segment of a cone. The material was deposited by a stream at the place where it issues from a narrow mountain valley or upland valley or where a tributary stream is near or at its junction with the main stream. The fan is steepest near its apex, which points upstream, and slopes gently and convexly outward (downstream) with a gradual decrease in gradient.

**Alluvium.** Unconsolidated material, such as gravel, sand, silt, clay, and various mixtures of these, deposited on land by running water.

**Alpha,alpha-dipyridyl.** A compound that when dissolved in ammonium acetate is used to detect the presence of reduced iron (Fe II) in the soil. A positive reaction implies reducing conditions and the likely presence of redoximorphic features.

**Animal unit month (AUM).** The amount of forage required by one mature cow of approximately 1,000 pounds weight, with or without a calf, for 1 month.

**Aquic conditions.** Current soil wetness characterized by saturation, reduction, and redoximorphic features.

**Argillic horizon.** A subsoil horizon characterized by an accumulation of illuvial clay.

**Aspect.** The direction toward which a slope faces. Also called slope aspect.

**Available water capacity (available moisture capacity).** The capacity of soils to hold water available for use by most plants. It is commonly defined as the difference between the amount of soil water at field moisture capacity and the amount at wilting point. It is commonly expressed as inches of water per inch of

soil. The capacity, in inches, in a 60-inch profile or to a limiting layer is expressed as:

Very low .....	0 to 3
Low .....	3 to 6
Moderate .....	6 to 9
High .....	9 to 12
Very high .....	more than 12

- Backslope.** The position that forms the steepest and generally linear, middle portion of a hillslope. In profile, backslopes are commonly bounded by a convex shoulder above and a concave footslope below.
- Backswamp.** A flood-plain landform. Extensive, marshy or swampy, depressed areas of flood plains between natural levees and valley sides or terraces.
- Basal area.** The area of a cross section of a tree, generally referring to the section at breast height and measured outside the bark. It is a measure of stand density, commonly expressed in square feet.
- Basal till.** Compact till deposited beneath the ice.
- Base saturation.** The degree to which material having cation-exchange properties is saturated with exchangeable bases (sum of Ca, Mg, Na, and K), expressed as a percentage of the total cation-exchange capacity.
- Base slope** (geomorphology). A geomorphic component of hills consisting of the concave to linear (perpendicular to the contour) slope that, regardless of the lateral shape, forms an apron or wedge at the bottom of a hillside dominated by colluvium and slope-wash sediments (for example, slope alluvium).
- Bedding plane.** A planar or nearly planar bedding surface that visibly separates each successive layer of stratified sediment or rock (of the same or different lithology) from the preceding or following layer; a plane of deposition. It commonly marks a change in the circumstances of deposition and may show a parting, a color difference, a change in particle size, or various combinations of these. The term is commonly applied to any bedding surface, even one that is conspicuously bent or deformed by folding.
- Bedding system.** A drainage system made by plowing, grading, or otherwise shaping the surface of a flat field. It consists of a series of low ridges separated by shallow, parallel dead furrows.
- Bedrock.** The solid rock that underlies the soil and other unconsolidated material or that is exposed at the surface.
- Bedrock-controlled topography.** A landscape where the configuration and relief of the landforms are determined or strongly influenced by the underlying bedrock.
- Bench terrace.** A raised, level or nearly level strip of earth constructed on or nearly on a contour, supported by a barrier of rocks or similar material, and designed to make the soil suitable for tillage and to prevent accelerated erosion.
- Bisequum.** Two sequences of soil horizons, each of which consists of an illuvial horizon and the overlying eluvial horizons.
- Blowout.** A shallow depression from which all or most of the soil material has been removed by the wind. A blowout has a flat or irregular floor formed by a resistant layer or by an accumulation of pebbles or cobbles. In some blowouts the water table is exposed.
- Bottom land.** An informal term loosely applied to various portions of a flood plain.
- Boulders.** Rock fragments larger than 2 feet (60 centimeters) in diameter.
- Breaks.** A landscape or tract of steep, rough or broken land dissected by ravines and gullies and marking a sudden change in topography.
- Breast height.** An average height of 4.5 feet above the ground surface; the point on a tree where diameter measurements are ordinarily taken.

- Brush management.** Use of mechanical, chemical, or biological methods to make conditions favorable for reseeding or to reduce or eliminate competition from woody vegetation and thus allow understory grasses and forbs to recover. Brush management increases forage production and thus reduces the hazard of erosion. It can improve the habitat for some species of wildlife.
- Calcareous soil.** A soil containing enough calcium carbonate (commonly combined with magnesium carbonate) to effervesce visibly when treated with cold, dilute hydrochloric acid.
- Calcium carbonate.** A common mineral in sediments and soils.
- Canopy.** The leafy crown of trees or shrubs. (See Crown.)
- Capillary water.** Water held as a film around soil particles and in tiny spaces between particles. Surface tension is the adhesive force that holds capillary water in the soil.
- Catena.** A sequence, or "chain," of soils on a landscape that formed in similar kinds of parent material and under similar climatic conditions but that have different characteristics as a result of differences in relief and drainage.
- Cation.** An ion carrying a positive charge of electricity. The common soil cations are calcium, potassium, magnesium, sodium, and hydrogen.
- Cation-exchange capacity.** The total amount of exchangeable cations that can be held by the soil, expressed in terms of milliequivalents per 100 grams of soil at neutrality (pH 7.0) or at some other stated pH value. The term, as applied to soils, is synonymous with base-exchange capacity but is more precise in meaning.
- Catsteps.** See Terracettes.
- Channery soil material.** Soil material that has, by volume, 15 to 35 percent thin, flat fragments of sandstone, shale, slate, limestone, or schist as much as 6 inches (15 centimeters) along the longest axis. A single piece is called a chanter.
- Chemical treatment.** Control of unwanted vegetation through the use of chemicals.
- Chiseling.** Tillage with an implement having one or more soil-penetrating points that shatter or loosen hard, compacted layers to a depth below normal plow depth.
- Clay.** As a soil separate, the mineral soil particles less than 0.002 millimeter in diameter. As a soil textural class, soil material that is 40 percent or more clay, less than 45 percent sand, and less than 40 percent silt.
- Clay depletions.** See Redoximorphic features.
- Clay film.** A thin coating of oriented clay on the surface of a soil aggregate or lining pores or root channels. Synonyms: clay coating, clay skin.
- Claypan.** A dense, compact, slowly permeable subsoil layer that contains much more clay than the overlying materials, from which it is separated by a sharply defined boundary. A claypan is commonly hard when dry and plastic and sticky when wet.
- Climax plant community.** The stabilized plant community on a particular site. The plant cover reproduces itself and does not change so long as the environment remains the same.
- Coarse textured soil.** Sand or loamy sand.
- Cobble (or cobblestone).** A rounded or partly rounded fragment of rock 3 to 10 inches (7.6 to 25 centimeters) in diameter.
- Cobbly soil material.** Material that has 15 to 35 percent, by volume, rounded or partially rounded rock fragments 3 to 10 inches (7.6 to 25 centimeters) in diameter. Very cobbly soil material has 35 to 60 percent of these rock fragments, and extremely cobbly soil material has more than 60 percent.
- COLE (coefficient of linear extensibility).** See Linear extensibility.
- Colluvium.** Unconsolidated, unsorted earth material being transported or deposited on side slopes and/or at the base of slopes by mass movement (e.g., direct gravitational action) and by local, unconcentrated runoff.
- Complex slope.** Irregular or variable slope. Planning or establishing terraces, diversions, and other water-control structures on a complex slope is difficult.

- Complex, soil.** A map unit of two or more kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or so small in area that it is not practical to map them separately at the selected scale of mapping. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas.
- Concretions.** See Redoximorphic features.
- Congeliturbate.** Soil material disturbed by frost action.
- Conglomerate.** A coarse grained, clastic sedimentary rock composed of rounded or subangular rock fragments more than 2 millimeters in diameter. It commonly has a matrix of sand and finer textured material. Conglomerate is the consolidated equivalent of gravel.
- Conservation cropping system.** Growing crops in combination with needed cultural and management practices. In a good conservation cropping system, the soil-improving crops and practices more than offset the effects of the soil-depleting crops and practices. Cropping systems are needed on all tilled soils. Soil-improving practices in a conservation cropping system include the use of rotations that contain grasses and legumes and the return of crop residue to the soil. Other practices include the use of green manure crops of grasses and legumes, proper tillage, adequate fertilization, and weed and pest control.
- Conservation tillage.** A tillage system that does not invert the soil and that leaves a protective amount of crop residue on the surface throughout the year.
- Consistence, soil.** Refers to the degree of cohesion and adhesion of soil material and its resistance to deformation when ruptured. Consistence includes resistance of soil material to rupture and to penetration; plasticity, toughness, and stickiness of puddled soil material; and the manner in which the soil material behaves when subject to compression. Terms describing consistence are defined in the "Soil Survey Manual."
- Contour stripcropping.** Growing crops in strips that follow the contour. Strips of grass or close-growing crops are alternated with strips of clean-tilled crops or summer fallow.
- Control section.** The part of the soil on which classification is based. The thickness varies among different kinds of soil, but for many it is that part of the soil profile between depths of 10 inches and 40 or 80 inches.
- Coprogenous earth (sedimentary peat).** A type of limnic layer composed predominantly of fecal material derived from aquatic animals.
- Corrosion (geomorphology).** A process of erosion whereby rocks and soil are removed or worn away by natural chemical processes, especially by the solvent action of running water, but also by other reactions, such as hydrolysis, hydration, carbonation, and oxidation.
- Corrosion (soil survey interpretations).** Soil-induced electrochemical or chemical action that dissolves or weakens concrete or uncoated steel.
- Cover crop.** A close-growing crop grown primarily to improve and protect the soil between periods of regular crop production, or a crop grown between trees and vines in orchards and vineyards.
- Crop residue management.** Returning crop residue to the soil, which helps to maintain soil structure, organic matter content, and fertility and helps to control erosion.
- Cropping system.** Growing crops according to a planned system of rotation and management practices.
- Cross-slope farming.** Deliberately conducting farming operations on sloping farmland in such a way that tillage is across the general slope.
- Crown.** The upper part of a tree or shrub, including the living branches and their foliage.
- Culmination of the mean annual increment (CMAI).** The average annual increase per acre in the volume of a stand. Computed by dividing the total volume of the

stand by its age. As the stand increases in age, the mean annual increment continues to increase until mortality begins to reduce the rate of increase. The point where the stand reaches its maximum annual rate of growth is called the culmination of the mean annual increment.

- Cutbanks cave** (in tables). The walls of excavations tend to cave in or slough.
- Decreasers.** The most heavily grazed climax range plants. Because they are the most palatable, they are the first to be destroyed by overgrazing.
- Deferred grazing.** Postponing grazing or resting grazing land for a prescribed period.
- Dense layer** (in tables). A very firm, massive layer that has a bulk density of more than 1.8 grams per cubic centimeter. Such a layer affects the ease of digging and can affect filling and compacting.
- Depth, soil.** Generally, the thickness of the soil over bedrock. Very deep soils are more than 60 inches deep over bedrock; deep soils, 40 to 60 inches; moderately deep, 20 to 40 inches; shallow, 10 to 20 inches; and very shallow, less than 10 inches.
- Diamicton.** A generic term for a till-like mixture of unsorted, unstratified rock debris composed of a wide range of particle sizes. Use of this term carries no suggestion about how such debris was formed or deposited.
- Diatomaceous earth.** A geologic deposit of fine, grayish siliceous material composed chiefly or entirely of the remains of diatoms.
- Dip slope.** A slope of the land surface, roughly determined by and approximately conforming to the dip of the underlying bedrock.
- Diversion (or diversion terrace).** A ridge of earth, generally a terrace, built to protect downslope areas by diverting runoff from its natural course.
- Divided-slope farming.** A form of field stripcropping in which crops are grown in a systematic arrangement of two strips, or bands, across the slope to reduce the hazard of water erosion. One strip is in a close-growing crop that provides protection from erosion, and the other strip is in a crop that provides less protection from erosion. This practice is used where slopes are not long enough to permit a full stripcropping pattern to be used.
- Drainage class** (natural). Refers to the frequency and duration of wet periods under conditions similar to those under which the soil formed. Alterations of the water regime by human activities, either through drainage or irrigation, are not a consideration unless they have significantly changed the morphology of the soil. Seven classes of natural soil drainage are recognized—*excessively drained, somewhat excessively drained, well drained, moderately well drained, somewhat poorly drained, poorly drained, and very poorly drained*. These classes are defined in the “Soil Survey Manual.”
- Drainage, surface.** Runoff, or surface flow of water, from an area.
- Drainageway.** A general term for a course or channel along which water moves in draining an area. A term restricted to relatively small, linear depressions that at some time move concentrated water and either do not have a defined channel or have only a small defined channel.
- Drift.** A general term applied to all mineral material (clay, silt, sand, gravel, and boulders) transported by a glacier and deposited directly by or from the ice or transported by running water emanating from a glacier. Drift includes unstratified material (till) that forms moraines and stratified deposits that form outwash plains, eskers, kames, varves, and glaciofluvial sediments. The term is generally applied to Pleistocene glacial deposits in areas that no longer contain glaciers.
- Drumlin.** A low, smooth, elongated oval hill, mound, or ridge of compact till that has a core of bedrock or drift. It commonly has a blunt nose facing the direction from which the ice approached and a gentler slope tapering in the other direction. The longer axis is parallel to the general direction of glacier flow. Drumlins are

products of streamline (laminar) flow of glaciers, which molded the subglacial floor through a combination of erosion and deposition.

**Duff.** A generally firm organic layer on the surface of mineral soils. It consists of fallen plant material that is in the process of decomposition and includes everything from the litter on the surface to underlying pure humus.

**Dune.** A low mound, ridge, bank, or hill of loose, windblown granular material (generally sand), either barren and capable of movement from place to place or covered and stabilized with vegetation but retaining its characteristic shape.

**Earthy fill.** See Mine spoil.

**Ecological site.** An area where climate, soil, and relief are sufficiently uniform to produce a distinct natural plant community. An ecological site is the product of all the environmental factors responsible for its development. It is typified by an association of species that differ from those on other ecological sites in kind and/or proportion of species or in total production.

**Eluviation.** The movement of material in true solution or colloidal suspension from one place to another within the soil. Soil horizons that have lost material through eluviation are eluvial; those that have received material are illuvial.

**End moraine.** A ridgelike accumulation that is being or was produced at the outer margin of an actively flowing glacier at any given time.

**Endosaturation.** A type of saturation of the soil in which all horizons between the upper boundary of saturation and a depth of 2 meters are saturated.

**Eolian deposit.** Sand-, silt-, or clay-sized clastic material transported and deposited primarily by wind, commonly in the form of a dune or a sheet of sand or loess.

**Ephemeral stream.** A stream, or reach of a stream, that flows only in direct response to precipitation. It receives no long-continued supply from melting snow or other source, and its channel is above the water table at all times.

**Episaturation.** A type of saturation indicating a perched water table in a soil in which saturated layers are underlain by one or more unsaturated layers within 2 meters of the surface.

**Erosion.** The wearing away of the land surface by water, wind, ice, or other geologic agents and by such processes as gravitational creep.

*Erosion* (geologic). Erosion caused by geologic processes acting over long geologic periods and resulting in the wearing away of mountains and the building up of such landscape features as flood plains and coastal plains. Synonym: natural erosion.

*Erosion* (accelerated). Erosion much more rapid than geologic erosion, mainly as a result of human or animal activities or of a catastrophe in nature, such as a fire, that exposes the surface.

**Erosion surface.** A land surface shaped by the action of erosion, especially by running water.

**Escarpment.** A relatively continuous and steep slope or cliff breaking the general continuity of more gently sloping land surfaces and resulting from erosion or faulting. Most commonly applied to cliffs produced by differential erosion. Synonym: scarp.

**Esker.** A long, narrow, sinuous, steep-sided ridge of stratified sand and gravel deposited as the bed of a stream flowing in an ice tunnel within or below the ice (subglacial) or between ice walls on top of the ice of a wasting glacier and left behind as high ground when the ice melted. Eskers range in length from less than a kilometer to more than 160 kilometers and in height from 3 to 30 meters.

**Extrusive rock.** Igneous rock derived from deep-seated molten matter (magma) deposited and cooled on the earth's surface.

**Fallow.** Cropland left idle in order to restore productivity through accumulation of moisture. Summer fallow is common in regions of limited rainfall where cereal

grain is grown. The soil is tilled for at least one growing season for weed control and decomposition of plant residue.

- Fertility, soil.** The quality that enables a soil to provide plant nutrients, in adequate amounts and in proper balance, for the growth of specified plants when light, moisture, temperature, tilth, and other growth factors are favorable.
- Fibric soil material (peat).** The least decomposed of all organic soil material. Peat contains a large amount of well preserved fiber that is readily identifiable according to botanical origin. Peat has the lowest bulk density and the highest water content at saturation of all organic soil material.
- Field moisture capacity.** The moisture content of a soil, expressed as a percentage of the oven-dry weight, after the gravitational, or free, water has drained away; the field moisture content 2 or 3 days after a soaking rain; also called *normal field capacity*, *normal moisture capacity*, or *capillary capacity*.
- Fill slope.** A sloping surface consisting of excavated soil material from a road cut. It commonly is on the downhill side of the road.
- Fine textured soil.** Sandy clay, silty clay, or clay.
- Firebreak.** An area cleared of flammable material to stop or help control creeping or running fires. It also serves as a line from which to work and to facilitate the movement of firefighters and equipment. Designated roads also serve as firebreaks.
- First bottom.** An obsolete, informal term loosely applied to the lowest flood-plain steps that are subject to regular flooding.
- Flaggy soil material.** Material that has, by volume, 15 to 35 percent flagstones. Very flaggy soil material has 35 to 60 percent flagstones, and extremely flaggy soil material has more than 60 percent flagstones.
- Flagstone.** A thin fragment of sandstone, limestone, slate, shale, or (rarely) schist 6 to 15 inches (15 to 38 centimeters) long.
- Flood plain.** The nearly level plain that borders a stream and is subject to flooding unless protected artificially.
- Flood-plain landforms.** A variety of constructional and erosional features produced by stream channel migration and flooding. Examples include backswamps, flood-plain splays, meanders, meander belts, meander scrolls, oxbow lakes, and natural levees.
- Flood-plain splay.** A fan-shaped deposit or other outspread deposit formed where an overloaded stream breaks through a levee (natural or artificial) and deposits its material (commonly coarse grained) on the flood plain.
- Flood-plain step.** An essentially flat, terrace-like alluvial surface within a valley that is frequently covered by floodwater from the present stream; any approximately horizontal surface still actively modified by fluvial scour and/or deposition. May occur individually or as a series of steps.
- Fluvial.** Of or pertaining to rivers or streams; produced by stream or river action.
- Footslope.** The concave surface at the base of a hillslope. A footslope is a transition zone between upslope sites of erosion and transport (shoulders and backslopes) and downslope sites of deposition (toeslopes).
- Forb.** Any herbaceous plant not a grass or a sedge.
- Forest cover.** All trees and other woody plants (underbrush) covering the ground in a forest.
- Forest type.** A stand of trees similar in composition and development because of given physical and biological factors by which it may be differentiated from other stands.
- Fragipan.** A loamy, brittle subsurface horizon low in porosity and content of organic matter and low or moderate in clay but high in silt or very fine sand. A fragipan appears cemented and restricts roots. When dry, it is hard or very hard and has a

higher bulk density than the horizon or horizons above. When moist, it tends to rupture suddenly under pressure rather than to deform slowly.

**Genesis, soil.** The mode of origin of the soil. Refers especially to the processes or soil-forming factors responsible for the formation of the solum, or true soil, from the unconsolidated parent material.

**Geosol.** A buried soil that formed on a landscape in the past with distinctive morphological features resulting from a soil-forming environment that no longer exists at the site. The former pedogenic process was interrupted by burial. A geosol is a laterally traceable, mappable, geologic weathering profile that has a consistent stratigraphic position. (See Paleosol.)

**Glacial (geology).** This term embraces both the processes and results of erosion and deposition arising from the presence of an ice mass (glacier) on a landscape.

**Glacial lake (relict).** An area formerly occupied by a glacial lake. (See Glaciolacustrine deposits.)

**Glaciofluvial deposits.** Material moved by glaciers and subsequently sorted and deposited by streams flowing from the melting ice. The deposits are stratified and occur in the form of outwash plains, valley trains, deltas, kames, eskers, and kame terraces.

**Glaciolacustrine deposits.** Material ranging from fine clay to sand derived from glaciers and deposited in glacial lakes mainly by glacial meltwater. Many deposits are bedded or laminated.

**Gleyed soil.** Soil that formed under poor drainage, resulting in the reduction of iron and other elements in the profile and in gray colors.

**Graded stripcropping.** Growing crops in strips that grade toward a protected waterway.

**Grassed waterway.** A natural or constructed waterway, typically broad and shallow, seeded to grass as protection against erosion. Conducts surface water away from cropland.

**Gravel.** Rounded or angular fragments of rock as much as 3 inches (2 millimeters to 7.6 centimeters) in diameter. An individual piece is a pebble.

**Gravelly soil material.** Material that has 15 to 35 percent, by volume, rounded or angular rock fragments, not prominently flattened, as much as 3 inches (7.6 centimeters) in diameter.

**Green manure crop (agronomy).** A soil-improving crop grown to be plowed under in an early stage of maturity or soon after maturity.

**Ground moraine.** An extensive, fairly even layer of till having an uneven or undulating surface.

**Ground water.** Water filling all the unblocked pores of the material below the water table.

**Gully.** A small channel with steep sides caused by erosion and cut in unconsolidated materials by concentrated but intermittent flow of water. The distinction between a gully and a rill is one of depth. A gully generally is an obstacle to farm machinery and is too deep to be obliterated by ordinary tillage; a rill is of lesser depth and can be smoothed over by ordinary tillage.

**Hard bedrock.** Bedrock that cannot be excavated except by blasting or by the use of special equipment that is not commonly used in construction.

**Hard to reclaim (in tables).** Reclamation is difficult after the removal of soil for construction and other uses. Revegetation and erosion control are extremely difficult.

**Hardpan.** A hardened or cemented soil horizon, or layer. The soil material is sandy, loamy, or clayey and is cemented by iron oxide, silica, calcium carbonate, or other substance.

- Head slope** (geomorphology). A geomorphic component of hills consisting of a laterally concave area of a hillside, especially at the head of a drainageway. The overland waterflow is converging.
- Hemic soil material (mucky peat)**. Organic soil material intermediate in degree of decomposition between the less decomposed fibric material and the more decomposed sapric material.
- High-residue crops**. Such crops as small grain and corn used for grain. If properly managed, residue from these crops can be used to control erosion until the next crop in the rotation is established. These crops return large amounts of organic matter to the soil.
- Hill**. A generic term for an elevated area of the land surface, rising as much as 1,000 feet above surrounding lowlands, commonly of limited summit area and having a well defined outline. Slopes are generally more than 15 percent. The distinction between a hill and a mountain is arbitrary and may depend on local usage.
- Hillslope**. A generic term for the steeper part of a hill between its summit and the drainage line, valley flat, or depression floor at the base of a hill.
- Horizon, soil**. A layer of soil, approximately parallel to the surface, having distinct characteristics produced by soil-forming processes. In the identification of soil horizons, an uppercase letter represents the major horizons. Numbers or lowercase letters that follow represent subdivisions of the major horizons. An explanation of the subdivisions is given in the "Soil Survey Manual." The major horizons of mineral soil are as follows:
- O horizon*.—An organic layer of fresh and decaying plant residue.
- L horizon*.—A layer of organic and mineral limnic materials, including coprogenous earth (sedimentary peat), diatomaceous earth, and marl.
- A horizon*.—The mineral horizon at or near the surface in which an accumulation of humified organic matter is mixed with the mineral material. Also, a plowed surface horizon, most of which was originally part of a B horizon.
- E horizon*.—The mineral horizon in which the main feature is loss of silicate clay, iron, aluminum, or some combination of these.
- B horizon*.—The mineral horizon below an A horizon. The B horizon is in part a layer of transition from the overlying A to the underlying C horizon. The B horizon also has distinctive characteristics, such as (1) accumulation of clay, sesquioxides, humus, or a combination of these; (2) prismatic or blocky structure; (3) redder or browner colors than those in the A horizon; or (4) a combination of these.
- C horizon*.—The mineral horizon or layer, excluding indurated bedrock, that is little affected by soil-forming processes and does not have the properties typical of the overlying soil material. The material of a C horizon may be either like or unlike that in which the solum formed. If the material is known to differ from that in the solum, an Arabic numeral, commonly a 2, precedes the letter C.
- Cr horizon*.—Soft, consolidated bedrock beneath the soil.
- R layer*.—Consolidated bedrock beneath the soil. The bedrock commonly underlies a C horizon, but it can be directly below an A or a B horizon.
- Humus**. The well decomposed, more or less stable part of the organic matter in mineral soils.
- Hydrologic soil groups**. Refers to soils grouped according to their runoff potential. The soil properties that influence this potential are those that affect the minimum rate of water infiltration on a bare soil during periods after prolonged wetting when the soil is not frozen. These properties are depth to a seasonal high water table, the infiltration rate and permeability after prolonged wetting, and depth to a very slowly permeable layer. The slope and the kind of plant cover are not considered but are separate factors in predicting runoff.

**Igneous rock.** Rock that was formed by cooling and solidification of magma and that has not been changed appreciably by weathering since its formation. Major varieties include plutonic and volcanic rock (e.g., andesite, basalt, and granite).

**Illuviation.** The movement of soil material from one horizon to another in the soil profile. Generally, material is removed from an upper horizon and deposited in a lower horizon.

**Impervious soil.** A soil through which water, air, or roots penetrate slowly or not at all. No soil is absolutely impervious to air and water all the time.

**Increasers.** Species in the climax vegetation that increase in amount as the more desirable plants are reduced by close grazing. Increasers commonly are the shorter plants and the less palatable to livestock.

**Infiltration.** The downward entry of water into the immediate surface of soil or other material, as contrasted with percolation, which is movement of water through soil layers or material.

**Infiltration capacity.** The maximum rate at which water can infiltrate into a soil under a given set of conditions.

**Infiltration rate.** The rate at which water penetrates the surface of the soil at any given instant, usually expressed in inches per hour. The rate can be limited by the infiltration capacity of the soil or the rate at which water is applied at the surface.

**Intake rate.** The average rate of water entering the soil under irrigation. Most soils have a fast initial rate; the rate decreases with application time. Therefore, intake rate for design purposes is not a constant but is a variable depending on the net irrigation application. The rate of water intake, in inches per hour, is expressed as follows:

Less than 0.2 .....	very low
0.2 to 0.4 .....	low
0.4 to 0.75 .....	moderately low
0.75 to 1.25 .....	moderate
1.25 to 1.75 .....	moderately high
1.75 to 2.5 .....	high
More than 2.5 .....	very high

**Interfluve.** A landform composed of the relatively undissected upland or ridge between two adjacent valleys containing streams flowing in the same general direction. An elevated area between two drainageways that sheds water to those drainageways.

**Interfluve (geomorphology).** A geomorphic component of hills consisting of the uppermost, comparatively level or gently sloping area of a hill; shoulders of backwearing hillslopes can narrow the upland or can merge, resulting in a strongly convex shape.

**Intermittent stream.** A stream, or reach of a stream, that does not flow year-round but that is commonly dry for 3 or more months out of 12 and whose channel is generally below the local water table. It flows only during wet periods or when it receives ground-water discharge or long, continued contributions from melting snow or other surface and shallow subsurface sources.

**Invaders.** On range, plants that encroach into an area and grow after the climax vegetation has been reduced by grazing. Generally, plants invade following disturbance of the surface.

**Iron depletions.** See Redoximorphic features.

**Irrigation.** Application of water to soils to assist in production of crops. Methods of irrigation include:

*Controlled flooding.*—Water is released at intervals from closely spaced field ditches and distributed uniformly over the field.

*Drip (or trickle).*—Water is applied slowly and under low pressure to the surface of the soil or into the soil through such applicators as emitters, porous tubing, or perforated pipe.

*Sprinkler.*—Water is sprayed over the soil surface through pipes or nozzles from a pressure system.

**Kame.** A low mound, knob, hummock, or short irregular ridge composed of stratified sand and gravel deposited by a subglacial stream as a fan or delta at the margin of a melting glacier; by a supraglacial stream in a low place or hole on the surface of the glacier; or as a ponded deposit on the surface or at the margin of stagnant ice.

**Karst (topography).** A kind of topography that formed in limestone, gypsum, or other soluble rocks by dissolution and that is characterized by closed depressions, sinkholes, caves, and underground drainage.

**Knoll.** A small, low, rounded hill rising above adjacent landforms.

**Ksat.** Saturated hydraulic conductivity. (See Permeability.)

**Lacustrine deposit.** Material deposited in lake water and exposed when the water level is lowered or the elevation of the land is raised.

**Lake plain.** A nearly level surface marking the floor of an extinct lake filled by well sorted, generally fine textured, stratified deposits, commonly containing varves.

**Lake terrace.** A narrow shelf, partly cut and partly built, produced along a lakeshore in front of a scarp line of low cliffs and later exposed when the water level falls.

**Landslide.** A general, encompassing term for most types of mass movement landforms and processes involving the downslope transport and outward deposition of soil and rock materials caused by gravitational forces; the movement may or may not involve saturated materials. The speed and distance of movement, as well as the amount of soil and rock material, vary greatly.

**Large stones (in tables).** Rock fragments 3 inches (7.6 centimeters) or more across. Large stones adversely affect the specified use of the soil.

**Leaching.** The removal of soluble material from soil or other material by percolating water.

**Linear extensibility.** Refers to the change in length of an unconfined clod as moisture content is decreased from a moist to a dry state. Linear extensibility is used to determine the shrink-swell potential of soils. It is an expression of the volume change between the water content of the clod at  $1/3$ - or  $1/10$ -bar tension (33kPa or 10kPa tension) and oven dryness. Volume change is influenced by the amount and type of clay minerals in the soil. The volume change is the percent change for the whole soil. If it is expressed as a fraction, the resulting value is COLE, coefficient of linear extensibility.

**Liquid limit.** The moisture content at which the soil passes from a plastic to a liquid state.

**Loam.** Soil material that is 7 to 27 percent clay particles, 28 to 50 percent silt particles, and less than 52 percent sand particles.

**Loess.** Material transported and deposited by wind and consisting dominantly of silt-sized particles.

**Low strength.** The soil is not strong enough to support loads.

**Low-residue crops.** Such crops as corn used for silage, peas, beans, and potatoes. Residue from these crops is not adequate to control erosion until the next crop in the rotation is established. These crops return little organic matter to the soil.

**Marl.** An earthy, unconsolidated deposit consisting chiefly of calcium carbonate mixed with clay in approximately equal proportions; formed primarily under freshwater lacustrine conditions but also formed in more saline environments.

**Mass movement.** A generic term for the dislodgment and downslope transport of soil and rock material as a unit under direct gravitational stress.

**Masses.** See Redoximorphic features.

- Meander belt.** The zone within which migration of a meandering channel occurs; the flood-plain area included between two imaginary lines drawn tangential to the outer bends of active channel loops.
- Meander scar.** A crescent-shaped, concave or linear mark on the face of a bluff or valley wall, produced by the lateral erosion of a meandering stream that impinged upon and undercut the bluff.
- Meander scroll.** One of a series of long, parallel, close-fitting, crescent-shaped ridges and troughs formed along the inner bank of a stream meander as the channel migrated laterally down-valley and toward the outer bank.
- Mechanical treatment.** Use of mechanical equipment for seeding, brush management, and other management practices.
- Medium textured soil.** Very fine sandy loam, loam, silt loam, or silt.
- Metamorphic rock.** Rock of any origin altered in mineralogical composition, chemical composition, or structure by heat, pressure, and movement at depth in the earth's crust. Nearly all such rocks are crystalline.
- Mine spoil.** An accumulation of displaced earthy material, rock, or other waste material removed during mining or excavation. Also called earthy fill.
- Mineral soil.** Soil that is mainly mineral material and low in organic material. Its bulk density is more than that of organic soil.
- Minimum tillage.** Only the tillage essential to crop production and prevention of soil damage.
- Miscellaneous area.** A kind of map unit that has little or no natural soil and supports little or no vegetation.
- Moderately coarse textured soil.** Coarse sandy loam, sandy loam, or fine sandy loam.
- Moderately fine textured soil.** Clay loam, sandy clay loam, or silty clay loam.
- Mollic epipedon.** A thick, dark, humus-rich surface horizon (or horizons) that has high base saturation and pedogenic soil structure. It may include the upper part of the subsoil.
- Moraine.** In terms of glacial geology, a mound, ridge, or other topographically distinct accumulation of unsorted, unstratified drift, predominantly till, deposited primarily by the direct action of glacial ice in a variety of landforms. Also, a general term for a landform composed mainly of till (except for kame moraines, which are composed mainly of stratified outwash) that has been deposited by a glacier. Some types of moraines are disintegration, end, ground, kame, lateral, recessional, and terminal.
- Morphology, soil.** The physical makeup of the soil, including the texture, structure, porosity, consistence, color, and other physical, mineral, and biological properties of the various horizons, and the thickness and arrangement of those horizons in the soil profile.
- Mottling, soil.** Irregular spots of different colors that vary in number and size. Descriptive terms are as follows: abundance—*few*, *common*, and *many*; size—*fine*, *medium*, and *coarse*; and contrast—*faint*, *distinct*, and *prominent*. The size measurements are of the diameter along the greatest dimension. *Fine* indicates less than 5 millimeters (about 0.2 inch); *medium*, from 5 to 15 millimeters (about 0.2 to 0.6 inch); and *coarse*, more than 15 millimeters (about 0.6 inch).
- Muck.** Dark, finely divided, well decomposed organic soil material. (See Sapric soil material.)
- Munsell notation.** A designation of color by degrees of three simple variables—hue, value, and chroma. For example, a notation of 10YR 6/4 is a color with hue of 10YR, value of 6, and chroma of 4.
- Natric horizon.** A special kind of argillic horizon that contains enough exchangeable sodium to have an adverse effect on the physical condition of the subsoil.

**Neutral soil.** A soil having a pH value of 6.6 to 7.3. (See Reaction, soil.)

**Nodules.** See Redoximorphic features.

**Nose slope** (geomorphology). A geomorphic component of hills consisting of the projecting end (laterally convex area) of a hillside. The overland waterflow is predominantly divergent. Nose slopes consist dominantly of colluvium and slope-wash sediments (for example, slope alluvium).

**Nutrient, plant.** Any element taken in by a plant essential to its growth. Plant nutrients are mainly nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, calcium, magnesium, sulfur, iron, manganese, copper, boron, and zinc obtained from the soil and carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen obtained from the air and water.

**Organic matter.** Plant and animal residue in the soil in various stages of decomposition. The content of organic matter in the surface layer is described as follows:

Very low .....	less than 0.5 percent
Low .....	0.5 to 1.0 percent
Moderately low .....	1.0 to 2.0 percent
Moderate .....	2.0 to 4.0 percent
High .....	4.0 to 8.0 percent
Very high .....	more than 8.0 percent

**Outwash.** Stratified and sorted sediments (chiefly sand and gravel) removed or “washed out” from a glacier by meltwater streams and deposited in front of or beyond the end moraine or the margin of a glacier. The coarser material is deposited nearer to the ice.

**Outwash plain.** An extensive lowland area of coarse textured glaciofluvial material. An outwash plain is commonly smooth; where pitted, it generally is low in relief.

**Paleosol.** A general term used to describe a soil that formed on a landscape of the past; it may be a buried soil, a relict soil, or an exhumed soil. (See Geosol.)

**Paleoterrace.** An erosional remnant of a terrace that retains the surface form and alluvial deposits of its origin but was not emplaced by, and commonly does not grade to, a present-day stream or drainage network.

**Pan.** A compact, dense layer in a soil that impedes the movement of water and the growth of roots. For example, *hardpan*, *fragipan*, *claypan*, *plowpan*, and *traffic pan*.

**Parent material.** The unconsolidated organic and mineral material in which soil forms.

**Peat.** Unconsolidated material, largely undecomposed organic matter, that has accumulated under excess moisture. (See Fibric soil material.)

**Ped.** An individual natural soil aggregate, such as a granule, a prism, or a block.

**Pedisediment.** A layer of sediment, eroded from the shoulder and backslope of an erosional slope, that lies on and is being (or was) transported across a gently sloping erosional surface at the foot of a receding hill or mountain slope.

**Pedon.** The smallest volume that can be called “a soil.” A pedon is three dimensional and large enough to permit study of all horizons. Its area ranges from about 10 to 100 square feet (1 square meter to 10 square meters), depending on the variability of the soil.

**Percolation.** The movement of water through the soil.

**Permeability.** The quality of the soil that enables water or air to move downward through the profile. The rate at which a saturated soil transmits water is accepted as a measure of this quality. In soil physics, the rate is referred to as “saturated hydraulic conductivity,” which is defined in the “Soil Survey Manual.” In line with conventional usage in the engineering profession and with traditional usage in published soil surveys, this rate of flow continues to be expressed as

“permeability.” Terms describing permeability, measured in inches per hour, are as follows:

Impermeable .....	less than 0.0015 inch
Very slow .....	0.0015 to 0.06 inch
Slow .....	0.06 to 0.2 inch
Moderately slow .....	0.2 to 0.6 inch
Moderate .....	0.6 inch to 2.0 inches
Moderately rapid .....	2.0 to 6.0 inches
Rapid .....	6.0 to 20 inches
Very rapid .....	more than 20 inches

**pH value.** A numerical designation of acidity and alkalinity in soil. (See Reaction, soil.)

**Phase, soil.** A subdivision of a soil series based on features that affect its use and management, such as slope, stoniness, and flooding.

**Piping** (in tables). Formation of subsurface tunnels or pipelike cavities by water moving through the soil.

**Pitting** (in tables). Pits caused by melting around ice. They form on the soil after plant cover is removed.

**Plastic limit.** The moisture content at which a soil changes from semisolid to plastic.

**Plasticity index.** The numerical difference between the liquid limit and the plastic limit; the range of moisture content within which the soil remains plastic.

**Plateau** (geomorphology). A comparatively flat area of great extent and elevation; specifically, an extensive land region that is considerably elevated (more than 100 meters) above the adjacent lower lying terrain, is commonly limited on at least one side by an abrupt descent, and has a flat or nearly level surface. A comparatively large part of a plateau surface is near summit level.

**Plowpan.** A compacted layer formed in the soil directly below the plowed layer.

**Ponding.** Standing water on soils in closed depressions. Unless the soils are artificially drained, the water can be removed only by percolation or evapotranspiration.

**Poorly graded.** Refers to a coarse grained soil or soil material consisting mainly of particles of nearly the same size. Because there is little difference in size of the particles, density can be increased only slightly by compaction.

**Pore linings.** See Redoximorphic features.

**Potential native plant community.** See Climax plant community.

**Potential rooting depth (effective rooting depth).** Depth to which roots could penetrate if the content of moisture in the soil were adequate. The soil has no properties restricting the penetration of roots to this depth.

**Prescribed burning.** Deliberately burning an area for specific management purposes, under the appropriate conditions of weather and soil moisture and at the proper time of day.

**Productivity, soil.** The capability of a soil for producing a specified plant or sequence of plants under specific management.

**Profile, soil.** A vertical section of the soil extending through all its horizons and into the parent material.

**Proper grazing use.** Grazing at an intensity that maintains enough cover to protect the soil and maintain or improve the quantity and quality of the desirable vegetation. This practice increases the vigor and reproduction capacity of the key plants and promotes the accumulation of litter and mulch necessary to conserve soil and water.

**Reaction, soil.** A measure of acidity or alkalinity of a soil, expressed as pH values. A soil that tests to pH 7.0 is described as precisely neutral in reaction because it is

neither acid nor alkaline. The degrees of acidity or alkalinity, expressed as pH values, are:

Ultra acid .....	less than 3.5
Extremely acid .....	3.5 to 4.4
Very strongly acid .....	4.5 to 5.0
Strongly acid .....	5.1 to 5.5
Moderately acid .....	5.6 to 6.0
Slightly acid .....	6.1 to 6.5
Neutral .....	6.6 to 7.3
Slightly alkaline .....	7.4 to 7.8
Moderately alkaline .....	7.9 to 8.4
Strongly alkaline .....	8.5 to 9.0
Very strongly alkaline .....	9.1 and higher

**Red beds.** Sedimentary strata that are mainly red and are made up largely of sandstone and shale.

**Redoximorphic concentrations.** See Redoximorphic features.

**Redoximorphic depletions.** See Redoximorphic features.

**Redoximorphic features.** Redoximorphic features are associated with wetness and result from alternating periods of reduction and oxidation of iron and manganese compounds in the soil. Reduction occurs during saturation with water, and oxidation occurs when the soil is not saturated. Characteristic color patterns are created by these processes. The reduced iron and manganese ions may be removed from a soil if vertical or lateral fluxes of water occur, in which case there is no iron or manganese precipitation in that soil. Wherever the iron and manganese are oxidized and precipitated, they form either soft masses or hard concretions or nodules. Movement of iron and manganese as a result of redoximorphic processes in a soil may result in redoximorphic features that are defined as follows:

1. Redoximorphic concentrations.—These are zones of apparent accumulation of iron-manganese oxides, including:
  - A. Nodules and concretions, which are cemented bodies that can be removed from the soil intact. Concretions are distinguished from nodules on the basis of internal organization. A concretion typically has concentric layers that are visible to the naked eye. Nodules do not have visible organized internal structure; *and*
  - B. Masses, which are noncemented concentrations of substances within the soil matrix; *and*
  - C. Pore linings, i.e., zones of accumulation along pores that may be either coatings on pore surfaces or impregnations from the matrix adjacent to the pores.
2. Redoximorphic depletions.—These are zones of low chroma (chromas less than those in the matrix) where either iron-manganese oxides alone or both iron-manganese oxides and clay have been stripped out, including:
  - A. Iron depletions, i.e., zones that contain low amounts of iron and manganese oxides but have a clay content similar to that of the adjacent matrix; *and*
  - B. Clay depletions, i.e., zones that contain low amounts of iron, manganese, and clay (often referred to as silt coatings or skeletans).
3. Reduced matrix.—This is a soil matrix that has low chroma *in situ* but undergoes a change in hue or chroma within 30 minutes after the soil material has been exposed to air.

- Reduced matrix.** See Redoximorphic features.
- Regolith.** All unconsolidated earth materials above the solid bedrock. It includes material weathered in place from all kinds of bedrock and alluvial, glacial, eolian, lacustrine, and pyroclastic deposits.
- Relief.** The relative difference in elevation between the upland summits and the lowlands or valleys of a given region.
- Residuum (residual soil material).** Unconsolidated, weathered or partly weathered mineral material that accumulated as bedrock disintegrated in place.
- Rill.** A very small, steep-sided channel resulting from erosion and cut in unconsolidated materials by concentrated but intermittent flow of water. A rill generally is not an obstacle to wheeled vehicles and is shallow enough to be smoothed over by ordinary tillage.
- Riser.** The vertical or steep side slope (e.g., escarpment) of terraces, flood-plain steps, or other stepped landforms; commonly a recurring part of a series of natural, steplike landforms, such as successive stream terraces.
- Road cut.** A sloping surface produced by mechanical means during road construction. It is commonly on the uphill side of the road.
- Rock fragments.** Rock or mineral fragments having a diameter of 2 millimeters or more; for example, pebbles, cobbles, stones, and boulders.
- Root zone.** The part of the soil that can be penetrated by plant roots.
- Runoff.** The precipitation discharged into stream channels from an area. The water that flows off the surface of the land without sinking into the soil is called surface runoff. Water that enters the soil before reaching surface streams is called ground-water runoff or seepage flow from ground water.
- Saline soil.** A soil containing soluble salts in an amount that impairs growth of plants. A saline soil does not contain excess exchangeable sodium.
- Sand.** As a soil separate, individual rock or mineral fragments from 0.05 millimeter to 2.0 millimeters in diameter. Most sand grains consist of quartz. As a soil textural class, a soil that is 85 percent or more sand and not more than 10 percent clay.
- Sandstone.** Sedimentary rock containing dominantly sand-sized particles.
- Sapric soil material (muck).** The most highly decomposed of all organic soil material. Muck has the least amount of plant fiber, the highest bulk density, and the lowest water content at saturation of all organic soil material.
- Saturated hydraulic conductivity (Ksat).** See Permeability.
- Saturation.** Wetness characterized by zero or positive pressure of the soil water. Under conditions of saturation, the water will flow from the soil matrix into an unlined auger hole.
- Scarification.** The act of abrading, scratching, loosening, crushing, or modifying the surface to increase water absorption or to provide a more tillable soil.
- Sedimentary rock.** A consolidated deposit of clastic particles, chemical precipitates, or organic remains accumulated at or near the surface of the earth under normal low temperature and pressure conditions. Sedimentary rocks include consolidated equivalents of alluvium, colluvium, drift, and eolian, lacustrine, and marine deposits. Examples are sandstone, siltstone, mudstone, claystone, shale, conglomerate, limestone, dolomite, and coal.
- Sequum.** A sequence consisting of an illuvial horizon and the overlying eluvial horizon. (See Eluviation.)
- Series, soil.** A group of soils that have profiles that are almost alike. All the soils of a series have horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.
- Shale.** Sedimentary rock that formed by the hardening of a deposit of clay, silty clay, or silty clay loam and that has a tendency to split into thin layers.
- Sheet erosion.** The removal of a fairly uniform layer of soil material from the land surface by the action of rainfall and surface runoff.

- Shoulder.** The convex, erosional surface near the top of a hillslope. A shoulder is a transition from summit to backslope.
- Shrink-swell** (in tables). The shrinking of soil when dry and the swelling when wet. Shrinking and swelling can damage roads, dams, building foundations, and other structures. It can also damage plant roots.
- Side slope** (geomorphology). A geomorphic component of hills consisting of a laterally planar area of a hillside. The overland waterflow is predominantly parallel. Side slopes are dominantly colluvium and slope-wash sediments.
- Silica.** A combination of silicon and oxygen. The mineral form is called quartz.
- Silica-sesquioxide ratio.** The ratio of the number of molecules of silica to the number of molecules of alumina and iron oxide. The more highly weathered soils or their clay fractions in warm-temperate, humid regions, and especially those in the tropics, generally have a low ratio.
- Silt.** As a soil separate, individual mineral particles that range in diameter from the upper limit of clay (0.002 millimeter) to the lower limit of very fine sand (0.05 millimeter). As a soil textural class, soil that is 80 percent or more silt and less than 12 percent clay.
- Siltstone.** An indurated silt having the texture and composition of shale but lacking its fine lamination or fissility; a massive mudstone in which silt predominates over clay.
- Similar soils.** Soils that share limits of diagnostic criteria, behave and perform in a similar manner, and have similar conservation needs or management requirements for the major land uses in the survey area.
- Sinkhole.** A closed, circular or elliptical depression, commonly funnel shaped, characterized by subsurface drainage and formed either by dissolution of the surface of underlying bedrock (e.g., limestone, gypsum, or salt) or by collapse of underlying caves within bedrock. Complexes of sinkholes in carbonate-rock terrain are the main components of karst topography.
- Site index.** A designation of the quality of a forest site based on the height of the dominant stand at an arbitrarily chosen age. For example, if the average height attained by dominant and codominant trees in a fully stocked stand at the age of 50 years is 75 feet, the site index is 75.
- Slickensides** (pedogenic). Grooved, striated, and/or glossy (shiny) slip faces on structural peds, such as wedges; produced by shrink-swell processes, most commonly in soils that have a high content of expansive clays.
- Slope.** The inclination of the land surface from the horizontal. Percentage of slope is the vertical distance divided by horizontal distance, then multiplied by 100. Thus, a slope of 20 percent is a drop of 20 feet in 100 feet of horizontal distance.
- Slope alluvium.** Sediment gradually transported down the slopes of mountains or hills primarily by nonchannel alluvial processes (i.e., slope-wash processes) and characterized by particle sorting. Lateral particle sorting is evident on long slopes. In a profile sequence, sediments may be distinguished by differences in size and/or specific gravity of rock fragments and may be separated by stone lines. Burnished peds and sorting of rounded or subrounded pebbles or cobbles distinguish these materials from unsorted colluvial deposits.
- Slow refill** (in tables). The slow filling of ponds, resulting from restricted permeability in the soil.
- Sodium adsorption ratio (SAR).** A measure of the amount of sodium (Na) relative to calcium (Ca) and magnesium (Mg) in the water extract from saturated soil paste. It is the ratio of the Na concentration divided by the square root of one-half of the Ca + Mg concentration.
- Soft bedrock.** Bedrock that can be excavated with trenching machines, backhoes, small rippers, and other equipment commonly used in construction.

**Soil.** A natural, three-dimensional body at the earth's surface. It is capable of supporting plants and has properties resulting from the integrated effect of climate and living matter acting on earthy parent material, as conditioned by relief and by the passage of time.

**Soil separates.** Mineral particles less than 2 millimeters in equivalent diameter and ranging between specified size limits. The names and sizes, in millimeters, of separates recognized in the United States are as follows:

Very coarse sand .....	2.0 to 1.0
Coarse sand .....	1.0 to 0.5
Medium sand .....	0.5 to 0.25
Fine sand .....	0.25 to 0.10
Very fine sand .....	0.10 to 0.05
Silt .....	0.05 to 0.002
Clay .....	less than 0.002

**Solum.** The upper part of a soil profile, above the C horizon, in which the processes of soil formation are active. The solum in soil consists of the A, E, and B horizons. Generally, the characteristics of the material in these horizons are unlike those of the material below the solum. The living roots and plant and animal activities are largely confined to the solum.

**Stone line.** In a vertical cross section, a line formed by scattered fragments or a discrete layer of angular and subangular rock fragments (commonly a gravel- or cobble-sized lag concentration) that formerly was draped across a topographic surface and was later buried by additional sediments. A stone line generally caps material that was subject to weathering, soil formation, and erosion before burial. Many stone lines seem to be buried erosion pavements, originally formed by sheet and rill erosion across the land surface.

**Stones.** Rock fragments 10 to 24 inches (25 to 60 centimeters) in diameter if rounded or 15 to 24 inches (38 to 60 centimeters) in length if flat.

**Stony.** Refers to a soil containing stones in numbers that interfere with or prevent tillage.

**Strath terrace.** A type of stream terrace; formed as an erosional surface cut on bedrock and thinly mantled with stream deposits (alluvium).

**Stream terrace.** One of a series of platforms in a stream valley, flanking and more or less parallel to the stream channel, originally formed near the level of the stream; represents the remnants of an abandoned flood plain, stream bed, or valley floor produced during a former state of fluvial erosion or deposition.

**Stripcropping.** Growing crops in a systematic arrangement of strips or bands that provide vegetative barriers to wind erosion and water erosion.

**Structure, soil.** The arrangement of primary soil particles into compound particles or aggregates. The principal forms of soil structure are—*platy* (laminated), *prismatic* (vertical axis of aggregates longer than horizontal), *columnar* (prisms with rounded tops), *blocky* (angular or subangular), and *granular*. *Structureless* soils are either *single grain* (each grain by itself, as in dune sand) or *massive* (the particles adhering without any regular cleavage, as in many hardpans).

**Stubble mulch.** Stubble or other crop residue left on the soil or partly worked into the soil. It protects the soil from wind erosion and water erosion after harvest, during preparation of a seedbed for the next crop, and during the early growing period of the new crop.

**Subsoil.** Technically, the B horizon; roughly, the part of the solum below plow depth.

**Subsoiling.** Tilling a soil below normal plow depth, ordinarily to shatter a hardpan or claypan.

**Substratum.** The part of the soil below the solum.

- Subsurface layer.** Any surface soil horizon (A, E, AB, or EB) below the surface layer.
- Summer fallow.** The tillage of uncropped land during the summer to control weeds and allow storage of moisture in the soil for the growth of a later crop. A practice common in semiarid regions, where annual precipitation is not enough to produce a crop every year. Summer fallow is frequently practiced before planting winter grain.
- Summit.** The topographically highest position of a hillslope. It has a nearly level (planar or only slightly convex) surface.
- Surface layer.** The soil ordinarily moved in tillage, or its equivalent in uncultivated soil, ranging in depth from 4 to 10 inches (10 to 25 centimeters). Frequently designated as the “plow layer,” or the “Ap horizon.”
- Surface soil.** The A, E, AB, and EB horizons, considered collectively. It includes all subdivisions of these horizons.
- Talf.** A geomorphic component of flat plains consisting of an essentially flat and broad area dominated by closed depressions and a nonintegrated or poorly integrated drainage system. Precipitation tends to pond locally, and lateral transport is slow both above and below ground. These conditions favor the accumulation of soil organic matter and a retention of fine earth sediments; better drained soils are commonly adjacent to drainageways.
- Taxadjuncts.** Soils that cannot be classified in a series recognized in the classification system. Such soils are named for a series they strongly resemble and are designated as taxadjuncts to that series because they differ in ways too small to be of consequence in interpreting their use and behavior. Soils are recognized as taxadjuncts only when one or more of their characteristics are slightly outside the range defined for the family of the series for which the soils are named.
- Terminal moraine.** An end moraine that marks the farthest advance of a glacier. It typically has the form of a massive arcuate or concentric ridge, or complex of ridges, and is underlain by till and other types of drift.
- Terrace (conservation).** An embankment, or ridge, constructed across sloping soils on the contour or at a slight angle to the contour. The terrace intercepts surface runoff so that water soaks into the soil or flows slowly to a prepared outlet. A terrace in a field generally is built so that the field can be farmed. A terrace intended mainly for drainage has a deep channel that is maintained in permanent sod.
- Terrace (geomorphology).** A steplike surface, bordering a valley floor or shoreline, that represents the former position of a flood plain, lake, or seashore. The term is usually applied both to the relatively flat summit surface (tread) that was cut or built by stream or wave action and to the steeper descending slope (scarp or riser) that has graded to a lower base level of erosion.
- Terracettes.** Small, irregular steplike forms on steep hillslopes, especially in pasture, formed by creep or erosion of surficial materials that may be induced or enhanced by trampling of livestock, such as sheep or cattle.
- Texture, soil.** The relative proportions of sand, silt, and clay particles in a mass of soil. The basic textural classes, in order of increasing proportion of fine particles, are *sand, loamy sand, sandy loam, loam, silt loam, silt, sandy clay loam, clay loam, silty clay loam, sandy clay, silty clay, and clay*. The sand, loamy sand, and sandy loam classes may be further divided by specifying “coarse,” “fine,” or “very fine.”
- Thin layer (in tables).** Otherwise suitable soil material that is too thin for the specified use.
- Till.** Dominantly unsorted and nonstratified drift, generally unconsolidated and deposited directly by a glacier without subsequent reworking by meltwater, and

consisting of a heterogeneous mixture of clay, silt, sand, gravel, stones, and boulders; rock fragments of various lithologies are embedded within a finer matrix that can range from clay to sandy loam.

- Till plain.** An extensive area of level to gently undulating soils underlain predominantly by till and bounded at the distal end by subordinate recessional or end moraines.
- Tilth, soil.** The physical condition of the soil as related to tillage, seedbed preparation, seedling emergence, and root penetration.
- Toeslope.** The gently inclined surface at the base of a hillslope. Toeslopes in profile are commonly gentle and linear and are constructional surfaces forming the lower part of a hillslope continuum that grades to valley or closed-depression floors.
- Topsoil.** The upper part of the soil, which is the most favorable material for plant growth. It is ordinarily rich in organic matter and is used to topdress roadbanks, lawns, and land affected by mining.
- Trace elements.** Chemical elements, for example, zinc, cobalt, manganese, copper, and iron, in soils in extremely small amounts. They are essential to plant growth.
- Tread.** The flat to gently sloping, topmost, laterally extensive slope of terraces, flood-plain steps, or other stepped landforms; commonly a recurring part of a series of natural steplike landforms, such as successive stream terraces.
- Upland.** An informal, general term for the higher ground of a region, in contrast with a low-lying adjacent area, such as a valley or plain, or for land at a higher elevation than the flood plain or low stream terrace; land above the footslope zone of the hillslope continuum.
- Valley fill.** The unconsolidated sediment deposited by any agent (water, wind, ice, or mass wasting) so as to fill or partly fill a valley.
- Variation.** Refers to patterns of contrasting colors assumed to be inherited from the parent material rather than to be the result of poor drainage.
- Varve.** A sedimentary layer or a lamina or sequence of laminae deposited in a body of still water within a year. Specifically, a thin pair of graded glaciolacustrine layers seasonally deposited, usually by meltwater streams, in a glacial lake or other body of still water in front of a glacier.
- Water bars.** Smooth, shallow ditches or depressional areas that are excavated at an angle across a sloping road. They are used to reduce the downward velocity of water and divert it off and away from the road surface. Water bars can easily be driven over if constructed properly.
- Weathering.** All physical disintegration, chemical decomposition, and biologically induced changes in rocks or other deposits at or near the earth's surface by atmospheric or biologic agents or by circulating surface waters but involving essentially no transport of the altered material.
- Well graded.** Refers to soil material consisting of coarse grained particles that are well distributed over a wide range in size or diameter. Such soil normally can be easily increased in density and bearing properties by compaction. Contrasts with poorly graded soil.
- Wilting point (or permanent wilting point).** The moisture content of soil, on an oven-dry basis, at which a plant (specifically a sunflower) wilts so much that it does not recover when placed in a humid, dark chamber.
- Windthrow.** The uprooting and tipping over of trees by the wind.

# Tables

---

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 1.--Temperature and Precipitation  
(Recorded in the period 1971-2000 at Nashville, Illinois)

Month	Temperature						Precipitation				
	Average daily maximum	Average daily minimum	Average	2 years in 10 will have--		Average number of growing degree days*	Average	2 years in 10 will have--		Average number of days with 0.10 inch or more	Average snowfall
				Maximum temperature higher than--	Minimum temperature lower than--			Less than--	More than--		
°F	°F	°F	°F	°F	Units	In	In	In		In	
January----	37.9	21.8	29.8	65	-8	4	2.18	0.86	3.41	4	5.7
February---	44.1	26.4	35.2	72	-4	14	2.34	1.26	3.32	4	4.1
March-----	55.5	35.4	45.4	80	11	75	3.48	2.03	4.87	6	1.6
April-----	66.5	45.1	55.8	86	25	220	3.86	1.89	5.56	6	.6
May-----	75.9	55.0	65.5	90	37	481	4.10	2.14	5.28	7	.0
June-----	84.8	63.8	74.3	97	47	729	3.68	1.80	5.19	6	.0
July-----	88.2	67.7	78.0	99	54	868	3.66	2.10	5.17	5	.0
August-----	86.6	65.3	75.9	99	51	804	2.73	1.51	3.74	5	.0
September--	79.9	57.9	68.9	95	38	568	3.22	1.41	5.03	4	.0
October----	69.0	47.2	58.1	87	28	279	3.00	1.65	4.04	5	.1
November---	54.3	36.6	45.4	77	14	70	3.78	1.70	5.71	6	.9
December---	42.2	26.5	34.3	67	-2	12	2.99	1.34	4.24	5	3.7
Yearly:											
Average---	65.4	45.7	55.6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Extreme---	106	-21	---	100	-11	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total-----	---	---	---	---	---	4,124	39.01	32.97	45.18	63	16.7

\* A growing degree day is a unit of heat available for plant growth. It can be calculated by adding the maximum and minimum daily temperatures, dividing the sum by 2, and subtracting the temperature below which growth is minimal for the principal crops in the area (50 degrees F).

## Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 2.--Freeze Dates in Spring and Fall

(Recorded in the period 1971-2000 at Nashville, Illinois)

Probability	Temperature		
	24 °F or lower	28 °F or lower	32 °F or lower
<b>Last freezing temperature in spring:</b>			
1 year in 10 later than--	Apr. 5	Apr. 13	Apr. 21
2 years in 10 later than--	Mar. 31	Apr. 8	Apr. 16
5 years in 10 later than--	Mar. 21	Mar. 30	Apr. 7
<b>First freezing temperature in fall:</b>			
1 year in 10 earlier than--	Nov. 2	Oct. 23	Oct. 9
2 years in 10 earlier than--	Nov. 7	Oct. 28	Oct. 14
5 years in 10 earlier than--	Nov. 18	Nov. 8	Oct. 25

Table 3.--Growing Season

(Recorded in the period 1971-2000 at Nashville, Illinois)

Probability	Daily minimum temperature during growing season		
	Higher than 24 °F	Higher than 28 °F	Higher than 32 °F
	Days	Days	Days
9 years in 10	215	202	176
8 years in 10	224	209	184
5 years in 10	241	222	199
2 years in 10	258	235	215
1 year in 10	267	242	223

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 4.--Acreage and Proportionate Extent of the Soils

Map symbol	Soil name	Acres	Percent
2A	Cisne silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	6,419	1.8
3A	Hoyleton silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	17,654	4.9
3B	Hoyleton silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	6,813	1.9
4B	Richview silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	463	0.1
4C2	Richview silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded-----	314	*
5C2	Blair silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded-----	9,348	2.6
5C3	Blair silty clay loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	15,309	4.2
5D	Blair silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes-----	906	0.3
5D3	Blair silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	3,337	0.9
7D3	Atlas silty clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	582	0.2
8D2	Hickory silt loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, eroded-----	4,050	1.1
8D3	Hickory clay loam, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	5,718	1.6
8F	Hickory silt loam, 18 to 35 percent slopes-----	9,047	2.5
8F2	Hickory silt loam, 18 to 35 percent slopes, eroded-----	5	*
8F3	Hickory clay loam, 18 to 35 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	5,017	1.4
8G	Hickory silt loam, 35 to 70 percent slopes-----	1,206	0.3
12A	Wynoose silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	3,942	1.1
13A	Bluford silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	21,565	6.0
13B	Bluford silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	10,801	3.0
13B2	Bluford silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded-----	6,700	1.9
14B	Ava silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	8,653	2.4
14C2	Ava silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded-----	684	0.2
14C3	Ava silty clay loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	19	*
31A	Pierron silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	2,818	0.8
46A	Herrick silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	1,216	0.3
48A	Ebbert silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	471	0.1
50A	Viriden silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	972	0.3
79B2	Menfro silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded-----	733	0.2
79C2	Menfro silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded-----	182	*
84A	Okaw silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	414	0.1
112A	Cowden silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	3,803	1.1
113A	Oconee silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	6,545	1.8
113B	Oconee silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	3,518	1.0
120A	Huey silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	3,220	0.9
127B	Harrison silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	1,454	0.4
164A	Stoy silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	23	*
164B	Stoy silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	47	*
338A	Hurst silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	1,425	0.4
423A	Millstadt silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	33	*
432B	Geff silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	396	0.1
477B	Winfield silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	21,238	5.9
477C2	Winfield silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded-----	3,788	1.0
517A	Marine silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	16,715	4.6
533	Urban land-----	51	*
582B	Homen silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	208	*
582C2	Homen silt loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded-----	54	*
582C3	Homen silty clay loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	4	*
657A	Burksville silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	4	*
796A	Huey-Burksville silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	1,394	0.4
797D3	Hickory-Homen silty clay loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	4	*
801B	Orthents, silty, undulating-----	714	0.2
821C	Morristown silt loam, 3 to 12 percent slopes-----	369	0.1
821G	Morristown channery silt loam, 12 to 60 percent slopes-----	292	*
878C2	Coulterville-Grantfork silt loams, 5 to 10 percent slopes, eroded-----	1,235	0.3
878C3	Coulterville-Grantfork silty clay loams, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	2,577	0.7
880B2	Darmstadt-Coulterville silt loams, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded-----	19,508	5.4
882A	Oconee-Darmstadt-Coulterville silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	35,342	9.8
882B	Oconee-Darmstadt-Coulterville silt loams, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	3,573	1.0
884B2	Bunkum-Coulterville silt loams, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded-----	78	*
885A	Viriden-Fosterburg silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	1,243	0.3
894A	Herrick-Biddle-Piasa silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	2,664	0.7
908F	Hickory-Kell silt loams, 18 to 35 percent slopes-----	1,744	0.5

See footnote at end of table.

## Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 4.--Acreage and Proportionate Extent of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol	Soil name	Acres	Percent
908G	Kell-Hickory silt loams, 35 to 70 percent slopes-----	1,317	0.4
912A	Hoyleton-Darmstadt silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	18,758	5.2
912B2	Hoyleton-Darmstadt silt loams, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded-----	4,016	1.1
929D3	Hickory-Ava silty clay loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	45	*
934D3	Blair-Grantfork silt loams, 10 to 18 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	437	0.1
991A	Cisne-Huey silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	2,780	0.8
993A	Cowden-Piasa silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----	7,445	2.1
1288A	Petrolia silty clay loam, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	10	*
1334A	Birds silt loam, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	7,007	1.9
3076A	Otter silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	7	*
3108A	Bonnie silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	113	*
3288A	Petrolia silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	386	0.1
3333A	Wakeland silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	3,348	0.9
3334A	Birds silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	12,656	3.5
3336A	Wilbur silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	14,192	3.9
3382A	Belknap silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	81	*
3415A	Orion silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded-----	3,457	1.0
7084A	Okaw silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded-----	507	0.1
7122B2	Colp silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded, rarely flooded-----	711	0.2
7337A	Creal silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded-----	207	*
7338A	Hurst silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded-----	1,866	0.5
7468A	Lakaskia silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded-----	272	*
8109A	Raccoon silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded-----	248	*
MW	Miscellaneous water-----	33	*
W	Water-----	2,380	0.7
	Total-----	360,900	100.0

\* Less than 0.1 percent.

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 5.--Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland

(See text for a description of the limitations and hazards listed in this table. Only the soils that are generally available for use as cropland or pastureland are listed)

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations and hazards affecting cropland	Limitations and hazards affecting pastureland
2A: Cisne-----	Wetness, low pH, crusting, restricted permeability	Wetness, restricted trafficability, low pH
3A: Hoyleton-----	Low pH, crusting, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, low pH
3B: Hoyleton-----	Low pH, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, low pH, water erosion
4B: Richview-----	Low pH, crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion
4C2: Richview-----	Low pH, crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion
5C2: Blair-----	Low pH, crusting, water erosion	Restricted trafficability, low pH, water erosion
5C3: Blair-----	Low pH, crusting, water erosion	Restricted trafficability, low pH, water erosion
5D: Blair-----	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, crusting, water erosion	Equipment limitation (slope), restricted trafficability, low pH, water erosion
5D3: Blair-----	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, crusting, water erosion	Equipment limitation (slope), restricted trafficability, low pH, water erosion
7D3: Atlas-----	Equipment limitation (slope), wetness, low pH, poor tilth, water erosion, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Equipment limitation (slope), restricted trafficability, low pH, water erosion
8D2: Hickory-----	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, crusting, water erosion	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, water erosion
8D3: Hickory-----	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, crusting, water erosion	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, water erosion

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 5.--Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations and hazards affecting cropland	Limitations and hazards affecting pastureland
8F: Hickory-----	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, crusting, water erosion	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, water erosion
8F2: Hickory-----	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, crusting, water erosion	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, water erosion
8F3: Hickory-----	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, crusting, water erosion	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, water erosion
8G: Hickory-----	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, crusting, water erosion	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, water erosion
12A: Wynoose-----	Ponding, wetness, low pH, crusting, restricted permeability	Ponding, wetness, restricted trafficability, low pH
13A: Bluford-----	Wetness, low pH, crusting, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, low pH
13B: Bluford-----	Wetness, low pH, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, low pH, water erosion
13B2: Bluford-----	Wetness, low pH, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, low pH, water erosion
14B: Ava-----	Limited rooting depth (fragipan), low pH, crusting, water erosion, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Limited rooting depth (fragipan), low pH, water erosion
14C2: Ava-----	Limited rooting depth (fragipan), low pH, crusting, water erosion, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Limited rooting depth (fragipan), low pH, water erosion
14C3: Ava-----	Limited rooting depth (fragipan), low pH, crusting, water erosion, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Limited rooting depth (fragipan), low pH, water erosion

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 5.--Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations and hazards affecting cropland	Limitations and hazards affecting pastureland
31A: Pierron-----	Ponding, wetness, low pH, crusting, restricted permeability	Ponding, wetness, restricted trafficability, low pH
46A: Herrick-----	Wetness, low pH	Restricted trafficability, low pH
48A: Ebbert-----	Ponding, wetness, low pH, restricted permeability	Ponding, wetness, restricted trafficability, low pH
50A: Virden-----	Ponding, wetness, low pH, restricted permeability	Ponding, wetness, restricted trafficability, low pH
79B2: Menfro-----	Low pH, crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion
79C2: Menfro-----	Low pH, crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion
84A: Okaw-----	Ponding, wetness, low pH, crusting, restricted permeability	Ponding, wetness, restricted trafficability, low pH
112A: Cowden-----	Wetness, low pH, restricted permeability	Wetness, restricted trafficability, low pH
113A: Oconee-----	Wetness, low pH, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, low pH
113B: Oconee-----	Wetness, low pH, water erosion, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, low pH, water erosion
120A: Huey-----	Ponding, wetness, high pH, crusting, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Ponding, wetness, restricted trafficability, high pH
127B: Harrison-----	Water erosion	Water erosion
164A: Stoy-----	Low pH, crusting, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, low pH
164B: Stoy-----	Low pH, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, low pH, water erosion

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 5.--Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations and hazards affecting cropland	Limitations and hazards affecting pastureland
338A: Hurst-----	Wetness, low pH, crusting, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, low pH
423A: Millstadt-----	Wetness, low pH, crusting	Restricted trafficability, low pH
432B: Geff-----	Wetness, low pH, crusting, water erosion	Restricted trafficability, low pH, water erosion
477B: Winfield-----	Low pH, crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion
477C2: Winfield-----	Low pH, crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion
517A: Marine-----	Wetness, low pH, crusting, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, low pH
582B: Homen-----	Low pH, crusting, water erosion	Low pH, water erosion
582C2: Homen-----	Low pH, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability	Low pH, water erosion
582C3: Homen-----	Low pH, crusting, water erosion, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Low pH, water erosion
657A: Burksville-----	Ponding, wetness, crusting, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Ponding, wetness, restricted trafficability
796A: Huey-----	Ponding, wetness, high pH, crusting, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Ponding, wetness, restricted trafficability, high pH
Burksville-----	Ponding, wetness, crusting, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Ponding, wetness, restricted trafficability
797D3: Hickory-----	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, crusting, water erosion	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, water erosion

## Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 5.--Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations and hazards affecting cropland	Limitations and hazards affecting pastureland
797D3: Homen-----	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, crusting, water erosion, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, water erosion
821C: Morristown-----	High pH, crusting, water erosion, low available water capacity	High pH, water erosion, low available water capacity
821G: Morristown-----	Equipment limitation (slope), equipment limitation (rock fragments in the surface layer), high pH, crusting, water erosion, low available water capacity	Equipment limitation (slope), equipment limitation (rock fragments in the surface layer), high pH, water erosion, low available water capacity
878C2: Coulterville-----	Wetness, high pH, crusting, water erosion, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, high pH, water erosion
Grantfork-----	Wetness, high pH, crusting, water erosion, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, high pH, water erosion
878C3: Coulterville-----	Wetness, high pH, crusting, water erosion, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, high pH, water erosion
Grantfork-----	Wetness, high pH, crusting, water erosion, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, high pH, water erosion
880B2: Darmstadt-----	Wetness, high pH, crusting, water erosion, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, high pH, water erosion
Coulterville-----	Wetness, high pH, crusting, water erosion, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, high pH, water erosion

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 5.--Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations and hazards affecting cropland	Limitations and hazards affecting pastureland
882A: Oconee-----	Wetness, low pH, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, low pH
Darmstadt-----	Wetness, high pH, crusting, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, high pH
Coulterville-----	Wetness, high pH, crusting, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, high pH
882B: Oconee-----	Wetness, low pH, water erosion, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, low pH, water erosion
Darmstadt-----	Wetness, high pH, crusting, water erosion, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, high pH, water erosion
Coulterville-----	Wetness, high pH, crusting, water erosion, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, high pH, water erosion
884B2: Bunkum-----	Wetness, low pH, crusting, water erosion	Restricted trafficability, low pH, water erosion
Coulterville-----	Wetness, high pH, crusting, water erosion, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, high pH, water erosion
885A: Viriden-----	Ponding, wetness, low pH, restricted permeability	Ponding, wetness, restricted trafficability, low pH
Fosterburg-----	Ponding, wetness, high pH, restricted permeability	Ponding, wetness, restricted trafficability, high pH
894A: Herrick-----	Wetness, low pH	Restricted trafficability, low pH
Biddle-----	Wetness, high pH, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, high pH
Piasa-----	Ponding, wetness, high pH, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Ponding, wetness, restricted trafficability, high pH

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 5.--Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations and hazards affecting cropland	Limitations and hazards affecting pastureland
908F: Hickory-----	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, crusting, water erosion	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, water erosion
Kell-----	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, crusting, water erosion, low available water capacity	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, water erosion, low available water capacity
908G: Kell-----	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, crusting, water erosion, low available water capacity	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, water erosion, low available water capacity
Hickory-----	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, crusting, water erosion	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, water erosion
912A: Hoyleton-----	Low pH, crusting, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, low pH
Darmstadt-----	Wetness, high pH, crusting, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, high pH
912B2: Hoyleton-----	Low pH, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, low pH, water erosion
Darmstadt-----	Wetness, high pH, crusting, water erosion, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, high pH, water erosion
929D3: Hickory-----	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, crusting, water erosion	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, water erosion
Ava-----	Equipment limitation (slope), limited rooting depth (fragipan), low pH, crusting, water erosion, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Equipment limitation (slope), limited rooting depth (fragipan), low pH, water erosion
934D3: Blair-----	Equipment limitation (slope), low pH, crusting, water erosion	Equipment limitation (slope), restricted trafficability, low pH, water erosion
Grantfork-----	Equipment limitation (slope), wetness, high pH, crusting, water erosion, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Equipment limitation (slope), restricted trafficability, high pH, water erosion

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 5.--Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations and hazards affecting cropland	Limitations and hazards affecting pastureland
991A: Cisne-----	Wetness, low pH, crusting, restricted permeability	Wetness, restricted trafficability, low pH
Huey-----	Ponding, wetness, high pH, crusting, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Ponding, wetness, restricted trafficability, high pH
993A: Cowden-----	Wetness, low pH, restricted permeability	Wetness, restricted trafficability, low pH
Piasa-----	Ponding, wetness, high pH, moderate available water capacity, restricted permeability	Ponding, wetness, restricted trafficability, high pH
1288A: Petrolia-----	Flooding, ponding, wetness, low pH	Flooding, ponding, wetness, restricted trafficability, low pH
1334A: Birds-----	Flooding, ponding, wetness, crusting, low pH	Flooding, ponding, wetness, restricted trafficability, low pH
3076A: Otter-----	Flooding, ponding, wetness, high pH	Flooding, ponding, wetness, restricted trafficability, high pH
3108A: Bonnie-----	Flooding, ponding, wetness, low pH, crusting	Flooding, ponding, wetness, restricted trafficability, low pH
3288A: Petrolia-----	Flooding, ponding, wetness, low pH	Flooding, ponding, wetness, restricted trafficability, low pH
3333A: Wakeland-----	Flooding, wetness, low pH, crusting	Flooding, restricted trafficability, low pH
3334A: Birds-----	Flooding, ponding, wetness, crusting, low pH	Flooding, ponding, wetness, restricted trafficability, low pH
3336A: Wilbur-----	Flooding, low pH, crusting	Flooding, low pH
3382A: Belknap-----	Flooding, wetness, low pH	Flooding, restricted trafficability, low pH
3415A: Orion-----	Flooding, crusting, low pH	Flooding, restricted trafficability, low pH

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 5.--Limitations and Hazards Affecting Cropland and Pastureland--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations and hazards affecting cropland	Limitations and hazards affecting pastureland
7084A: Okaw-----	Ponding, wetness, low pH, crusting, restricted permeability	Ponding, wetness, restricted trafficability, low pH
7122B2: Colp-----	Low pH, crusting, water erosion, restricted permeability	Low pH, water erosion
7337A: Creal-----	Low pH, crusting	Restricted trafficability, low pH
7338A: Hurst-----	Wetness, low pH, crusting, restricted permeability	Restricted trafficability, low pH
7468A: Lakaskia-----	Wetness, low pH, restricted permeability	Wetness, restricted trafficability, low pH
8109A: Raccoon-----	Flooding, ponding, wetness, low pH, crusting, restricted permeability	Flooding, ponding, wetness, restricted trafficability, low pH

## Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 6.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture

(Yields are those that can be expected under a high level of management. They are for nonirrigated areas.  
Absence of a yield indicates that the soil is not suited to the crop or the crop generally is not grown on the soil)

Map symbol and soil name	Land capability	Corn	Grain sorghum	Soybeans	Winter wheat	Grass-legume hay	Grass-legume pasture
		Bu	Bu	Bu	Bu	Tons	AUM*
2A: Cisne-----	3w	135	102	41	53	4.18	6.20
3A: Hoyleton-----	2w	132	103	42	52	4.18	6.20
3B: Hoyleton-----	2e	131	102	42	51	4.18	6.10
4B: Richview-----	2e	136	104	43	53	3.50	5.10
4C2: Richview, eroded----	3e	127	98	40	50	3.26	4.70
5C2: Blair, eroded-----	3e	115	92	37	47	3.68	5.36
5C3: Blair, severely eroded-----	4e	107	85	34	43	3.41	4.90
5D: Blair-----	4e	115	92	37	46	3.70	5.40
5D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	4e	93	74	30	38	3.00	4.60
7D3: Atlas, severely eroded-----	4e	73	---	25	29	2.00	3.60
8D2: Hickory, eroded----	4e	93	---	31	37	3.10	4.40
8D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	4e	86	---	29	35	2.86	4.00
8F: Hickory-----	6e	---	---	---	---	2.20	3.20
8F2: Hickory, eroded----	6e	---	---	---	---	2.00	3.40
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	6e	---	---	---	---	1.70	2.40
8G: Hickory-----	7e	---	---	---	---	---	---
12A: Wynoose-----	3w	115	97	38	46	3.84	5.70

See footnote at end of table.

## Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 6.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Land capability	Corn	Grain sorghum	Soybeans	Winter wheat	Grass-legume hay	Grass-legume pasture
		Bu	Bu	Bu	Bu	Tons	AUM*
13A: Bluford-----	2w	122	99	40	50	3.05	4.50
13B: Bluford-----	2e	121	98	40	49	3.00	4.50
13B2: Bluford, eroded----	2e	116	94	38	48	2.91	4.20
14B: Ava-----	2e	120	95	39	50	2.91	4.20
14C2: Ava, eroded-----	3e	109	86	35	45	2.65	3.90
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	3e	90	71	29	37	2.20	3.20
31A: Pierron-----	3w	122	98	39	50	4.07	6.00
46A: Herrick-----	2w	163	---	52	66	4.97	7.30
48A: Ebbert-----	3w	155	112	48	59	4.60	6.80
50A: Virden-----	2w	164	---	53	64	4.80	7.00
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	2e	141	104	44	54	4.20	6.20
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	3e	139	102	43	53	4.10	6.00
84A: Okaw-----	3w	116	---	38	50	3.39	5.00
112A: Cowden-----	3w	143	107	45	57	4.41	6.50
113A: Oconee-----	2w	148	107	45	57	4.75	7.00
113B: Oconee-----	2e	146	106	45	56	4.70	6.90
120A: Huey-----	4w	98	86	38	38	3.16	4.70
127B: Harrison-----	2e	159	---	50	62	5.15	7.70
164A: Stoy-----	2w	131	102	42	52	4.20	6.20
164B: Stoy-----	2e	130	101	42	51	4.10	6.00

See footnote at end of table.

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 6.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Land capability	Corn	Grain sorghum	Soybeans	Winter wheat	Grass-legume hay	Grass-legume pasture
		Bu	Bu	Bu	Bu	Tons	AUM*
338A: Hurst-----	2w	121	---	39	50	3.73	5.50
423A: Millstadt-----	2w	140	104	41	50	4.52	6.70
432B: Geff-----	2e	135	103	42	50	4.40	6.40
477B: Winfield-----	2e	146	110	45	56	4.50	6.60
477C2: Winfield, eroded---	3e	136	103	42	53	4.20	6.20
517A: Marine-----	2w	130	102	40	51	3.05	4.50
533. Urban land							
582B: Homen-----	2e	134	102	43	50	3.36	4.90
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	3e	126	96	40	47	3.15	4.60
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	4e	116	89	37	44	2.90	4.20
657A: Burksville-----	3w	130	101	43	50	3.84	5.70
796A: Huey-----	4w	98	86	38	38	3.16	4.70
Burksville-----	3w	130	101	43	50	3.84	5.70
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	4e	86	---	29	35	2.90	4.00
Homen, severely eroded-----	4e	105	80	34	40	2.68	3.80
801B: Orthents, silty-----	2e	---	---	---	---	---	---
821C: Morristown-----	3s	---	---	---	---	3.20	4.60
821G: Morristown-----	7e	---	---	---	---	---	---
878C2: Coulterville, eroded	4e	123	86	39	46	3.00	4.40
Grantfork, eroded---	4e	90	76	33	33	2.60	3.80

See footnote at end of table.

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 6.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Land capability	Corn	Grain sorghum	Soybeans	Winter wheat	Grass-legume hay	Grass-legume pasture
		Bu	Bu	Bu	Bu	Tons	AUM*
878C3: Coulterville, severely eroded----	4e	101	71	32	38	2.80	4.00
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	4e	74	63	27	27	2.20	3.10
880E2: Darmstadt, eroded---	3e	100	83	36	37	3.10	4.40
Coulterville, eroded	2e	127	89	40	47	3.50	5.00
882A: Oconee-----	2w	148	107	45	57	4.75	7.00
Darmstadt-----	3w	107	89	39	40	3.28	4.84
Coulterville-----	2w	137	96	43	51	3.37	5.01
882B: Oconee-----	2e	147	106	45	56	4.70	6.90
Darmstadt-----	3e	106	87	39	40	3.30	4.70
Coulterville-----	2e	134	94	43	50	3.70	5.40
884B2: Bunkum, eroded-----	2e	125	97	43	48	3.30	4.90
Coulterville, eroded	2e	127	89	40	47	3.50	5.00
885A: Virden-----	2w	164	---	53	64	4.80	7.00
Fosterburg-----	3w	149	---	49	58	4.52	6.70
894A: Herrick-----	2w	163	---	52	66	4.97	7.30
Biddle-----	2w	141	---	46	57	4.41	6.50
Piasa-----	3w	122	---	43	47	3.62	5.50
908F: Hickory-----	6e	---	---	---	---	2.79	4.00
Kell-----	6e	---	---	---	---	2.70	3.90
908G: Kell-----	7e	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hickory-----	7e	---	---	---	---	---	---
912A: Hoyleton-----	2w	132	103	42	52	4.18	6.20
Darmstadt-----	3w	107	89	39	40	3.30	4.80

See footnote at end of table.

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 6.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Land capability	Corn	Grain sorghum	Soybeans	Winter wheat	Grass-legume hay	Grass-legume pasture
		Bu	Bu	Bu	Bu	Tons	AUM*
912B2: Hoyleton, eroded----	2e	125	98	40	49	3.97	5.86
Darmstadt, eroded---	3e	98	82	36	37	3.02	4.40
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	6e	86	---	29	35	2.90	4.00
Ava, severely eroded	6e	79	62	25	32	1.90	2.80
934D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	6e	---	---	---	---	3.00	4.60
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	6e	---	---	---	---	2.00	3.00
991A: Cisne-----	3w	135	102	41	53	4.18	6.20
Huey-----	4w	98	86	38	38	3.16	4.70
993A: Cowden-----	3w	143	107	45	57	4.41	6.50
Piasa-----	3w	122	---	43	47	3.62	5.50
1288A: Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	5w	---	---	---	---	---	---
1334A: Birds, undrained, frequently flooded	5w	---	---	---	---	---	---
3076A: Otter, frequently flooded-----	3w	151	---	49	---	4.60	6.80
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	3w	121	---	40	---	3.76	5.60
3288A: Petrolia, frequently flooded-----	3w	131	---	40	---	4.00	5.90
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	2w	141	---	46	---	4.17	6.20
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	3w	127	---	42	---	3.97	5.80
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	2w	140	---	45	---	4.40	6.50

See footnote at end of table.

## Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 6.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Land capability	Corn	Grain sorghum	Soybeans	Winter wheat	Grass-legume hay	Grass-legume pasture
		Bu	Bu	Bu	Bu	Tons	AUM*
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	3w	127	---	42	---	3.96	5.90
3415A: Orion, frequently flooded-----	3w	146	---	46	---	4.10	6.00
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	3w	116	---	38	50	3.40	5.00
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	3e	113	---	35	47	3.60	5.40
7337A: Creal, rarely flooded-----	2w	136	106	43	53	3.62	5.30
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	2w	121	---	39	50	3.73	5.50
7468A: Lakaskia, rarely flooded-----	3w	152	107	47	55	4.29	6.30
8109A: Raccoon, occasionally flooded-----	3w	130	103	41	51	3.50	5.20

\* Animal unit month: The amount of forage required to feed one mature cow, of approximately 1,000 pounds weight, with or without a calf, for 30 days.

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 7.--Prime Farmland

(Only the soils considered prime farmland are listed. Urban or built-up areas of the soils listed are not considered prime farmland. If a soil is prime farmland only under certain conditions, the conditions are specified in parentheses after the soil name)

Map symbol	Soil name
2A	Cisne silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes (where drained)
3A	Hoyleton silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes
3B	Hoyleton silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
4B	Richview silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
13A	Bluford silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes (where drained)
13B	Bluford silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
13B2	Bluford silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded
14B	Ava silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
46A	Herrick silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes
48A	Ebbert silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes (where drained)
50A	Viriden silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes (where drained)
79B2	Menfro silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded
112A	Cowden silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes (where drained)
113A	Oconee silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes (where drained)
113B	Oconee silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
127B	Harrison silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
164A	Stoy silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes
164B	Stoy silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
423A	Millstadt silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes (where drained)
432B	Geff silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
477B	Winfield silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
517A	Marine silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes (where drained)
582B	Homen silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
657A	Burksville silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes (where drained)
884B2	Bunkum-Coulterville silt loams, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded
3076A	Otter silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded (where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season)
3108A	Bonnie silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded (where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season)
3288A	Petrolia silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded (where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season)
3333A	Wakeland silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded (where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season)
3334A	Birds silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded (where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season)
3336A	Wilbur silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded (where protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season)
3382A	Belknap silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded (where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season)
3415A	Orion silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded (where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season)
7122B2	Colp silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded, rarely flooded
7337A	Creal silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded (where drained)
7468A	Lakaskia silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded (where drained)
8109A	Racoon silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded (where drained)

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 8.--Map Units With Major Components of Hydric Soils

(This table lists only the map units that have hydric soils as major components. See text for a description of hydric qualities and definitions of the codes in the hydric criteria column)

Map symbol and map unit name	Component	Percent of map unit	Landform	Hydric criteria
2A: Cisne silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Cisne	90	Flats	2B3
12A: Wynoose silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Wynoose	90	Flats	2B3
31A: Pierron silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Pierron	90	Flats	2B3
48A: Ebbert silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Ebbert	90	Depressions	2B3
50A: Viriden silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Viriden	90	Till plains	2B3
84A: Okaw silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Okaw	90	Terraces	2B3
112A: Cowden silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Cowden	90	Till plains	2B3
120A: Huey silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Huey	90	Flats	2B3
657A: Burksville silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Burksville	90	Till plains	2B3
796A: Huey-Burksville silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Huey Burksville	50 40	Till plains Till plains	2B3 2B3
885A: Viriden-Fosterburg silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Viriden Fosterburg	50 40	Till plains Till plains	2B3 2B3
894A: Herrick-Biddle-Piasa silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Piasa	25	Till plains	2B3
991A: Cisne-Huey silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Cisne Huey	50 40	Flats Flats	2B3 2B3
993A: Cowden-Piasa silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Cowden Piasa	50 40	Till plains Till plains	2B3 2B3

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 8.--Map Units With Major Components of Hydric Soils--Continued

Map symbol and map unit name	Component	Percent of map unit	Landform	Hydric criteria
1288A: Petrolia silty clay loam, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Flood plains	2B3, 3
1334A: Birds silt loam, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Birds, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Flood plains	4, 3, 2B3
3076A: Otter silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Otter, frequently flooded	90	Flood plains	2B3
3108A: Bonnie silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Bonnie, frequently flooded	90	Flood plains	2B3
3288A: Petrolia silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Petrolia, frequently flooded	90	Flood plains	2B3
3334A: Birds silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Birds, frequently flooded	90	Flood plains	2B3
7084A: Okaw silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded	Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Terraces	2B3
7468A: Lakaskia silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded	Lakaskia, rarely flooded	90	Terraces	2B3
8109A: Racoon silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	Racoon, occasionally flooded	85	Fans	2B3

## Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 9.--Map Units With Minor Components of Hydric Soils

(This table lists only the map units that have hydric soils as minor components. A few components may not be mapped in this survey area but are part of the map unit concept for the MLRA. See text for a description of hydric qualities and definitions of the codes in the hydric criteria column)

Map symbol and map unit name	Component	Percent of map unit	Landform	Hydric criteria
3A: Hoyleton silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Cisne	5	Flats	2B3
13A: Bluford silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Wynoose	5	Flats	2B3
46A: Herrick silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Virden	5	Depressions	2B3
	Piasa	3	Depressions	2B3
	Cowden	2	Flats	2B3
113A: Oconee silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Cowden	3	Flats	2B3
164A: Stoy silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Pierron	5	Flats	2B3
338A: Hurst silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Okaw	5	Terraces	2B3
423A: Millstadt silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Okaw	4	Terraces	2B3
517A: Marine silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Pierron	4	Flats	2B3
882A: Oconee-Darmstadt-Coulterville silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Cowden	3	Flats	2B3
	Piasa	2	Depressions	2B3
912A: Hoyleton-Darmstadt silt loams, 0 to 2 percent slopes	Cisne	5	Flats	2B3
3333A: Wakeland silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Birds, frequently flooded	5	Flood plains	2B3
3382A: Belknap silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Bonnie, frequently flooded	5	Flood plains	2B3
	Piopolis, frequently flooded	5	Flood plains	2B3
3415A: Orion silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Birds, frequently flooded	5	Flood plains	2B3

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 9.--Map Units With Minor Components of Hydric Soils--Continued

Map symbol and map unit name	Component	Percent of map unit	Landform	Hydric criteria
7337A: Creal silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded	Racoon, rarely flooded	5	Fans	2B3
7338A: Hurst silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rarely flooded	Okaw, rarely flooded	5	Terraces	2B3

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. See text for definitions of terms used in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
2A: Cisne-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
3A: Hoyleton-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength
3B: Hoyleton-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength
4B: Richview-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
4C2: Richview, eroded---	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
5C2: Blair, eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength
5C3: Blair, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength
5D: Blair-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength
5D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
7D3: Atlas, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Wetness Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index	Moderately suited Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
8D2: Hickory, eroded----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
8D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
8F: Hickory-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
8F2: Hickory, eroded----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
8G: Hickory-----	Severe Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
12A: Wynoose-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
13A: Bluford-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
13B: Bluford-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
13B2: Bluford, eroded----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
14B: Ava-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
14C2: Ava, eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
31A: Pierron-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
46A: Herrick-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength
48A: Ebbert-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
50A: Viriden-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
84A: Okaw-----	Moderate Stickiness/slope Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
112A: Cowden-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
113A: Oconee-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
113B: Oconee-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
120A: Huey-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
127B: Harrison-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
164A: Stoy-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
164B: Stoy-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
338A: Hurst-----	Moderate Low strength Stickiness/slope	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
423A: Millstadt-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
432B: Geff-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength
477B: Winfield-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
477C2: Winfield, eroded---	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
517A: Marine-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
533: Urban land-----	Not rated	Not rated	Not rated
582B: Homen-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
657A: Burksville-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
796A: Huey-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
Burksville-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
Homen, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
801B: Orthents, silty----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index	Moderately suited Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
821C: Morristown-----	Severe Stoniness	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
821G: Morristown-----	Severe Slope Stoniness	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Rock fragments	Moderately suited Slope Low strength Rock fragments
878C2: Coulterville, eroded	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
878C2: Grantfork, eroded---	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
878C3: Coulterville, severely eroded---	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength Slope	Moderately suited Low strength
880B2: Darmstadt, eroded---	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
Coulterville, eroded	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
882A: Oconee-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
Darmstadt-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
Coulterville-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
882B: Oconee-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
Darmstadt-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
Coulterville-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
884B2: Bunkum, eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
884B2: Coulterville, eroded	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
885A: Virden-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
Fosterburg-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
894A: Herrick-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength
Biddle-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength
Piasa-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
908F: Hickory-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
Kell-----	Moderate Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
908G: Kell-----	Severe Slope	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Hickory-----	Severe Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
912A: Hoyleton-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength
Darmstadt-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
912B2: Hoyleton, eroded----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength
Darmstadt, eroded---	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
Ava, severely eroded	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
934D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Slope Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
991A: Cisne-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
Huey-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
993A: Cowden-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
Piasa-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
1288A: Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	Severe Flooding Wetness Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength	Poorly suited Wetness Low strength

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
1334A: Birds, undrained, frequently flooded	Severe Flooding Wetness Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength	Poorly suited Wetness Low strength
3076A: Otter, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
3288A: Petrolia, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Flooding Low strength Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10a.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Limitations affecting construction of haul roads and log landings	Suitability for log landings	Suitability for use of harvesting equipment
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
3415A: Orion, frequently flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Flooding Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	Moderate Stickiness/slope Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
7337A: Creal, rarely flooded-----	Moderate Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness	Moderately suited Low strength
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	Moderate Low strength Stickiness/slope	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
7468A: Lakaskia, rarely flooded-----	Moderate Low strength	Poorly suited Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength
8109A: Raccoon, occasionally flooded-----	Severe Flooding Low strength	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength	Moderately suited Low strength

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10b.--Forestland Management

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. See text for definitions of terms used in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Suitability for mechanized site preparation	Limitations affecting prescribed burning
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
2A: Cisne-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
3A: Hoyleton-----	Well suited	Slight
3B: Hoyleton-----	Well suited	Slight
4B: Richview-----	Well suited	Slight
4C2: Richview, eroded----	Well suited	Slight
5C2: Blair, eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
5C3: Blair, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
5D: Blair-----	Well suited	Slight
5D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
7D3: Atlas, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
8D2: Hickory, eroded----	Well suited	Slight
8D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
8F: Hickory-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
8F2: Hickory, eroded----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10b.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Suitability for mechanized site preparation	Limitations affecting prescribed burning
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
8G: Hickory-----	Unsuited Slope	Moderate Slope
12A: Wynoose-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
13A: Bluford-----	Well suited	Slight
13B: Bluford-----	Well suited	Slight
13B2: Bluford, eroded----	Well suited	Slight
14B: Ava-----	Well suited	Slight
14C2: Ava, eroded-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
31A: Pierron-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
46A: Herrick-----	Well suited	Slight
48A: Ebbert-----	Well suited	Slight
50A: Virden-----	Well suited	Slight
79B2: Menfro, eroded----	Well suited	Slight
79C2: Menfro, eroded----	Well suited	Slight
84A: Okaw-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
112A: Cowden-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
113A: Oconee-----	Well suited	Slight
113B: Oconee-----	Well suited	Slight

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10b.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Suitability for mechanized site preparation	Limitations affecting prescribed burning
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
120A: Huey-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
127B: Harrison-----	Well suited	Slight
164A: Stoy-----	Well suited	Slight
164B: Stoy-----	Well suited	Slight
338A: Hurst-----	Well suited	Slight
423A: Millstadt-----	Well suited	Slight
432B: Geff-----	Well suited	Slight
477B: Winfield-----	Well suited	Slight
477C2: Winfield, eroded----	Well suited	Slight
517A: Marine-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
533: Urban land-----	Not rated	Not rated
582B: Homen-----	Well suited	Slight
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
657A: Burksville-----	Well suited	Slight
796A: Huey-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
Burksville-----	Well suited	Slight
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
Homen, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10b.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Suitability for mechanized site preparation	Limitations affecting prescribed burning
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
801B: Orthents, silty-----	Well suited	Slight
821C: Morristown-----	Well suited	Slight
821G: Morristown-----	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	Slight
878C2: Coulterville, eroded	Well suited	Slight
Grantfork, eroded---	Well suited	Slight
878C3: Coulterville, severely eroded----	Well suited	Slight
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
880B2: Darmstadt, eroded---	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
Coulterville, eroded	Well suited	Slight
882A: Oconee-----	Well suited	Slight
Darmstadt-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
Coulterville-----	Well suited	Slight
882B: Oconee-----	Well suited	Slight
Darmstadt-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
Coulterville-----	Well suited	Slight
884B2: Bunkum, eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
Coulterville, eroded	Well suited	Slight
885A: Virden-----	Well suited	Slight
Fosterburg-----	Well suited	Slight
894A: Herrick-----	Well suited	Slight

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10b.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Suitability for mechanized site preparation	Limitations affecting prescribed burning
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
894A:		
Biddle-----	Well suited	Slight
Piasa-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
908F:		
Hickory-----	Poorly suited Slope	Slight
Kell-----	Poorly suited Slope	Moderate Root restriction
908G:		
Kell-----	Unsuited Slope	Moderate Slope Root restriction
Hickory-----	Unsuited Slope	Moderate Slope
912A:		
Hoyleton-----	Well suited	Slight
Darmstadt-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
912B2:		
Hoyleton, eroded----	Well suited	Slight
Darmstadt, eroded---	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
929D3:		
Hickory, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
Ava, severely eroded	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
934D3:		
Blair, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	Well suited	Slight
991A:		
Cisne-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
Huey-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
993A:		
Cowden-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
Piasa-----	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10b.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Suitability for mechanized site preparation	Limitations affecting prescribed burning
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
1288A: Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	Unsuited Wetness	Slight
1334A: Birds, undrained, frequently flooded	Unsuited Wetness	Slight
3076A: Otter, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
3288A: Petrolia, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
3415A: Orion, frequently flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	Well suited	Moderate Root restriction
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
7337A: Creal, rarely flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	Well suited	Slight
7468A: Lakaskia, rarely flooded-----	Well suited	Slight

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10b.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Suitability for mechanized site preparation	Limitations affecting prescribed burning
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
8109A: Raccoon, occasionally flooded-----	Well suited	Slight

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. See text for definitions of terms used in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
2A: Cisne-----	Slight	Poorly suited Wetness Low strength
3A: Hoyleton-----	Slight	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness
3B: Hoyleton-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness
4B: Richview-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
4C2: Richview, eroded---	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
5C2: Blair, eroded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope Wetness
5C3: Blair, severely eroded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope Wetness
5D: Blair-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Wetness
5D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Wetness

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
7D3: Atlas, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Wetness Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
8D2: Hickory, eroded----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
8D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
8F: Hickory-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
8F2: Hickory, eroded----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
8G: Hickory-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
12A: Wynoose-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
13A: Bluford-----	Slight	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength
13B: Bluford-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength
13B2: Bluford, eroded----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
14B: Ava-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
14C2: Ava, eroded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
31A: Pierron-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
46A: Herrick-----	Slight	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness
48A: Ebbert-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
50A: Virden-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
84A: Okaw-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
112A: Cowden-----	Slight	Poorly suited Wetness Low strength
113A: Oconee-----	Slight	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
113B: Oconee-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength
120A: Huey-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
127B: Harrison-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
164A: Stoy-----	Slight	Moderately suited Low strength
164B: Stoy-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
338A: Hurst-----	Slight	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength
423A: Millstadt-----	Slight	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength
432B: Geff-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness
477B: Winfield-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
477C2: Winfield, eroded----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
517A: Marine-----	Slight	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength
533: Urban land-----	Not rated	Not rated
582B: Homen-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
657A: Burksville-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
796A: Huey-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
Burksville-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Homen, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
801B: Orthents, silty----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index
821C: Morristown-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Slope
821G: Morristown-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Rock fragments

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
878C2: Coulterville, eroded	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength Slope
Grantfork, eroded---	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength Slope
878C3: Coulterville, severely eroded----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength Slope
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength Slope
880B2: Darmstadt, eroded---	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength
Coulterville, eroded	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength
882A: Oconee-----	Slight	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength
Darmstadt-----	Slight	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength
Coulterville-----	Slight	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength
882B: Oconee-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength
Darmstadt-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength
Coulterville-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
884B2: Bunkum, eroded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness
Coulterville, eroded	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength
885A: Viriden-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
Fosterburg-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
894A: Herrick-----	Slight	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness
Biddle-----	Slight	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness
Piasa-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
908F: Hickory-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Kell-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
908G: Kell-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Hickory-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
912A: Hoyleton-----	Slight	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness
Darmstadt-----	Slight	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
912B2: Hoyleton, eroded----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness
Darmstadt, eroded---	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
Ava, severely eroded	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength
934D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Wetness
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	Severe Slope/erodibility	Poorly suited Slope Wetness Low strength
991A: Cisne-----	Slight	Poorly suited Wetness Low strength
Huey-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
993A: Cowden-----	Slight	Poorly suited Wetness Low strength
Piasa-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
1288A: Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
1334A: Birds, undrained, frequently flooded	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength
3076A: Otter, frequently flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength
3288A: Petrolia, frequently flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Flooding Low strength Wetness
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 10c.--Forestland Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hazard of erosion on roads and trails	Suitability for roads (natural surface)
	Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
3415A: Orion, frequently flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Flooding Low strength
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Wetness Low strength
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	Moderate Slope/erodibility	Moderately suited Low strength
7337A: Creal, rarely flooded-----	Slight	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	Slight	Moderately suited Wetness Low strength
7468A: Lakaskia, rarely flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Wetness Low strength
8109A: Raccoon, occasionally flooded-----	Slight	Poorly suited Ponding Flooding Wetness Low strength

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity

(Only the soils commonly used for production of commercial trees are listed)

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
2A:			
Cisne-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	96	Baldcypress, eastern
	Pin oak-----	87	cottonwood, overcup oak, pin
	Yellow poplar-----	84	oak, red maple, swamp white
			oak, sweetgum.
3A:			
Hoyleton-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	102	Bur oak, cherrybark oak,
	Northern red oak-----	74	common persimmon, hickory,
	Pin oak-----	92	pin oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	78	
	Yellow poplar-----	88	
3B:			
Hoyleton-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	101	Bur oak, cherrybark oak,
	Northern red oak-----	73	common persimmon, hickory,
	Pin oak-----	91	pin oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	77	
	Yellow poplar-----	87	
4B:			
Richview-----	Northern red oak-----	80	Black oak, chinkapin oak,
	White oak-----	78	hickory, northern red oak,
			southern red oak, white oak.
4C2:			
Richview, eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	75	Black oak, chinkapin oak,
	White oak-----	73	hickory, northern red oak,
			southern red oak, white oak.
5C2:			
Blair, eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	67	Black oak, bur oak,
	White oak-----	66	cherrybark oak, hickory,
	Yellow poplar-----	77	northern red oak, white oak.
5C3:			
Blair, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	67	Black oak, bur oak,
	White oak-----	66	cherrybark oak, hickory,
	Yellow poplar-----	77	northern red oak, white oak.
5D:			
Blair-----	Northern red oak-----	72	Black oak, bur oak,
	White oak-----	71	cherrybark oak, hickory,
	Yellow poplar-----	82	northern red oak, white oak.
5D3:			
Blair, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	56	Black oak, bur oak,
	White oak-----	56	cherrybark oak, hickory,
	Yellow poplar-----	69	northern red oak, white oak.
7D3:			
Atlas, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	57	Black oak, bur oak,
	White oak-----	50	cherrybark oak, hickory,
	Yellow poplar-----	56	northern red oak, white oak.
8D2:			
Hickory, eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	65	Black oak, chinkapin oak,
	White oak-----	70	hickory, northern red oak,
			southern red oak, white oak.

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
8D3:			
Hickory, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	61	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	65	
8F:			
Hickory-----	Northern red oak-----	65	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	69	
8F2:			
Hickory, eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	54	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	58	
8F3:			
Hickory, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	49	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	52	
8G:			
Hickory-----	Northern red oak-----	39	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	40	
12A:			
Wynoose-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	98	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	89	
13A:			
Bluford-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	103	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, pin oak, post oak, yellow poplar.
	Northern red oak-----	72	
	Pin oak-----	93	
	White oak-----	73	
	Yellow poplar-----	96	
13B:			
Bluford-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	102	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, pin oak, post oak, yellow poplar.
	Northern red oak-----	71	
	Pin oak-----	92	
	White oak-----	72	
	Yellow poplar-----	95	
13B2:			
Bluford, eroded-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	96	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, pin oak, yellow poplar.
	Northern red oak-----	67	
	Pin oak-----	88	
	White oak-----	68	
	Yellow poplar-----	89	
14B:			
Ava-----	Northern red oak-----	71	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	70	
	Yellow poplar-----	90	
14C2:			
Ava, eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	63	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	62	
	Yellow poplar-----	81	

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
14C3:			
Ava, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	61	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	60	
	Yellow poplar-----	77	
31A:			
Pierron-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	93	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	84	
46A:			
Herrick-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	96	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, hickory, pin oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	84	
	Pin oak-----	87	
	White oak-----	75	
48A:			
Ebbert-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	100	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	90	
50A:			
Viriden-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	94	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	85	
79B2:			
Menfro, eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	80	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	78	
79C2:			
Menfro, eroded-----	White oak-----	75	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	77	
84A:			
Okaw-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	101	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	91	
112A:			
Cowden-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	95	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	86	
113A:			
Oconee-----	Northern red oak-----	78	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, hickory, pin oak, white oak.
	Pin oak-----	87	
	White oak-----	74	
	Yellow poplar-----	85	
113B:			
Oconee-----	Northern red oak-----	77	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, hickory, pin oak, white oak.
	Pin oak-----	86	
	White oak-----	73	
	Yellow poplar-----	84	

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
120A:			
Huey-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	89	Common hackberry, eastern cottonwood, eastern redcedar, red maple.
	Pin oak-----	81	
127B:			
Harrison-----	Northern red oak-----	82	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	78	
164A:			
Stoy-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	110	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, hickory, pin oak, white oak, yellow poplar.
	Northern red oak-----	71	
	Pin oak-----	85	
	White oak-----	70	
	Yellow poplar-----	90	
164B:			
Stoy-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	109	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, hickory, pin oak, white oak, yellow poplar.
	Northern red oak-----	70	
	Pin oak-----	84	
	White oak-----	69	
	Yellow poplar-----	89	
338A:			
Hurst-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	105	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, hickory, pin oak, post oak, yellow poplar.
	Northern red oak-----	73	
	Pin oak-----	94	
	White oak-----	70	
423A:			
Millstadt-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	101	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, hickory, pin oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	80	
	Pin oak-----	91	
	White oak-----	78	
432B:			
Geff-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	103	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, hickory, pin oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	74	
	Pin oak-----	93	
	White oak-----	74	
	Yellow poplar-----	92	
477B:			
Winfield-----	White oak-----	76	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	79	
477C2:			
Winfield, eroded-----	White oak-----	71	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	74	
517A:			
Marine-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	103	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, eastern cottonwood, pin oak, post oak, yellow poplar.
	Northern red oak-----	77	
	Pin oak-----	92	
	White oak-----	76	
	Yellow poplar-----	88	

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
582B:			
Homen-----	Northern red oak-----	85	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	80	
582C2:			
Homen, eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	79	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	75	
582C3:			
Homen, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	72	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	68	
657A:			
Burksville-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	91	Common hackberry, eastern cottonwood, eastern redcedar, red maple.
	Pin oak-----	82	
796A:			
Huey-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	89	Common hackberry, eastern cottonwood, eastern redcedar, red maple.
	Pin oak-----	81	
Burksville-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	91	Common hackberry, eastern cottonwood, eastern redcedar, red maple.
	Pin oak-----	82	
797D3:			
Hickory, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	61	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	65	
Homen, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	67	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	63	
801B:			
Orthents, silty-----	---	---	Black locust, black walnut, northern red oak, tuliptree, white oak.
821C:			
Morristown-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	91	Black locust, bur oak, chinkapin oak, eastern redcedar, honeylocust, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	70	
	White oak-----	65	
821G:			
Morristown-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	48	Black locust, bur oak, chinkapin oak, eastern redcedar, honeylocust, white oak.
	Eastern white pine-----	38	
	Northern red oak-----	37	
	White oak-----	35	
878C2:			
Coulterville, eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	77	Black locust, bur oak, common hackberry, eastern cottonwood, eastern redcedar, honeylocust, red maple.
	White oak-----	61	

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
878C2: Grantfork, eroded-----	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	73 68	Black locust, bur oak, common hackberry, eastern cottonwood, eastern redcedar, honeylocust, red maple.
878C3: Coulterville, severely eroded	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	63 50	Black locust, bur oak, common hackberry, eastern cottonwood, eastern redcedar, honeylocust, red maple.
Grantfork, severely eroded---	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	60 55	Black locust, bur oak, common hackberry, eastern cottonwood, eastern redcedar, honeylocust, red maple.
880B2: Darmstadt, eroded-----	Northern red oak----- Pin oak----- White oak----- Yellow poplar-----	74 75 63 65	Black locust, bur oak, common hackberry, eastern cottonwood, eastern redcedar, honeylocust, red maple.
Coulterville, eroded-----	Northern red oak----- Pin oak----- White oak----- Yellow poplar-----	79 73 64 67	Black locust, bur oak, common hackberry, eastern cottonwood, eastern redcedar, honeylocust, red maple.
882A: Oconee-----	Northern red oak----- Pin oak----- White oak----- Yellow poplar-----	78 87 74 85	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, eastern cottonwood, hickory, pin oak, red maple, white oak.
Darmstadt-----	Northern red oak----- White oak----- Yellow poplar-----	81 69 71	Black locust, bur oak, common hackberry, eastern cottonwood, eastern redcedar, honeylocust, red maple.
Coulterville-----	Northern red oak----- Pin oak----- White oak----- Yellow poplar-----	87 80 70 71	Black locust, bur oak, common hackberry, eastern cottonwood, eastern redcedar, honeylocust, red maple.
882B: Oconee-----	Northern red oak----- Pin oak----- White oak----- Yellow poplar-----	77 86 73 84	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, eastern cottonwood, hickory, pin oak, red maple, white oak.

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
882B:			
Darmstadt-----	Northern red oak-----	80	Black locust, bur oak, common
	Pin oak-----	81	hackberry, eastern
	White oak-----	68	cottonwood, eastern
	Yellow poplar-----	72	redcedar, honeylocust, red maple.
Coulterville-----	Northern red oak-----	86	Black locust, bur oak, common
	Pin oak-----	79	hackberry, eastern
	White oak-----	69	cottonwood, eastern
	Yellow poplar-----	70	redcedar, honeylocust, red maple.
884B2:			
Bunkum, eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	72	Bur oak, cherrybark oak,
	Pin oak-----	86	common persimmon, eastern
	White oak-----	71	cottonwood, hickory, pin oak, red maple, white oak.
Coulterville, eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	83	Black locust, bur oak, common
	Pin oak-----	73	hackberry, eastern
	White oak-----	66	cottonwood, eastern
	Yellow poplar-----	67	redcedar, honeylocust, red maple.
885A:			
Virden-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	94	Baldcypress, eastern
	Pin oak-----	85	cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
Fosterburg-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	91	Common hackberry, eastern
	Pin oak-----	82	cottonwood, eastern redcedar, red maple.
894A:			
Herrick-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	96	Bur oak, cherrybark oak,
	Northern red oak-----	84	common persimmon, eastern
	Pin oak-----	87	cottonwood, hickory, pin oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	75	
Biddle-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	93	Black locust, bur oak, common
	Northern red oak-----	80	hackberry, eastern
	Pin oak-----	84	cottonwood, eastern
	White oak-----	72	redcedar, honeylocust, red maple.
Piasa-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	91	Common hackberry, eastern
	Pin oak-----	82	cottonwood, eastern redcedar, red maple.
908F:			
Hickory-----	Northern red oak-----	65	Black oak, chinkapin oak,
	White oak-----	69	hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
Kell-----	Northern red oak-----	57	Black oak, chinkapin oak,
	White oak-----	54	hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
908G:			
Kell-----	Northern red oak-----	35	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	33	
Hickory-----	Northern red oak-----	39	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	40	
912A:			
Hoyleton-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	102	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, hickory, pin oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	74	
	Pin oak-----	92	
	White oak-----	78	
	Yellow poplar-----	88	
Darmstadt-----	Northern red oak-----	81	Black locust, bur oak, common hackberry, eastern cottonwood, eastern redcedar, honeylocust, red maple.
	Pin oak-----	83	
	White oak-----	69	
	Yellow poplar-----	71	
912B2:			
Hoyleton, eroded-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	99	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, hickory, pin oak, white oak.
	Northern red oak-----	72	
	Pin oak-----	87	
	White oak-----	71	
	Yellow poplar-----	85	
Darmstadt, eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	74	Black locust, bur oak, common hackberry, eastern cottonwood, eastern redcedar, honeylocust, red maple.
	Pin oak-----	75	
	White oak-----	63	
	Yellow poplar-----	65	
929D3:			
Hickory, severely eroded----	Northern red oak-----	61	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	65	
Ava, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	45	Black oak, chinkapin oak, hickory, northern red oak, southern red oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	43	
934D3:			
Blair, severely eroded-----	Northern red oak-----	56	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, hickory, northern red oak, pin oak, white oak.
	White oak-----	56	
	Yellow poplar-----	69	
Grantfork, severely eroded---	Northern red oak-----	56	Black locust, bur oak, common hackberry, eastern cottonwood, eastern redcedar, honeylocust, red maple.
	White oak-----	52	
991A:			
Cisne-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	96	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	87	

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
991A:			
Huey-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	89	Common hackberry, eastern cottonwood, eastern redcedar, red maple.
	Pin oak-----	81	
993A:			
Cowden-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	95	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	86	
Piasa-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	91	Common hackberry, eastern cottonwood, eastern redcedar, red maple.
	Pin oak-----	82	
1288A:			
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	102	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum, water tupelo.
	Pin oak-----	98	
1334A:			
Birds, undrained, frequently flooded-----	Eastern cottonwood-----	102	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum, water tupelo.
	Pin oak-----	92	
3076A:			
Otter, frequently flooded----	Eastern cottonwood-----	87	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	79	
3108A:			
Bonnie, frequently flooded---	Eastern cottonwood-----	100	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	90	
3288A:			
Petrolia, frequently flooded	Eastern cottonwood-----	97	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	87	
3333A:			
Wakeland, frequently flooded	Eastern cottonwood-----	99	Cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, pecan, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	90	
3334A:			
Birds, frequently flooded----	Eastern cottonwood-----	99	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
	Pin oak-----	90	

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 11.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential productivity		Suggested trees to plant
	Common trees	Site index	
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded---	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	105 94	Black walnut, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, pecan, pin oak, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded--	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	102 92	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, eastern cottonwood, pin oak, red maple, shellbark hickory, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
3415A: Orion, frequently flooded---	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	105 95	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, eastern cottonwood, pecan, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	101 91	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded	Northern red oak----- White oak-----	68 70	Black oak, hickory, northern red oak, white oak, yellow poplar.
7337A: Creal, rarely flooded-----	White oak----- Northern red oak----- Pin oak----- Yellow poplar-----	76 75 91 89	Bur oak, cherrybark oak, common persimmon, eastern cottonwood, hickory, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum, yellow poplar.
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	Eastern cottonwood----- Northern red oak----- Pin oak----- White oak-----	105 73 94 70	Cherrybark oak, common persimmon, hickory, pin oak, post oak, yellow poplar.
7468A: Lakaskia, rarely flooded----	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	103 93	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.
8109A: Raccoon, occasionally flooded	Eastern cottonwood----- Pin oak-----	103 93	Baldcypress, eastern cottonwood, overcup oak, pin oak, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum.

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings

(Absence of an entry indicates that trees generally do not grow to the given height)

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
2A: Cisne-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
3A: Hoyleton-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
3B: Hoyleton-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
4B: Richview-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
4C2: Richview, eroded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
5C2: Blair, eroded-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
5C3: Blair, severely eroded--	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
5D: Blair-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
5D3: Blair, severely eroded--	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
7D3: Atlas, severely eroded--	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
8D2: Hickory, eroded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
8D3: Hickory, severely eroded	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
8F: Hickory-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
8F2: Hickory, eroded-----	Common winterberry, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf arrowwood, redosier dogwood	American plum, blackhaw, hazelnut, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood	Eastern redcedar, nannyberry, shadbush, tamarack, northern white- cedar	Baldcypress, common hackberry, tuliptree, Norway spruce	Eastern cottonwood, pin oak, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
8G: Hickory-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
12A: Wynoose-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
13A: Bluford-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
13B: Bluford-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
13B2: Bluford, eroded-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
14B: Ava-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, Canada yew, black chokeberry, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common chokecherry, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, staghorn sumac, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, blue spruce, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
14C2: Ava, eroded-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
14C3: Ava, severely eroded---	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
31A: Pierron-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
46A: Herrick-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
48A: Ebbert-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
50A: Virden-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
84A: Okaw-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
112A: Cowden-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
113A: Oconee-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
113B: Oconee-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
120A: Huey-----	Common juniper-----	American hazelnut, common serviceberry, common winterberry, eastern redcedar, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, blue spruce, eastern white pine	---	---
127B: Harrison-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
164A: Stoy-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
164B: Stoy-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
338A: Hurst-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar
423A: Millstadt-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
432B: Geff-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
477B: Winfield-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
477C2: Winfield, eroded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
517A: Marine-----	Black chokeberry, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
533. Urban land					
582B: Homen-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
582C3: Homen, severely eroded--	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
657A: Burksville-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
796A: Huey-----	Common juniper-----	American hazelnut, common serviceberry, common winterberry, eastern redcedar, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, blue spruce, eastern white pine	---	---
Burksville-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
797D3: Homen, severely eroded--	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar
801B: Orthents, silty-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
821C: Morristown-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common chokecherry, common elderberry, common juniper, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common serviceberry, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac	Black oak, common hackberry, eastern white pine	Carolina poplar-----	---
821G: Morristown-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common chokecherry, common elderberry, common juniper, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common serviceberry, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac	Black oak, common hackberry, eastern white pine	Carolina poplar-----	---

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
878C2: Coulterville, eroded----	Common juniper-----	American hazelnut, common serviceberry, common winterberry, eastern redcedar, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, blue spruce, eastern white pine	---	---
Grantfork, eroded-----	Common juniper-----	American hazelnut, common serviceberry, common winterberry, eastern redcedar, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, blue spruce, eastern white pine	---	---
878C3: Coulterville, severely eroded-----	Common juniper-----	American hazelnut, common serviceberry, common winterberry, eastern redcedar, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, blue spruce, eastern white pine	---	---
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	Common juniper-----	American hazelnut, common serviceberry, common winterberry, eastern redcedar, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, blue spruce, eastern white pine	---	---
880B2: Darmstadt, eroded-----	Common juniper-----	American hazelnut, common serviceberry, common winterberry, eastern redcedar, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, blue spruce, eastern white pine	---	---
Coulterville, eroded----	Common juniper-----	American hazelnut, common serviceberry, common winterberry, eastern redcedar, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, blue spruce, eastern white pine	---	---

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
882A: Oconee-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
Darmstadt-----	Common juniper-----	American hazelnut, common serviceberry, common winterberry, eastern redcedar, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, blue spruce, eastern white pine	---	---
Coulterville-----	Common juniper-----	American hazelnut, common serviceberry, common winterberry, eastern redcedar, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, blue spruce, eastern white pine	---	---
882B: Oconee-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
Darmstadt-----	Common juniper-----	American hazelnut, common serviceberry, common winterberry, eastern redcedar, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, blue spruce, eastern white pine	---	---

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
882B: Coulterville-----	Common juniper-----	American hazelnut, common serviceberry, common winterberry, eastern redcedar, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, blue spruce, eastern white pine	---	---
884B2: Bunkum, eroded-----	Black chokeberry, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf arrowwood, silky dogwood	American plum, blackhaw, prairie crabapple, shadbush	Washington hawthorn, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, southern red oak	Norway spruce, baldcypress, common hackberry	Eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine, pin oak
Coulterville, eroded----	Common juniper-----	American hazelnut, common serviceberry, common winterberry, eastern redcedar, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, blue spruce, eastern white pine	---	---
885A: Virden-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
Fosterburg-----	Common juniper-----	American hazelnut, common serviceberry, common winterberry, eastern redcedar, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, blue spruce, eastern white pine	---	---

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
894A: Herrick-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
Biddle-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
Piasa-----	Common juniper-----	American hazelnut, common serviceberry, common winterberry, eastern redcedar, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, blue spruce, eastern white pine	---	---
908F: Hickory-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
908F: Kell-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common chokecherry, common elderberry, common juniper, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common serviceberry, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac	Black oak, common hackberry, eastern white pine	Carolina poplar-----	---
908G: Kell-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common chokecherry, common elderberry, common juniper, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common serviceberry, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac	Black oak, common hackberry, eastern white pine	Carolina poplar-----	---
Hickory-----	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine
912A: Hoyleton-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
912A: Darmstadt-----	Common juniper-----	American hazelnut, common serviceberry, common winterberry, eastern redcedar, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, blue spruce, eastern white pine	---	---
912B2: Hoyleton, eroded-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
Darmstadt, eroded-----	Common juniper-----	American hazelnut, common serviceberry, common winterberry, eastern redcedar, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, blue spruce, eastern white pine	---	---
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded	American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, coralberry, mapleleaf viburnum, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, smooth sumac, southern arrowwood	Washington hawthorn, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, nannyberry, pecan, white oak	Douglas fir, Norway spruce, black walnut, blackgum, common hackberry, northern red oak, pin oak, tuliptree	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, eastern white pine

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
929D3: Ava, severely eroded----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar
934D3: Blair, severely eroded--	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	Common juniper-----	American hazelnut, common serviceberry, common winterberry, eastern redcedar, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, blue spruce, eastern white pine	---	---
991A: Cisne-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
991A: Huey-----	Common juniper-----	American hazelnut, common serviceberry, common winterberry, eastern redcedar, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, blue spruce, eastern white pine	---	---
993A: Cowden-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
Piassa-----	Common juniper-----	American hazelnut, common serviceberry, common winterberry, eastern redcedar, prairie crabapple	Douglas fir, blue spruce, eastern white pine	---	---
1288A: Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
1334A: Birds, undrained, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
3076A: Otter, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
3288A: Petrolia, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
3415A: Orion, frequently flooded-----	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar
7337A: Creal, rarely flooded---	American cranberrybush, Canada yew, black chokeberry, common elderberry, common juniper, common ninebark, common winterberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Blackhaw, cockspur hawthorn, common pawpaw, common serviceberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, rusty blackhaw, southern arrowwood, witchhazel	Austrian pine, Douglas fir, arborvitae, blue spruce, common persimmon, eastern redcedar, green hawthorn, nannyberry, pecan, shingle oak	Norway spruce, blackgum, common hackberry, red maple, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

Table 12.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of--				
	<8	8-15	16-25	26-35	>35
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded---	American cranberrybush, American hazelnut, black chokeberry, common juniper, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf viburnum, silky dogwood	American plum, American witchhazel, Washington hawthorn, blackhaw, common chokecherry, common serviceberry, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood, staghorn sumac	Virginia pine, arborvitae, black oak, blackgum, bur oak, chinkapin oak, common hackberry, eastern redcedar	Norway spruce-----	Carolina poplar
7468A: Lakaskia, rarely flooded	Black chokeberry, coralberry, gray dogwood, mapleleaf arrowwood	American plum, blackhaw, nannyberry, prairie crabapple, roughleaf dogwood	Common hackberry, eastern redcedar, shadbush, tamarack, witchhazel, northern white- cedar	Norway spruce, baldcypress, southern red oak, tuliptree, eastern white pine	Eastern cottonwood, pin oak
8109A: Racoon, occasionally flooded-----	American cranberrybush, black chokeberry, buttonbush, common elderberry, common ninebark, common winterberry, gray dogwood, highbush blueberry, northern spicebush, redosier dogwood, silky dogwood	Cockspur hawthorn, hazel alder, nannyberry, roughleaf dogwood	Arborvitae, blackgum, common hackberry, green hawthorn, northern white-cedar, shingle oak	Red maple, river birch, swamp white oak, sweetgum	Carolina poplar, eastern cottonwood, pin oak

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
2A: Cisne-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Slow water movement	1.00	Slow water movement	1.00	Slow water movement	1.00
3A: Hoyleton-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96
		Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Depth to saturated zone	0.22	Depth to saturated zone	0.44
3B: Hoyleton-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96
		Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Depth to saturated zone	0.22	Depth to saturated zone	0.44
						Slope	0.12
4B: Richview-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.50
4C2: Richview, eroded----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Very limited Slope	1.00
5C2: Blair, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.88	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.56	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.21	Slow water movement	0.21	Depth to saturated zone	0.88
		Slope	0.01	Slope	0.01	Slow water movement	0.21
5C3: Blair, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.88	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.56	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.21	Slow water movement	0.21	Depth to saturated zone	0.88
		Slope	0.01	Slope	0.01	Slow water movement	0.21
5D: Blair-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	0.88	Depth to saturated zone	0.56	Depth to saturated zone	0.88
		Slow water movement	0.21	Slow water movement	0.21	Slow water movement	0.21

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
5D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.96 0.88 0.21	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.96 0.56 0.21	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.88 0.21
7D3: Atlas, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
8D2: Hickory, eroded----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
8D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
8F: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
8F2: Hickory, eroded----	90	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
8G: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
12A: Wynoose-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00
13A: Bluford-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.96

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
13B: Bluford-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00  0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96  0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00  0.96  0.50
13B2: Bluford, eroded----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00  0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96  0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00  0.96  0.50
14B: Ava-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to cemented pan	0.21  0.06	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to cemented pan	0.21  0.06	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope Depth to cemented pan	0.21  0.12  0.06
14C2: Ava, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Slow water movement Slope	0.65  0.21  0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Slow water movement Slope	0.65  0.21  0.01	Very limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Slow water movement	1.00  0.64  0.21
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	90	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Slow water movement Slope	0.65  0.21  0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Slow water movement Slope	0.65  0.21  0.01	Very limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Slow water movement	1.00  0.64  0.21
31A: Pierron-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00  1.00  1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00  1.00  1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00  1.00  1.00
46A: Herrick-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.98  0.21	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.75  0.21	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.98  0.21

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
48A: Ebbert-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96
50A: Virdden-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.12
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Very limited Slope	1.00
84A: Okaw-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00
112A: Cowden-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.96
113A: Oconee-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.96
113B: Oconee-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 0.96 0.28

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
120A: Huey-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
127B: Harrison-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.28
164A: Stoy-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.39	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.19	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.39
164B: Stoy-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.39	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.19	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.50 0.39
338A: Hurst-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00
423A: Millstadt-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.21	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.94 0.21	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.21
432B: Geff-----	85	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.98 0.21	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.75 0.21	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	0.98 0.21 0.12
477B: Winfield-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.50
477C2: Winfield, eroded----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Very limited Slope	1.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
517A: Marine-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00  0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96  0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00  0.96
533: Urban land-----	85	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
582B: Homen-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.28 0.21
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Very limited Slope Slow water movement	1.00 0.96
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Very limited Slope Slow water movement	1.00 0.96
657A: Burksville-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00  1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00  1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00  1.00 0.96
796A: Huey-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement Ponding	1.00  1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement Ponding	1.00  1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement Ponding	1.00  1.00 1.00 1.00
Burksville-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00  1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00  1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00  1.00 0.96
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
797D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	35	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.96	Very limited Slope Slow water movement	1.00 0.96
801B: Orthents, silty----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.12
821C: Morristown-----	85	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope Large stones	0.21 0.01 0.01	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope Large stones	0.21 0.01 0.01	Very limited Slope Slow water movement Gravel Large stones	1.00 0.21 0.01 0.01
821G: Morristown-----	85	Very limited Too steep Large stones Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.21	Very limited Too steep Large stones Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.21	Very limited Slope Large stones Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.21
878C2: Coulterville, eroded	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 0.96 0.01	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.96 0.94 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96
Grantfork, eroded---	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 0.96 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	0.98 0.96 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96
878C3: Coulterville, severely eroded---	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 0.96 0.01	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.96 0.94 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 0.96 0.01	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.96 0.94 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
880E2: Darmstadt, eroded---	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement	1.00  1.00 1.00	Very limited Sodium content Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.12
Coulterville, eroded	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00  0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96  0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00  0.96 0.12
882A: Oconee-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00  0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96  0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00  0.96
Darmstadt-----	30	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement	1.00  1.00 1.00	Very limited Sodium content Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00
Coulterville-----	25	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00  0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96  0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00  0.96
882B: Oconee-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00  0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96  0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00  0.96 0.28
Darmstadt-----	30	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement	1.00  1.00 1.00	Very limited Sodium content Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.28
Coulterville-----	25	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00  0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96  0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00  0.96 0.28

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
884E2: Bunkum, eroded-----	50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.98  0.21	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.75  0.21	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Slow water movement	0.98  0.50 0.21
Coulterville, eroded	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00  0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96  0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00  0.96 0.50
885A: Virden-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00  1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00  1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00  1.00 0.96
Fosterburg-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00  1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00  1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00  1.00 0.96
894A: Herrick-----	40	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.98  0.21	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.75  0.21	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.98  0.21
Biddle-----	30	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.98  0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96  0.75	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.98  0.96
Piasa-----	25	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement Ponding	1.00  1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement Ponding	1.00  1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement Ponding	1.00  1.00 1.00 1.00
908F: Hickory-----	50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
Kell-----	40	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.10

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
908G:							
Kell-----	55	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.10
Hickory-----	35	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
912A:							
Hoyleton-----	55	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.44	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.22	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.44
Darmstadt-----	35	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Sodium content Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00
912B2:							
Hoyleton, eroded---	55	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.44	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.22	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.96 0.44 0.12
Darmstadt, eroded---	35	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Sodium content Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.28
929D3:							
Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Slope	1.00
Ava, severely eroded	35	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Slow water movement	0.96 0.65 0.21	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Slow water movement	0.96 0.65 0.21	Very limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Slow water movement	1.00 0.64 0.21
934D3:							
Blair, severely eroded-----	50	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.96 0.88 0.21	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.96 0.56 0.21	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.88 0.21

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
934D3: Grantfork, severely eroded-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Slow water movement	1.00  0.96 0.96	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Slow water movement	0.98  0.96 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Slow water movement	1.00  1.00 0.96
991A: Cisne-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00  1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00  1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00  1.00
Huey-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement Ponding	1.00  1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement Ponding	1.00  1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement Ponding	1.00  1.00 1.00 1.00
993A: Cowden-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00  0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00  0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00  0.96
Piasa-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement Ponding	1.00  1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement Ponding	1.00  1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Slow water movement Ponding	1.00  1.00 1.00 1.00
1288A: Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00  1.00 1.00 0.21	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding Slow water movement	1.00  1.00 0.40 0.21	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00  1.00 1.00 0.21
1334A: Birds, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00  1.00 1.00 0.21	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding Slow water movement	1.00  1.00 0.40 0.21	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00  1.00 1.00 0.21

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3076A: Otter, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.21	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.40 0.21	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.21
3288A: Petrolia, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.21	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.40 0.21	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.21
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.94 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.21	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.40 0.21	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.21
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.77	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.43 0.40	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.77
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.94 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13a.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas		Playgrounds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3415A: Orion, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.39	Somewhat limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	0.40 0.19	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.39
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.96	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope	0.96 0.50
7337A: Creal, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.44 0.21	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.22 0.21	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.44 0.21
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00
7468A: Lakaskia, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.96
8109A: Raccoon, occasionally flooded-----	85	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.60

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
2A: Cisne-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
3A: Hoyleton-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.22
3B: Hoyleton-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.22
4B: Richview-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
4C2: Richview, eroded---	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.01
5C2: Blair, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.18	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.18	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.56 0.01
5C3: Blair, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.18	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.18	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.56 0.01
5D: Blair-----	90	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.18	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.18	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.56
5D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.18	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.18	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.56
7D3: Atlas, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.96

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8D2: Hickory, eroded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Very limited Too dense Slope	1.00 0.96
8D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
8F: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.02	Very limited Too steep	1.00
8F2: Hickory, eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.04	Very limited Too steep Too dense	1.00 1.00
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.02	Very limited Too steep	1.00
8G: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00
12A: Wynoose-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
13A: Bluford-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
13B: Bluford-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
13B2: Bluford, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
14B: Ava-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan	0.06
14C2: Ava, eroded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Slope	0.64 0.01

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Slope	0.64  0.01
31A: Pierron-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00  1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00  1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00  1.00
46A: Herrick-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.75
48A: Ebbert-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00  1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00  1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00  1.00
50A: Virden-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00  1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00  1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00  1.00
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.01
84A: Okaw-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00  1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00  1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00  1.00
112A: Cowden-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
113A: Oconee-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
113B: Oconee-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
120A: Huey-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00  1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00  1.00	Very limited Ponding Sodium content Depth to saturated zone	1.00  1.00 1.00
127B: Harrison-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
164A: Stoy-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.19
164B: Stoy-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.19
338A: Hurst-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
423A: Millstadt-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
432B: Geff-----	85	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.75
477B: Winfield-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
477C2: Winfield, eroded----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.01
517A: Marine-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
533: Urban land-----	85	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
582B: Homen-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
657A: Burksville-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00
796A: Huey-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Sodium content Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00
Burksville-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
Homen, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
801B: Orthents, silty----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Very limited Too dense	1.00
821C: Morristown-----	85	Somewhat limited Large stones	0.01	Somewhat limited Large stones	0.01	Somewhat limited Droughty Large stones Slope	0.25 0.20 0.01
821G: Morristown-----	85	Very limited Large stones Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Large stones Slope	1.00 0.78	Very limited Too steep Large stones Too dense Droughty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.48
878C2: Coulterville, eroded	50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.94 0.01
Grantfork, eroded---	40	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.96	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.96	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.98 0.01

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
878C3: Coulterville, severely eroded----	50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.94 0.01
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	40	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.94 0.01
880B2: Darmstadt, eroded---	50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Very limited Sodium content Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94
Coulterville, eroded	40	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
882A: Oconee-----	40	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
Darmstadt-----	30	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Very limited Sodium content Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94
Coulterville-----	25	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
882B: Oconee-----	40	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
Darmstadt-----	30	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Very limited Sodium content Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94
Coulterville-----	25	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
884B2: Bunkum, eroded-----	50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.75
Coulterville, eroded	40	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
885A:							
Virden-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00
Fosterburg-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00
894A:							
Herrick-----	40	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.75
Biddle-----	30	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.75
Piasa-----	25	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Sodium content Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00
908F:							
Hickory-----	50	Very limited Slope	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.02	Very limited Too steep	1.00
Kell-----	40	Very limited Slope	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.02	Very limited Too steep Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.10
908G:							
Kell-----	55	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Too steep Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.10
Hickory-----	35	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00
912A:							
Hoyleton-----	55	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.22
Darmstadt-----	35	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Very limited Sodium content Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94
912B2:							
Hoyleton, eroded---	55	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.22

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
912E2: Darmstadt, eroded---	35	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Very limited Sodium content Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
Ava, severely eroded	35	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to cemented pan	0.96 0.64
934D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	50	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.18	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.18	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.56
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	40	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.96	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.98 0.96
991A: Cisne-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
Huey-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Sodium content Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00
993A: Cowden-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
Piasa-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Sodium content Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00
1288A: Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1334A: Birds, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3076A: Otter, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3288A: Petrolia, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.86 0.40	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.86 0.40	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	0.40 0.08	Somewhat limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	0.40 0.08	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.43
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.86 0.40	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.86 0.40	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 13b.--Recreational Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Paths and trails		Off-road motorcycle trails		Golf fairways	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3415A: Orion, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.40	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.40	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.19
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
7337A: Creal, rarely flooded-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.22
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
7468A: Lakaskia, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
8109A: Raccoon, occasionally flooded-----	85	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.60

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 14.--Wildlife Habitat

(See text for definitions of terms used in this table. Absence of an entry indicates that no rating is applicable)

Map symbol and soil name	Potential for habitat elements							Potential as habitat for--		
	Grain and seed crops	Grasses and legumes	Wild herba- ceous plants	Hardwood trees	Conif- erous plants	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Openland wildlife	Woodland wildlife	Wetland wildlife
2A: Cisne-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
3A: Hoyleton-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
3B: Hoyleton-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
4B: Richview-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
4C2: Richview, eroded--	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
5C2: Blair, eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
5C3: Blair, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
5D: Blair-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
5D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
7D3: Atlas, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
8D2: Hickory, eroded---	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
8D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
8F: Hickory-----	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Very poor.
8F2: Hickory, eroded---	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Very poor.

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 14.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential for habitat elements							Potential as habitat for--		
	Grain and seed crops	Grasses and legumes	Wild herba- ceous plants	Hardwood trees	Conif- erous plants	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Openland wildlife	Woodland wildlife	Wetland wildlife
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Very poor.
8G: Hickory-----	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Very poor.
12A: Wynoose-----	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
13A: Bluford-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
13B: Bluford-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
13B2: Bluford, eroded---	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Very poor.
14B: Ava-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
14C2: Ava, eroded-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
14C3: Ava, severely eroded-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
31A: Pierron-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
46A: Herrick-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
48A: Ebbert-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
50A: Virden-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
79B2: Menfro, eroded----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
79C2: Menfro, eroded----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
84A: Okaw-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
112A: Cowden-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
113A: Oconee-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 14.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential for habitat elements							Potential as habitat for--		
	Grain and seed crops	Grasses and legumes	Wild herba- ceous plants	Hardwood trees	Conif- erous plants	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Openland wildlife	Woodland wildlife	Wetland wildlife
113B: Oconee-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
120A: Huey-----	Poor	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Poor	Fair	Good.
127B: Harrison-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
164A: Stoy-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
164B: Stoy-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
338A: Hurst-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
423A: Millstadt-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
432B: Geff-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
477B: Winfield-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
477C2: Winfield, eroded--	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
517A: Marine-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
533. Urban land										
582B: Homen-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
582C2: Homen, eroded----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
657A: Burksville-----	Fair	Fair	Poor	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
796A: Huey-----	Poor	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Poor	Fair	Good.
Burksville-----	Fair	Fair	Poor	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 14.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential for habitat elements							Potential as habitat for--		
	Grain and seed crops	Grasses and legumes	Wild herba- ceous plants	Hardwood trees	Conif- erous plants	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Openland wildlife	Woodland wildlife	Wetland wildlife
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
Homen, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
801B: Orthents, silty---	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
821C: Morristown-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Very poor.	Fair	Fair	Very poor.
821G: Morristown-----	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Poor	Poor	Very poor.	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Very poor.
878C2: Coulterville, eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
Grantfork, eroded	Fair	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
878C3: Coulterville, severely eroded--	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
Grantfork, severely eroded--	Fair	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.
880B2: Darmstadt, eroded	Fair	Good	Poor	Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Fair	Good	Poor.
Coulterville, eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
882A: Oconee-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
Darmstadt-----	Fair	Good	Very poor.	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Fair.
Coulterville-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
882B: Oconee-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
Darmstadt-----	Fair	Good	Very poor.	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Fair	Fair	Very poor.
Coulterville-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 14.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential for habitat elements							Potential as habitat for--		
	Grain and seed crops	Grasses and legumes	Wild herba- ceous plants	Hardwood trees	Conif- erous plants	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Openland wildlife	Woodland wildlife	Wetland wildlife
884B2: Bunkum, eroded----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
Coulterville, eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
885A: Virden-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
Fosterburg-----	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Poor	Fair	Good.
894A: Herrick-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
Biddle-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
Piasa-----	Poor	Fair	Very poor.	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Poor	Fair	Good.
908F: Hickory-----	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Very poor.
Kell-----	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Very poor.
908G: Kell-----	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Very poor.
Hickory-----	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Very poor.
912A: Hoyleton-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
Darmstadt-----	Fair	Good	Poor	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Fair.
912B2: Hoyleton, eroded--	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
Darmstadt, eroded	Fair	Good	Very poor.	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Fair	Fair	Very poor.
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Poor.
Ava, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Poor.
934D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
Grantfork, severely eroded--	Fair	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 14.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential for habitat elements							Potential as habitat for--		
	Grain and seed crops	Grasses and legumes	Wild herba- ceous plants	Hardwood trees	Conif- erous plants	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Openland wildlife	Woodland wildlife	Wetland wildlife
991A: Cisne-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
Huey-----	Poor	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Poor	Fair	Good.
993A: Cowden-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
Piasa-----	Poor	Fair	Very poor.	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Poor	Fair	Good.
1288A: Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded-----	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Poor	Fair	Good.
1334A: Birds, undrained, frequently flooded-----	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Fair	Good	Good.
3076A: Otter, frequently flooded-----	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Poor	Fair	Good.
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.
3288A: Petrolia, frequently flooded-----	Poor	Fair	Fair	Good	Poor	Good	Good	Poor	Fair	Good.
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Fair.
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	Poor	Fair	Fair	Good	Poor	Good	Good	Poor	Good	Good.
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Poor.
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
3415A: Orion, frequently flooded-----	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded-----	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 14.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Potential for habitat elements							Potential as habitat for--		
	Grain and seed crops	Grasses and legumes	Wild herba- ceous plants	Hardwood trees	Conif- erous plants	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Openland wildlife	Woodland wildlife	Wetland wildlife
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded---	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Good	Good	Very poor.
7337A: Creal, rarely flooded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Poor.
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair.
7468A: Lakaskia, rarely flooded-----	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Poor	Fair	Good.
8109A: Raccoon, occasionally flooded-----	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good.

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
2A: Cisne-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Shrink-swell	0.99	Shrink-swell	0.01	Shrink-swell	0.99
3A: Hoyleton-----	90	Very limited Shrink-swell	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Shrink-swell	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Shrink-swell	0.50	Depth to saturated zone	0.44
3B: Hoyleton-----	90	Very limited Shrink-swell	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Shrink-swell	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Shrink-swell	0.50	Depth to saturated zone	0.44
4B: Richview-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.95	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
				Shrink-swell	0.50		
4C2: Richview, eroded----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.95	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Slope	0.01	Slope	0.01	Shrink-swell	0.50
5C2: Blair, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.88	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Slope	0.01	Slope	0.01	Depth to saturated zone	0.88
5C3: Blair, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.88	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50	Depth to saturated zone	0.88
		Slope	0.01	Slope	0.01	Shrink-swell	0.50
5D: Blair-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	0.88	Slope	0.96	Depth to saturated zone	0.88
		Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.50

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
5D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.96 0.88 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.96 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.88 0.50
7D3: Atlas, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00
8D2: Hickory, eroded----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
8D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
8F: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
8F2: Hickory, eroded----	90	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
8G: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.04	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.04
12A: Wynoose-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.06	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00
13A: Bluford-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
13B: Bluford-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
13B2: Bluford, eroded----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
14B: Ava-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.14	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.99 0.14	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.14
14C2: Ava, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.38 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Slope	0.99 0.38 0.01	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.38
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Slope	0.99 0.50 0.01	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
31A: Pierron-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00
46A: Herrick-----	90	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.98	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.98
48A: Ebbert-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50
50A: Virden-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.50 0.01	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
84A: Okaw-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00
112A: Cowden-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
113A: Oconee-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
113B: Oconee-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
120A: Huey-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50
127B: Harrison-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.99 0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
164A: Stoy-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	0.50 0.39	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	0.50 0.39
164B: Stoy-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	0.50 0.39	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	0.50 0.39

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
338A: Hurst-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
423A: Millstadt-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
432B: Geff-----	85	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.98 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.98 0.50
477B: Winfield-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.99 0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
477C2: Winfield, eroded----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Slope	0.99 0.50 0.01	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
517A: Marine-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
533: Urban land-----	85	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
582B: Homen-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.99	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.99	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.97 0.50
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.99	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.97 0.50

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
657A: Burksville-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50
796A: Huey-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50
Burksville-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
Homen, severely eroded-----	35	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.99 0.96	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
801B: Orthents, silty----	90	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
821C: Morristown-----	85	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Large stones Slope	0.50 0.01 0.01	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Large stones Slope	0.50 0.01 0.01	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell Large stones	1.00 0.50 0.01
821G: Morristown-----	85	Very limited Too steep Large stones Shrink-swell	1.00 0.99 0.50	Very limited Too steep Large stones Shrink-swell	1.00 0.99 0.50	Very limited Slope Large stones Shrink-swell	1.00 0.99 0.50
878C2: Coulterville, eroded	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50
Grantfork, eroded---	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
878C3: Coulterville, severely eroded----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00
880B2: Darmstadt, eroded---	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
Coulterville, eroded	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
882A: Oconee-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
Darmstadt-----	30	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
Coulterville-----	25	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
882B: Oconee-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
Darmstadt-----	30	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
Coulterville-----	25	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
884E2: Bunkum, eroded-----	50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.98  0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00  0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.98  0.50
Coulterville, eroded	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00  0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00  0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00  0.50
885A: Virden-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Ponding	1.00  1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Ponding	1.00  1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Ponding	1.00  1.00 1.00
Fosterburg-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Ponding	1.00  1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Ponding	1.00  1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Ponding	1.00  1.00 1.00
894A: Herrick-----	40	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00  0.98	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00  1.00	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00  0.98
Biddle-----	30	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00  0.98	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00  1.00	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00  0.98
Piasa-----	25	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Ponding	1.00  1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Ponding	1.00  1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Ponding	1.00  1.00 1.00
908F: Hickory-----	50	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00  0.04	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00  0.04
Kell-----	40	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00  0.50	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell Depth to soft bedrock	1.00  0.50 0.10	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00  0.50
908G: Kell-----	55	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00  0.50	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell Depth to soft bedrock	1.00  0.50 0.10	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00  0.50

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
908G: Hickory-----	35	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.04	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.04
912A: Hoyleton-----	55	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.44	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.44
Darmstadt-----	35	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
912E2: Hoyleton, eroded---	55	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.44	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.44
Darmstadt, eroded---	35	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
Ava, severely eroded	35	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Shrink-swell	0.99 0.96 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
934D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	50	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.96 0.88 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.96 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.88 0.50
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.96 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
991A: Cisne-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.99	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.99

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
991A: Huey-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50
993A: Cowden-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
Piasa-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00
1288A: Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
1334A: Birds, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3076A: Otter, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3288A: Petrolia, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.77	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.77
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
3415A: Orion, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.39	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.39
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.98	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
7337A: Creal, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.44	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.44

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15a.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00
7468A: Lakaskia, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00
8109A: Raccoon, occasionally flooded-----	85	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
2A: Cisne-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.99	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.10	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
3A: Hoyleton-----	90	Very limited Low strength Shrink-swell Frost action Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.22	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.22
3B: Hoyleton-----	90	Very limited Low strength Shrink-swell Frost action Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.22	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.22
4B: Richview-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	0.95 1.00 0.10	Not limited	
4C2: Richview, eroded----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Slope	0.95 1.00 0.10 0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01
5C2: Blair, eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00 0.56 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Slope	1.00 1.00 0.10 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.56 0.01
5C3: Blair, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 1.00 0.56 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Slope	1.00 1.00 0.10 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.56 0.01

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
5D: Blair-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.56  0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Cutbanks cave	 1.00  0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	 0.96 0.56  
5D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.56  0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Cutbanks cave	 1.00  0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	 0.96 0.56  
7D3: Atlas, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Slope	 1.00  1.00 1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Cutbanks cave	 1.00  0.96 0.10	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	 1.00  0.96  
8D2: Hickory, eroded----	90	Very limited Low strength Slope Shrink-swell Frost action	 1.00 0.96 0.50 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Cutbanks cave	 0.96 0.10	Very limited Too dense Slope	 1.00 0.96  
8D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Low strength Slope Shrink-swell Frost action	 1.00 0.96 0.50 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Cutbanks cave	 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.96  
8F: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Too steep Low strength Shrink-swell Frost action	 1.00 0.78 0.50 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	 1.00  
8F2: Hickory, eroded----	90	Very limited Too steep Low strength Shrink-swell Frost action	 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep Too dense	 1.00 1.00  

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Too steep Low strength Shrink-swell Frost action	 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	 1.00
8G: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Too steep Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.04	Very limited Too steep Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	 1.00
12A: Wynoose-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00  1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Too clayey	 1.00 1.00  0.10 0.01	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00
13A: Bluford-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 1.00  0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	 0.94
13B: Bluford-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 1.00  0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	 0.94
13B2: Bluford, eroded----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Too clayey	 1.00  0.10 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	 0.94
14B: Ava-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.14	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 0.99  0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan	 0.06
14C2: Ava, eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Slope	 1.00 1.00 0.38 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Slope	 0.99  0.10 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Slope	 0.64  0.01

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Slope	 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Slope	 0.99  0.10 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Slope	 0.64  0.01
31A: Pierron-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00  1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Too clayey	 1.00 1.00  0.10 0.01	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00   
46A: Herrick-----	90	Very limited Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone Frost action	 1.00 1.00 0.75 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 1.00  0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	 0.75
48A: Ebbert-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Ponding Shrink-swell	 1.00  1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Cutbanks cave	 1.00  1.00 0.10	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	 1.00 1.00
50A: Virden-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Ponding	 1.00  1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Cutbanks cave	 1.00  1.00 0.10	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	 1.00 1.00
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave	 0.10	Not limited	
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Slope	 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave Slope	 0.10 0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.01

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
84A: Okaw-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00  1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Cutbanks cave	 1.00 1.00  0.50 0.10	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00
112A: Cowden-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00  1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 1.00  0.10	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	 1.00
113A: Oconee-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 1.00  0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	 0.94
113B: Oconee-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 1.00  0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	 0.94
120A: Huey-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00  1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 1.00 1.00  0.10	Very limited Ponding Sodium content Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00
127B: Harrison-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 0.99  0.10	Not limited	
164A: Stoy-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.19	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 1.00  0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	 0.19

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
164B: Stoy-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.19	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 1.00  0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	 0.19
338A: Hurst-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Cutbanks cave	 1.00  0.12 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	 0.94
423A: Millstadt-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.94 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 1.00  0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	 0.94
432B: Geff-----	85	Very limited Frost action Low strength Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.75 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 1.00  1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	 0.75
477B: Winfield-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 0.99  0.10	Not limited	
477C2: Winfield, eroded---	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Slope	 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Slope	 0.99  0.10 0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.01
517A: Marine-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 1.00  0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	 0.94
533: Urban land-----	85	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
582B: Homen-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	0.99 0.10	Not limited	
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	0.99 0.10	Not limited	
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	0.99 0.10	Not limited	
Burksville-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Ponding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.10	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00
796A: Huey-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Ponding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.10	Very limited Sodium content Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00
Burksville-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Ponding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.10	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Low strength Slope Shrink-swell Frost action	1.00 0.96 0.50 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
Homen, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Cutbanks cave	0.99 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
801B: Orthents, silty----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	 1.00 1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave	 0.10	Very limited Too dense	 1.00
821C: Morristown-----	85	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Frost action Large stones Slope	 0.50 0.50 0.01 0.01	Very limited Cutbanks cave Large stones Slope	 1.00 0.01 0.01	Somewhat limited Droughty Large stones Slope	 0.25 0.20 0.01
821G: Morristown-----	85	Very limited Too steep Large stones Shrink-swell Frost action	 1.00 0.99 0.50 0.50	Very limited Too steep Large stones Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.99 0.10	Very limited Too steep Large stones Too dense Droughty	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.48
878C2: Coulterville, eroded	50	Very limited Frost action Low strength Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Slope	 1.00 1.00 0.94 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Slope	 1.00 0.10 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	 0.94 0.01
Grantfork, eroded---	40	Very limited Frost action Low strength Depth to saturated zone Slope	 1.00 1.00 0.98 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Too clayey Slope	 1.00 0.10 0.02 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	 0.98 0.01
878C3: Coulterville, severely eroded----	50	Very limited Frost action Low strength Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell Slope	 1.00 1.00 0.94 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Slope	 1.00 0.10 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	 0.94 0.01
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	40	Very limited Frost action Low strength Depth to saturated zone Slope	 1.00 1.00 0.94 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Too clayey Slope	 1.00 0.10 0.02 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	 0.94 0.01

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
880E2: Darmstadt, eroded---	50	Very limited Frost action Low strength Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.94 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Very limited Sodium content Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94
Coulterville, eroded	40	Very limited Frost action Low strength Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.94 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
882A: Oconee-----	40	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
Darmstadt-----	30	Very limited Frost action Low strength Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.94 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Very limited Sodium content Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94
Coulterville-----	25	Very limited Frost action Low strength Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.94 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
882B: Oconee-----	40	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
Darmstadt-----	30	Very limited Frost action Low strength Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.94 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Very limited Sodium content Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94
Coulterville-----	25	Very limited Frost action Low strength Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.94 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
<b>884B2:</b>							
Bunkum, eroded-----	50	Very limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
		Frost action	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Depth to	0.75
		Low strength	1.00	saturated zone		saturated zone	
		Depth to	0.75	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
		saturated zone					
		Shrink-swell	0.50				
Coulterville, eroded	40	Very limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
		Frost action	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Depth to	0.94
		Low strength	1.00	saturated zone		saturated zone	
		Depth to	0.94	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
		saturated zone					
		Shrink-swell	0.50				
<b>885A:</b>							
Virden-----	50	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Depth to	1.00
		saturated zone		saturated zone		saturated zone	
		Frost action	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Low strength	1.00	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
		Shrink-swell	1.00				
		Ponding	1.00				
Fosterburg-----	40	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Depth to	1.00
		saturated zone		saturated zone		saturated zone	
		Frost action	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Low strength	1.00	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
		Shrink-swell	1.00				
		Ponding	1.00				
<b>894A:</b>							
Herrick-----	40	Very limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
		Low strength	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Depth to	0.75
		Shrink-swell	1.00	saturated zone		saturated zone	
		Depth to	0.75	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
		saturated zone					
		Frost action	0.50				
Biddle-----	30	Very limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
		Low strength	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Depth to	0.75
		Shrink-swell	1.00	saturated zone		saturated zone	
		Depth to	0.75	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
		saturated zone					
		Frost action	0.50				
Piasa-----	25	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Sodium content	1.00
		saturated zone		saturated zone		Depth to	1.00
		Frost action	1.00	Ponding	1.00	saturated zone	
		Low strength	1.00	Cutbanks cave	0.10	Ponding	1.00
		Shrink-swell	1.00				
		Ponding	1.00				

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
908F:							
Hickory-----	50	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00
		Low strength	0.78	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
		Frost action	0.50				
		Shrink-swell	0.04				
Kell-----	40	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00
		Shrink-swell	0.50	Cutbanks cave	0.10	Depth to bedrock	0.10
		Frost action	0.50	Depth to soft bedrock	0.10		
908G:							
Kell-----	55	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00
		Shrink-swell	0.50	Cutbanks cave	0.10	Depth to bedrock	0.10
		Frost action	0.50	Depth to soft bedrock	0.10		
Hickory-----	35	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00
		Low strength	0.78	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
		Frost action	0.50				
		Shrink-swell	0.04				
912A:							
Hoyleton-----	55	Very limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
		Low strength	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Depth to	0.22
		Shrink-swell	1.00	saturated zone		saturated zone	
		Frost action	0.50	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
		Depth to saturated zone	0.22				
Darmstadt-----	35	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Frost action	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Sodium content	1.00
		Low strength	1.00	saturated zone		Depth to	0.94
		Depth to saturated zone	0.94	Cutbanks cave	0.10	saturated zone	
		Shrink-swell	0.50				
912B2:							
Hoyleton, eroded---	55	Very limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
		Low strength	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Depth to	0.22
		Shrink-swell	1.00	saturated zone		saturated zone	
		Frost action	0.50	Cutbanks cave	0.10		
		Depth to saturated zone	0.22				
Darmstadt, eroded---	35	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Frost action	1.00	Depth to	1.00	Sodium content	1.00
		Low strength	1.00	saturated zone		Depth to	0.94
		Depth to saturated zone	0.94	Cutbanks cave	0.10	saturated zone	
		Shrink-swell	0.50				

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Low strength Slope Shrink-swell Frost action	1.00 0.96 0.50 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96
Ava, severely eroded	35	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Cutbanks cave	0.99 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to cemented pan	0.96 0.64
934D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	50	Very limited Frost action Low strength Slope Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.96 0.56 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.96 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.56
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	40	Very limited Frost action Low strength Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00 0.98 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Cutbanks cave Too clayey	1.00 0.96 0.10 0.02	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.98 0.96
991A: Cisne-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.99	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
Huey-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Ponding Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.10	Very limited Sodium content Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00
993A: Cowden-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	1.00 0.10	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
993A: Piasa-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.10	Very limited Sodium content Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00
1288A: Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Frost action Flooding Low strength Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.80 0.10	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00
1334A: Birds, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Flooding Low strength	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.80 0.10	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3076A: Otter, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Frost action Flooding Low strength Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Flooding Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.80 0.10	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Flooding Low strength	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.80 0.10	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3288A: Petrolia, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Flooding Low strength	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.80 0.10	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.80 0.10	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Flooding Low strength	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.80 0.10	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.43	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.80 0.10	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.43
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.80 0.10	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94
3415A: Orion, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.19	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 0.80 0.10	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.19
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Cutbanks cave	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.10	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Low strength Shrink-swell Frost action Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.40	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave Too clayey	0.98 1.00 0.10 0.02	Not limited	

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 15b.--Building Site Development--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Lawns and landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7337A: Creal, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Flooding Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 0.78 0.40 0.22	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	 0.22
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone Flooding	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.94 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.12 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	 0.94
7468A: Lakaskia, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Frost action Low strength Shrink-swell Flooding	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	 1.00 0.10	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	 1.00
8109A: Raccoon, occasionally flooded-----	85	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Frost action Flooding Low strength	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding Cutbanks cave	 1.00 1.00 0.60 0.10	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding	 1.00 1.00 0.60

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
2A: Cisne-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00  1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
3A: Hoyleton-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00  1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
3B: Hoyleton-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00  1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00  0.08
4B: Richview-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00  0.46	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage Slope	1.00  0.53 0.32
4C2: Richview, eroded----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00  0.46  0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Seepage	1.00  1.00 0.53
5C2: Blair, eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00  1.00  0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00  1.00
5C3: Blair, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00  1.00  0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00  1.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
5D: Blair-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
5D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
7D3: Atlas, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
8D2: Hickory, eroded----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
8D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
8F: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
8F2: Hickory, eroded----	90	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8G: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
12A: Wynoose-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
13A: Bluford-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
13B: Bluford-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.32
13B2: Bluford, eroded----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.32
14B: Ava-----	90	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.17 0.08
14C2: Ava, eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.17

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	90	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.17
31A: Pierron-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
46A: Herrick-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 0.53
48A: Ebbert-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00
50A: Virden-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.46	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.53 0.08
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope	0.46 0.01	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
84A: Okaw-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
112A: Cowden-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
113A: Oconee-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 0.53
113B: Oconee-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage Slope	1.00 0.53 0.18
120A: Huey-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
127B: Harrison-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.53 0.18 0.04
164A: Stoy-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage	0.75 0.53
164B: Stoy-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage Slope	0.75 0.53 0.32
338A: Hurst-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
423A: Millstadt-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 0.53
432B: Geff-----	85	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage, bottom layer Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Seepage Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00 0.08
477B: Winfield-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage Slope	1.00 0.53 0.32
477C2: Winfield, eroded----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 0.46 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.53
517A: Marine-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 0.53
533: Urban land-----	85	Not rated		Not rated	
582B: Homen-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.53 0.18 0.17
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.17

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.17
657A: Burksville-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00
796A: Huey-----	50	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00
Burksville-----	40	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
Homen, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.17
801B: Orthents, silty----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.72	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.28 0.08
821C: Morristown-----	85	Very limited Slow water movement Large stones Slope	1.00 0.01 0.01	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.15

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
821G: Morristown-----	85	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement Large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00
878C2: Coulterville, eroded	50	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00
Grantfork, eroded---	40	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00
878C3: Coulterville, severely eroded----	50	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	40	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00
880B2: Darmstadt, eroded---	50	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.08
Coulterville, eroded	40	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.08
882A: Oconee-----	40	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 0.53

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
882A:					
Darmstadt-----	30	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
Coulterville-----	25	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
882B:					
Oconee-----	40	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage Slope	1.00 0.53 0.18
Darmstadt-----	30	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.18
Coulterville-----	25	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.18
884B2:					
Bunkum, eroded-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.32
Coulterville, eroded	40	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.32
885A:					
Virden-----	50	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00
Fosterburg-----	40	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.53

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
894A: Herrick-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Slow water movement	1.00	Seepage	0.53
Biddle-----	30	Very limited Slow water movement	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Seepage	0.53
Piasa-----	25	Very limited Slow water movement	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00		
908F: Hickory-----	50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46	Seepage	0.53
Kell-----	40	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Depth to soft	1.00
		Depth to bedrock	1.00	bedrock	
		Slow water movement	0.46	Slope	1.00
				Seepage	0.53
908G: Kell-----	55	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Depth to soft	1.00
		Depth to bedrock	1.00	bedrock	
		Slow water movement	0.46	Slope	1.00
				Seepage	0.53
Hickory-----	35	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.46	Seepage	0.53
912A: Hoyleton-----	55	Very limited Slow water movement	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00		
Darmstadt-----	35	Very limited Slow water movement	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00		

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
912E2: Hoyleton, eroded---	55	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.08
Darmstadt, eroded---	35	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.18
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.96 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
Ava, severely eroded	35	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.17
934D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	40	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
991A: Cisne-----	50	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
Huey-----	40	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
993A:					
Cowden-----	50	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
Piasa-----	40	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00
1288A:					
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00
1334A:					
Birds, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3076A:					
Otter, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.46	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Seepage	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.53
3108A:					
Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3288A: Petrolia, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.46	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.53
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.46	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.53
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.72	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.28
3415A: Orion, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.46	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.53

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Somewhat limited Flooding Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.40 0.32 0.02
7337A: Creal, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.40
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.40
7468A: Lakaskia, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage Flooding	1.00 0.53 0.40
8109A: Raccoon, occasionally flooded-----	85	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
2A: Cisne-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00  0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00  0.50
3A: Hoyleton-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	0.88  0.50
3B: Hoyleton-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	0.88  0.50
4B: Richview-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.09
4C2: Richview, eroded----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00  0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00  0.01	Somewhat limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.50  0.09  0.01
5C2: Blair, eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00  0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00  0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.98  0.01
5C3: Blair, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00  0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00  0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.98  0.01
5D: Blair-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Too clayey	1.00  0.96 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00  0.96	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Too clayey	0.98  0.96 0.50

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
5D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	0.98
		Slope	0.96	Slope	0.96	Slope	0.96
7D3: Atlas, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Slope	0.96	Slope	0.96	Hard to compact Slope	1.00
		Too clayey	0.50			Too clayey	0.96
							0.50
8D2: Hickory, eroded----	90	Somewhat limited		Somewhat limited		Somewhat limited	
		Slope	0.96	Slope	0.96	Slope	0.96
		Too clayey	0.50			Too clayey	0.50
8D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited		Somewhat limited		Somewhat limited	
		Slope	0.96	Slope	0.96	Slope	0.96
		Too clayey	0.50			Too clayey	0.50
8F: Hickory-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00
						Too clayey	0.50
8F2: Hickory, eroded----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00
		Too clayey	0.50			Too clayey	0.50
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00
		Too clayey	0.50			Too clayey	0.50
8G: Hickory-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00	Too steep	1.00
						Too clayey	0.50
12A: Wynoose-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Too clayey	0.50			Too clayey	0.50
13A: Bluford-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Too clayey	0.50			Too clayey	0.50

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
13B: Bluford-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00  0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00  0.50
13B2: Bluford, eroded----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00  0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00  0.50
14B: Ava-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	0.84  0.50	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Depth to saturated zone	1.00  0.17	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	1.00  0.50 0.44
14C2: Ava, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Slope	0.84  0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00  0.17 0.01	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Too clayey Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00  0.50 0.44 0.01
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Slope	0.84  0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00  0.17 0.01	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Too clayey Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00  0.50 0.44 0.01
31A: Pierron-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00  1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00  1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00  1.00 0.50
46A: Herrick-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00  0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Hard to compact Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50
48A: Ebbert-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00  1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00  1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00  1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
50A: Virdden-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Hard to compact Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Too clayey	0.50	Not limited		Somewhat limited Too clayey	0.50
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Too clayey Slope	0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Somewhat limited Too clayey Slope	0.50 0.01
84A: Okaw-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Hard to compact	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
112A: Cowden-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Hard to compact Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
113A: Oconee-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Hard to compact Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
113B: Oconee-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Hard to compact Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
120A: Huey-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Excess sodium Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
127B: Harrison-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	0.68 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.04	Somewhat limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	0.50 0.24

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
164A: Stoy-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.75	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	0.86 0.50
164B: Stoy-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.75	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	0.86 0.50
338A: Hurst-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Hard to compact	1.00 1.00 1.00
423A: Millstadt-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50
432B: Geff-----	85	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage, bottom layer Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage Too clayey	1.00 0.51 0.50
477B: Winfield-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	0.50 0.24
477C2: Winfield, eroded----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Slope	1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.01	Somewhat limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.50 0.24 0.01
517A: Marine-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Hard to compact Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50
533: Urban land-----	85	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
582B: Homen-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.84	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.17	Somewhat limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	0.50 0.44
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.84	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.17	Somewhat limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	0.50 0.44
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.84	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.17	Somewhat limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	0.50 0.44
657A: Burksville-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50
796A: Huey-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Excess sodium Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
Burksville-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50
Homen, severely eroded-----	35	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.84	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.17	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	0.96 0.50 0.44
801B: Orthents, silty-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
821C: Morristown-----	85	Somewhat limited Too clayey Large stones Slope	0.50 0.01 0.01	Somewhat limited Slope	0.01	Somewhat limited Too clayey Gravel content Large stones Slope	0.50 0.18 0.01 0.01
821G: Morristown-----	85	Very limited Too steep Large stones Too clayey	1.00 0.99 0.50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Large stones Too clayey Gravel content	1.00 0.99 0.50 0.02
878C2: Coulterville, eroded	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Slope	1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Slope	1.00 0.50 0.01
Grantfork, eroded---	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Slope	1.00 0.50 0.01
878C3: Coulterville, severely eroded---	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Slope	1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Slope	1.00 0.50 0.01
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Slope	1.00 0.50 0.01
880E2: Darmstadt, eroded---	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Excess sodium	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content	1.00 1.00
Coulterville, eroded	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50
882A: Oconee-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Hard to compact Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
882A: Darmstadt-----	30	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Excess sodium	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content	1.00 1.00
Coulterville-----	25	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50
882B: Oconee-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Hard to compact Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50
Darmstadt-----	30	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Excess sodium	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content	1.00 1.00
Coulterville-----	25	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50
884B2: Bunkum, eroded-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50
Coulterville, eroded	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50
885A: Virden-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Hard to compact Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
Fosterburg-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Hard to compact Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
894A: Herrick-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00  0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Hard to compact Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00  1.00 0.50
Biddle-----	30	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00  0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00  0.50
Piasa-----	25	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Excess sodium Ponding Too clayey	1.00  1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00  1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Hard to compact Ponding Too clayey	1.00  1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
908F: Hickory-----	50	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00  0.50
Kell-----	40	Very limited Too steep Depth to bedrock	1.00  1.00	Very limited Too steep Depth to bedrock	1.00  1.00	Very limited Too steep Depth to bedrock Gravel content	1.00  1.00 0.24
908G: Kell-----	55	Very limited Too steep Depth to bedrock	1.00  1.00	Very limited Too steep Depth to bedrock	1.00  1.00	Very limited Too steep Depth to bedrock Gravel content	1.00  1.00 0.24
Hickory-----	35	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Too clayey	1.00  0.50
912A: Hoyleton-----	55	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	0.88  0.50
Darmstadt-----	35	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Excess sodium	1.00  1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content	1.00  1.00
912B2: Hoyleton, eroded----	55	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	0.88  0.50

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
912E2: Darmstadt, eroded---	35	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Excess sodium	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content	1.00 1.00
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope	0.96	Somewhat limited Slope Too clayey	0.96 0.50
Ava, severely eroded	35	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	0.96 0.84 0.50	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.96 0.17	Very limited Depth to cemented pan Slope Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.96 0.50 0.44
934D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.98 0.96
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Too clayey	1.00 0.96 0.50
991A: Cisne-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50
Huey-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Excess sodium Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
993A: Cowden-----	50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Hard to compact Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
993A: Piasa-----	40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Excess sodium Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Sodium content Hard to compact Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
1288A: Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
1334A: Birds, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
3076A: Otter, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
3288A: Petrolia, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.95
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
3415A: Orion, frequently flooded-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Hard to compact	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.62 0.40	Somewhat limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	0.40 0.02	Very limited Too clayey Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.20
7337A: Creal, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Flooding	1.00 0.50 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.40	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey	0.88 0.50
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too clayey Hard to compact	1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 16b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Trench sanitary landfill		Area sanitary landfill		Daily cover for landfill	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7468A: Lakaskia, rarely flooded-----	90	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Too clayey	1.00	Flooding	0.40	Too clayey	1.00
		Flooding	0.40				
8109A: Racoon, occasionally flooded-----	85	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Flooding	1.00	Flooding	1.00	Ponding	1.00
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Ponding	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Ponding	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Too clayey	0.50
		Too clayey	0.50				

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The ratings given for the thickest layer are for the thickest layer above and excluding the bottom layer. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.00 to 0.99. The greater the value, the greater the likelihood that the bottom layer or thickest layer of the soil is a source of sand or gravel. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
2A: Cisne-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
3A: Hoyleton-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
3B: Hoyleton-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
4B: Richview-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
4C2: Richview, eroded---	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
5C2: Blair, eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
5C3: Blair, severely eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
5D: Blair-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
5D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
7D3: Atlas, severely eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
8D2: Hickory, eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
8D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
8F: Hickory-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
8F2: Hickory, eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
8G: Hickory-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
12A: Wynoose-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
13A: Bluford-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
13B: Bluford-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
13B2: Bluford, eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
14B: Ava-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
14C2: Ava, eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
31A: Pierron-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
46A: Herrick-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
48A: Ebbert-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
50A: Virden-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
84A: Okaw-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
112A: Cowden-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
113A: Oconee-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
113B: Oconee-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
120A: Huey-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
127B: Harrison-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
164A: Stoy-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
164B: Stoy-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
338A: Hurst-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
423A: Millstadt-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
432B: Geff-----	85	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.11
477B: Winfield-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
477C2: Winfield, eroded----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
517A: Marine-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
533: Urban land-----	85	Not rated		Not rated	
582B: Homen-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
657A: Burksville-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
796A: Huey-----	50	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Burksville-----	40	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Homen, severely eroded-----	35	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
801B: Orthents, silty----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
821C: Morristown-----	85	Fair		Poor	
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Bottom layer	0.19	Thickest layer	0.00
821G: Morristown-----	85	Fair		Poor	
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Bottom layer	0.29	Thickest layer	0.00
878C2: Coulterville, eroded	50	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Grantfork, eroded---	40	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
878C3: Coulterville, severely eroded----	50	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
878C3: Grantfork, severely eroded-----	40	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
880B2: Darmstadt, eroded---	50	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Coulterville, eroded	40	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
882A: Oconee-----	40	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Darmstadt-----	30	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Coulterville-----	25	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
882B: Oconee-----	40	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Darmstadt-----	30	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Coulterville-----	25	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
884B2: Bunkum, eroded-----	50	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Coulterville, eroded	40	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
885A: Virden-----	50	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Fosterburg-----	40	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
894A:					
Herrick-----	40	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Biddle-----	30	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Piasa-----	25	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
908F:					
Hickory-----	50	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Kell-----	40	Fair		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.01	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.01	Thickest layer	0.00
908G:					
Kell-----	55	Fair		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.01	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.01	Thickest layer	0.00
Hickory-----	35	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
912A:					
Hoyleton-----	55	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Darmstadt-----	35	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
912B2:					
Hoyleton, eroded---	55	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Darmstadt, eroded---	35	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
929D3:					
Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Ava, severely eroded	35	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
934D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	50	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	40	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
991A: Cisne-----	50	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Huey-----	40	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
993A: Cowden-----	50	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Piasa-----	40	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
1288A: Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
1334A: Birds, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
3076A: Otter, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
3288A: Petrolia, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
3415A: Orion, frequently flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
7337A: Creal, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
7468A: Lakaskia, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17a.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of gravel		Potential as source of sand	
		Rating class	Value	Rating class	Value
8109A: Raccoon, occasionally flooded-----	85	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.00 to 0.99. The smaller the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
2A: Cisne-----	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.02	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.01
		Water erosion	0.37	Shrink-swell	0.94	Too acid	0.95
		Too acid	0.46				
3A: Hoyleton-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Too clayey	0.02	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.01
		Low content of organic matter	0.02	Wetness	0.50	Wetness	0.50
		Too acid	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.60	Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.68				
3B: Hoyleton-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Too clayey	0.02	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.01
		Low content of organic matter	0.02	Wetness	0.50	Wetness	0.50
		Too acid	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.60	Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.68				
4B: Richview-----	90	Fair		Poor		Good	
		Low content of organic matter	0.05	Low strength	0.00		
		Too acid	0.32	Shrink-swell	0.89		
		Water erosion	0.90				
4C2: Richview, eroded----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.05	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.70
		Too acid	0.50			Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.90				
		Too clayey	0.98				
5C2: Blair, eroded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Low strength	0.00	Wetness	0.24
		Too acid	0.54	Wetness	0.24		
		Water erosion	0.99				
5C3: Blair, severely eroded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Low strength	0.00	Wetness	0.24
		Too acid	0.54	Wetness	0.24		
		Water erosion	0.99	Shrink-swell	0.87		

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
5D: Blair-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.04
		Too acid	0.68	Wetness	0.24	Wetness	0.24
		Water erosion	0.99	Shrink-swell	0.91		
5D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.04
		Too acid	0.54	Wetness	0.24	Wetness	0.24
		Water erosion	0.99	Shrink-swell	0.87		
7D3: Atlas, severely eroded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.02	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.01
		Too acid	0.88	Shrink-swell	0.22	Slope	0.04
8D2: Hickory, eroded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.04
		Too acid	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.89	Too clayey	0.58
		Too clayey	0.98				
8D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.04
		Too acid	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.97	Too clayey	0.58
		Too clayey	0.98				
8F: Hickory-----	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Slope	0.00	Slope	0.00
		Too acid	0.26	Shrink-swell	0.99	Too clayey	0.55
		Too clayey	0.98				
		Water erosion	0.99				
8F2: Hickory, eroded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Slope	0.00	Slope	0.00
		Too acid	0.68	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.58
		Too clayey	0.98	Shrink-swell	0.89		
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.00
		Too acid	0.68	Slope	0.00	Too clayey	0.58
		Too clayey	0.98	Shrink-swell	0.97		

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8G: Hickory-----	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Slope	0.00	Slope	0.00
		Too acid	0.26	Low strength	0.78	Too clayey	0.55
		Too clayey	0.98				
		Water erosion	0.99				
12A: Wynoose-----	90	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.05	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.00
		Too acid	0.08	Shrink-swell	0.94	Too acid	0.50
		Water erosion	0.37				
13A: Bluford-----	90	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.05	Wetness	0.04	Wetness	0.04
		Too acid	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.88	Too acid	0.68
		Water erosion	0.68				
13B: Bluford-----	90	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.05	Wetness	0.04	Wetness	0.04
		Too acid	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.88	Too acid	0.68
		Water erosion	0.68				
13B2: Bluford, eroded----	90	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.05	Wetness	0.04	Wetness	0.04
		Too acid	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.70	Too acid	0.68
		Water erosion	0.90				
14B: Ava-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.24	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.60
		Too acid	0.32	Wetness	0.91	Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.68			Wetness	0.91
		Depth to cemented pan	0.94			Depth to cemented pan	0.94
		Too clayey	0.98				
14C2: Ava, eroded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Too acid	0.32	Low strength	0.00	Depth to cemented pan	0.36
		Depth to cemented pan	0.36	Shrink-swell	0.90	pan	
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Wetness	0.91	Too clayey	0.64
		Droughty	0.89			Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.90			Wetness	0.91
		Too clayey	0.98				

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Too acid	0.32	Low strength	0.00	Depth to cemented pan	0.36
		Depth to cemented pan	0.36	Shrink-swell	0.87	Too clayey	0.64
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Wetness	0.91	Too acid	0.88
		Droughty	0.78			Wetness	0.91
		Water erosion	0.90				
		Too clayey	0.98				
31A: Pierron-----	90	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Too acid	0.08	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Shrink-swell	0.81	Too acid	0.50
		Water erosion	0.37				
46A: Herrick-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Too clayey	0.08	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.05
		Too acid	0.68	Wetness	0.14	Wetness	0.14
		Low content of organic matter	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.47		
		Water erosion	0.90				
48A: Ebbert-----	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Too acid	0.74	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.64
		Water erosion	0.90	Shrink-swell	0.97		
		Too clayey	0.98				
50A: Virden-----	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.68	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Water erosion	0.99	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.53
				Shrink-swell	0.18		
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Good	
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Low strength	0.00		
		Water erosion	0.90	Shrink-swell	0.90		
		Too acid	0.97				
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Good	
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Low strength	0.00		
		Water erosion	0.90	Shrink-swell	0.90		
		Too acid	0.97				

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
84A: Okaw-----	90	Poor Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	 0.00 0.18 0.61 0.68	Poor Wetness Low strength Shrink-swell	 0.00 0.00 0.22	Poor Too clayey Wetness Too acid	 0.00 0.00 0.99
112A: Cowden-----	90	Fair Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	 0.08 0.50 0.54 0.68	Poor Wetness Low strength Shrink-swell	 0.00 0.00 0.57	Poor Wetness Too clayey	 0.00 0.05
113A: Oconee-----	90	Fair Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	 0.08 0.50 0.68 0.68	Poor Low strength Wetness Shrink-swell	 0.00 0.04 0.50	Fair Wetness Too clayey	 0.04 0.05
113B: Oconee-----	90	Fair Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	 0.08 0.50 0.68 0.68	Poor Low strength Wetness Shrink-swell	 0.00 0.04 0.50	Fair Wetness Too clayey	 0.04 0.05
120A: Huey-----	90	Poor Sodium content Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too clayey	 0.00 0.12 0.37 0.92	Poor Wetness Low strength Shrink-swell	 0.00 0.00 0.87	Poor Wetness Sodium content Too clayey	 0.00 0.00 0.53
127B: Harrison-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Too clayey Water erosion	 0.68 0.84 0.98 0.99	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell Wetness	 0.00 0.87 0.98	Fair Too clayey Wetness	 0.67 0.98
164A: Stoy-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion Too clayey	 0.08 0.32 0.90 0.98	Poor Low strength Wetness Shrink-swell	 0.00 0.53 0.99	Fair Wetness Too clayey Too acid	 0.53 0.64 0.88

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
164B: Stoy-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.08	Low strength	0.00	Wetness	0.53
		Too acid	0.32	Wetness	0.53	Too clayey	0.64
		Water erosion	0.90	Shrink-swell	0.99	Too acid	0.88
		Too clayey	0.98				
338A: Hurst-----	90	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Wetness	0.04	Wetness	0.04
		Too acid	0.20	Shrink-swell	0.17	Too acid	0.76
		Water erosion	0.68				
423A: Millstadt-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Low strength	0.00	Wetness	0.04
		Too acid	0.20	Wetness	0.04	Too acid	0.76
		Water erosion	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.90		
432B: Geff-----	85	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Wetness	0.14	Wetness	0.14
		Too acid	0.32			Too clayey	0.58
		Water erosion	0.37			Too acid	0.88
		Too clayey	0.98				
477B: Winfield-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Low strength	0.00	Wetness	0.98
		Too acid	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.90		
		Water erosion	0.99	Wetness	0.98		
477C2: Winfield, eroded---	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Low strength	0.00	Wetness	0.98
		Too acid	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.93		
		Water erosion	0.99	Wetness	0.98		
517A: Marine-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Too clayey	0.02	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.01
		Too acid	0.32	Wetness	0.04	Wetness	0.04
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.61	Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.68				
533: Urban land-----	85	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
582B: Homen-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.08	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.58
		Water erosion	0.68	Wetness	0.91	Wetness	0.91
		Too acid	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.99		
		Too clayey	0.98				
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.08	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.58
		Too acid	0.68	Wetness	0.91	Wetness	0.91
		Water erosion	0.90	Shrink-swell	0.99		
		Too clayey	0.98				
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.08	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.58
		Too acid	0.68	Wetness	0.91	Wetness	0.91
		Too clayey	0.98				
		Water erosion	0.99				
657A: Burksville-----	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Sodium content	0.22	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Water erosion	0.37	Low strength	0.00	Sodium content	0.22
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.90	Too clayey	0.64
		Too clayey	0.98				
796A: Huey-----	50	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Sodium content	0.00	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Low strength	0.00	Sodium content	0.00
		Water erosion	0.37	Shrink-swell	0.87	Too clayey	0.53
		Too clayey	0.92				
Burksville-----	40	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Sodium content	0.22	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Water erosion	0.37	Low strength	0.00	Sodium content	0.22
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.90	Too clayey	0.64
		Too clayey	0.98				
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Low strength	0.00	Slope	0.04
		Too acid	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.89	Too clayey	0.58
		Too clayey	0.98				

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
797D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	35	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Too clayey Water erosion	0.08 0.68 0.98 0.99	Poor Low strength Wetness	0.00 0.91	Fair Slope Too clayey Wetness	0.04 0.58 0.91
801B: Orthents, silty----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.12 0.84 0.90	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.87	Good	
821C: Morristown-----	85	Poor Stone content Low content of organic matter Droughty Water erosion	0.00 0.08 0.67 0.90	Poor Stones Shrink-swell	0.00 0.87	Poor Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments)	0.00 0.01
821G: Morristown-----	85	Poor Stone content Low content of organic matter Droughty Water erosion	0.00 0.08 0.50 0.99	Poor Stones Slope Cobble content Shrink-swell	0.00 0.00 0.79 0.87	Poor Slope Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments)	0.00 0.00 0.00
878C2: Coulterville, eroded	50	Fair Sodium content Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too acid Too clayey	0.22 0.50 0.68 0.97 0.98	Poor Low strength Wetness Shrink-swell	0.00 0.04 0.87	Fair Wetness Sodium content Too clayey	0.04 0.22 0.64
Grantfork, eroded---	40	Fair Low content of organic matter Sodium content Water erosion Too clayey Too acid	0.12 0.22 0.90 0.92 0.97	Poor Low strength Wetness	0.00 0.01	Fair Wetness Sodium content Too clayey	0.01 0.22 0.53
878C3: Coulterville, severely eroded----	50	Fair Sodium content Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too acid Too clayey	0.22 0.50 0.68 0.97 0.98	Poor Low strength Wetness Shrink-swell	0.00 0.04 0.87	Fair Wetness Sodium content Too clayey	0.04 0.22 0.64

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
878C3: Grantfork, severely eroded-----	40	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Low strength	0.00	Wetness	0.04
		Sodium content	0.22	Wetness	0.04	Sodium content	0.22
		Too clayey	0.92			Too clayey	0.53
		Too acid	0.97				
		Water erosion	0.99				
880E2: Darmstadt, eroded---	50	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Sodium content	0.03	Low strength	0.00	Sodium content	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Wetness	0.04	Wetness	0.04
		Water erosion	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.99	Too clayey	0.61
		Too acid	0.97				
		Too clayey	0.98				
Coulterville, eroded	40	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Sodium content	0.22	Low strength	0.00	Wetness	0.04
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Wetness	0.04	Sodium content	0.22
		Water erosion	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.87	Too clayey	0.64
		Too acid	0.97				
		Too clayey	0.98				
882A: Oconee-----	40	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Too clayey	0.08	Low strength	0.00	Wetness	0.04
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Wetness	0.04	Too clayey	0.05
		Too acid	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.50		
		Water erosion	0.68				
Darmstadt-----	30	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Sodium content	0.03	Low strength	0.00	Sodium content	0.02
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Wetness	0.04	Wetness	0.04
		Water erosion	0.37	Shrink-swell	0.99	Too clayey	0.64
		Too acid	0.97				
		Too clayey	0.98				
Coulterville-----	25	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Sodium content	0.22	Low strength	0.00	Wetness	0.04
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Wetness	0.04	Sodium content	0.22
		Water erosion	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.87	Too clayey	0.64
		Too acid	0.97				
		Too clayey	0.98				
882B: Oconee-----	40	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Too clayey	0.08	Low strength	0.00	Wetness	0.04
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Wetness	0.04	Too clayey	0.05
		Too acid	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.50		
		Water erosion	0.68				

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
882B: Darmstadt-----	30	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Sodium content	0.03	Low strength	0.00	Sodium content	0.02
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Wetness	0.04	Wetness	0.04
		Water erosion	0.37	Shrink-swell	0.99	Too clayey	0.64
		Too acid	0.97				
		Too clayey	0.98				
Coulterville-----	25	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Sodium content	0.22	Low strength	0.00	Wetness	0.04
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Wetness	0.04	Sodium content	0.22
		Water erosion	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.87	Too clayey	0.64
		Too acid	0.97				
		Too clayey	0.98				
884B2: Bunkum, eroded-----	50	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Low strength	0.00	Wetness	0.14
		Too acid	0.68	Wetness	0.14		
		Water erosion	0.90	Shrink-swell	0.98		
Coulterville, eroded	40	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Sodium content	0.22	Low strength	0.00	Wetness	0.04
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Wetness	0.04	Sodium content	0.22
		Water erosion	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.87	Too clayey	0.64
		Too acid	0.97				
		Too clayey	0.98				
885A: Virden-----	50	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.68	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Water erosion	0.99	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.53
				Shrink-swell	0.18		
Fosterburg-----	40	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.02	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Sodium content	0.22	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.02
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.20	Sodium content	0.22
		Water erosion	0.99				
894A: Herrick-----	40	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Too clayey	0.08	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.05
		Too acid	0.68	Wetness	0.14	Wetness	0.14
		Low content of organic matter	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.47		
		Water erosion	0.90				
Biddle-----	30	Fair		Poor		Fair	
		Too clayey	0.08	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.05
		Sodium content	0.22	Wetness	0.14	Wetness	0.14
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.28	Sodium content	0.22
		Water erosion	0.99				

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
894A: Piassa-----	25	Poor Sodium content Too clayey Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.00 0.02 0.50 0.68	Poor Wetness Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.00 0.49	Poor Wetness Sodium content Too clayey	0.00 0.00 0.01
908F: Hickory-----	50	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Too clayey Water erosion	0.12 0.26 0.98 0.99	Poor Slope	0.00	Poor Slope Too clayey	0.00 0.55
Kell-----	40	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Droughty Depth to bedrock Water erosion	0.08 0.50 0.90 0.90 0.99	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Shrink-swell	0.00 0.00 0.87	Poor Slope Rock fragments Too acid Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.88 0.90
908G: Kell-----	55	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Droughty Depth to bedrock Water erosion	0.08 0.50 0.90 0.90 0.99	Poor Slope Depth to bedrock Shrink-swell	0.00 0.00 0.87	Poor Slope Rock fragments Too acid Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.88 0.90
Hickory-----	35	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Too clayey Water erosion	0.12 0.26 0.98 0.99	Poor Slope	0.00	Poor Slope Too clayey	0.00 0.55
912A: Hoyleton-----	55	Fair Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.02 0.02 0.50 0.68	Poor Low strength Wetness Shrink-swell	0.00 0.50 0.60	Fair Too clayey Wetness Too acid	0.01 0.50 0.88
Darmstadt-----	35	Fair Sodium content Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too acid Too clayey	0.03 0.18 0.37 0.97 0.98	Poor Low strength Wetness Shrink-swell	0.00 0.04 0.99	Fair Sodium content Wetness Too clayey	0.02 0.04 0.64

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
912E2: Hoyleton, eroded----	55	Fair Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.02 0.18 0.50 0.90	Poor Low strength Wetness Shrink-swell	0.00 0.50 0.56	Fair Too clayey Wetness Too acid	0.01 0.50 0.88
Darmstadt, eroded---	35	Fair Sodium content Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too acid Too clayey	0.03 0.18 0.68 0.97 0.98	Poor Low strength Wetness Shrink-swell	0.00 0.04 0.99	Poor Sodium content Wetness Too clayey	0.00 0.04 0.61
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Too clayey	0.18 0.68 0.98	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.97	Fair Slope Too clayey	0.04 0.58
Ava, severely eroded	35	Fair Too acid Depth to cemented pan Low content of organic matter Droughty Water erosion Too clayey	0.32 0.36 0.50 0.78 0.90 0.98	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell Wetness	0.00 0.87 0.91	Fair Slope Depth to cemented pan Too clayey Too acid Wetness	0.04 0.36 0.64 0.88 0.91
934D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	50	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.18 0.54 0.99	Poor Low strength Wetness Shrink-swell	0.00 0.24 0.87	Fair Slope Wetness	0.04 0.24
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	40	Fair Low content of organic matter Sodium content Too clayey Too acid Water erosion	0.12 0.22 0.92 0.97 0.99	Poor Low strength Wetness	0.00 0.01	Fair Wetness Slope Sodium content Too clayey	0.01 0.04 0.22 0.53
991A: Cisne-----	50	Fair Low content of organic matter Too clayey Water erosion Too acid	0.12 0.32 0.37 0.46	Poor Wetness Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.00 0.94	Poor Wetness Too clayey Too acid	0.00 0.20 0.95

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
991A: Huey-----	40	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Sodium content	0.00	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Low strength	0.00	Sodium content	0.00
		Water erosion	0.37	Shrink-swell	0.87	Too clayey	0.53
		Too clayey	0.92				
993A: Cowden-----	50	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.08	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.05
		Too acid	0.54	Shrink-swell	0.57		
		Water erosion	0.68				
Piassa-----	40	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Sodium content	0.00	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Too clayey	0.02	Low strength	0.00	Sodium content	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Shrink-swell	0.49	Too clayey	0.01
		Water erosion	0.68				
1288A: Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.68	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Too clayey	0.98	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.67
				Shrink-swell	0.87		
1334A: Birds, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Water erosion	0.68	Low strength	0.00		
3076A: Otter, frequently flooded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Water erosion	0.68	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
				Low strength	0.00		
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Too acid	0.50	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.50	Low strength	0.00	Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.68				
3288A: Petrolia, frequently flooded-----	90	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.68	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Too clayey	0.98	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.67
				Shrink-swell	0.87		

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.50 0.68	Fair Wetness	0.04	Fair Wetness	0.04
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.50 0.68	Poor Wetness Low strength	0.00 0.00	Poor Wetness	0.00
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.50 0.68	Fair Wetness	0.32	Fair Wetness	0.32
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	90	Fair Too acid Water erosion	0.46 0.68	Fair Wetness	0.04	Fair Wetness Too acid	0.04 0.95
3415A: Orion, frequently flooded-----	90	Fair Water erosion	0.68	Poor Low strength Wetness	0.00 0.53	Fair Wetness	0.53
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Poor Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.00 0.18 0.61 0.68	Poor Wetness Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.00 0.22	Poor Too clayey Wetness Too acid	0.00 0.00 0.99
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor Too clayey Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.00 0.12 0.54 0.90	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell Wetness	0.00 0.12 0.99	Poor Too clayey Too acid Wetness	0.00 0.98 0.99
7337A: Creal, rarely flooded-----	90	Fair Low content of organic matter Too acid Water erosion	0.02 0.32 0.68	Poor Low strength Wetness Shrink-swell	0.00 0.50 0.99	Fair Wetness	0.50

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 17b.--Construction Materials--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential as source of reclamation material		Potential as source of roadfill		Potential as source of topsoil	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.18	Wetness	0.04	Wetness	0.04
		Too acid	0.20	Shrink-swell	0.17	Too acid	0.76
		Water erosion	0.68				
7468A: Lakaskia, rarely flooded-----	90	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Low content of organic matter	0.24	Low strength	0.00	Too clayey	0.00
		Water erosion	0.99	Shrink-swell	0.20		
8109A: Raccoon, occasionally flooded-----	85	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Low content of organic matter	0.12	Wetness	0.00	Wetness	0.00
		Too acid	0.32	Low strength	0.00		
		Water erosion	0.68	Shrink-swell	0.99		

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
2A: Cisne-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00  0.70	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
3A: Hoyleton-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00  0.43	Very limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	1.00  0.10
3B: Hoyleton-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00  0.43	Very limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	1.00  0.10
4B: Richview-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.72  0.08	Somewhat limited Piping Depth to saturated zone	0.54  0.43	Somewhat limited Slow refill Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	0.28  0.25  0.10
4C2: Richview, eroded----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00  0.72	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	0.43  0.14	Somewhat limited Slow refill Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	0.28  0.25  0.10
5C2: Blair, eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00  0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00  0.09	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96  0.10
5C3: Blair, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00  0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00  0.54	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96  0.10
5D: Blair-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00  0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00  0.57	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96  0.10

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
5D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.54	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
7D3: Atlas, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 0.63	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
8D2: Hickory, eroded----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.30	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
8D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
8F: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Very limited Piping	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
8F2: Hickory, eroded----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.30	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
8G: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Very limited Piping	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
12A: Wynoose-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00 0.35	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
13A: Bluford-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.38	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
13B: Bluford-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	 0.08 0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	 1.00 0.38	Very limited Depth to water	 1.00
13B2: Bluford, eroded----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.08	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.08	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
14B: Ava-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Seepage	0.66 0.04	Very limited Piping Depth to saturated zone Thin layer	1.00 0.84 0.66	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
14C2: Ava, eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Seepage	1.00 0.91 0.04	Somewhat limited Thin layer Depth to saturated zone Piping	0.91 0.84 0.59	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	90	Very limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Seepage	1.00 0.91 0.04	Somewhat limited Thin layer Depth to saturated zone Piping	0.91 0.84 0.15	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
31A: Pierron-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
46A: Herrick-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
48A: Ebbert-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Piping	1.00 1.00 0.32	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
50A: Virden-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.16	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.16	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
84A: Okaw-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 1.00 0.58	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
112A: Cowden-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
113A: Oconee-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.10
113B: Oconee-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.04 0.02	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.10
120A: Huey-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
127B: Harrison-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.72 0.02	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	0.68 0.13	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
164A: Stoy-----	90	Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.19	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
164B: Stoy-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.08	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.19	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
338A: Hurst-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 0.42	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
423A: Millstadt-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.87	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
432B: Geff-----	85	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.23	Very limited Cutbanks cave	1.00
477B: Winfield-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.72 0.08	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.68	Somewhat limited Slow refill Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.14 0.10
477C2: Winfield, eroded----	90	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.68	Somewhat limited Slow refill Depth to saturated zone Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.14 0.10
517A: Marine-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.06	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
533: Urban land-----	85	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
582B: Homen-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.04 0.02	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	0.84 0.06	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.98 0.04	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	0.84 0.04	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.98 0.04	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	0.84 0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
657A: Burksville-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
796A: Huey-----	50	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Burksville-----	40	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Homen, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.04	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	0.84 0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
801B: Orthents, silty----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.54	Not rated		Very limited Depth to water	1.00
821C: Morristown-----	85	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.04	Somewhat limited Large stones	0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
821G: Morristown-----	85	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.04	Somewhat limited Large stones	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
878C2: Coulterville, eroded	50	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.78	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
Grantfork, eroded---	40	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
878C3: Coulterville, severely eroded----	50	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.78	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	40	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
880B2: Darmstadt, eroded---	50	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Coulterville, eroded	40	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.78	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
882A: Oconee-----	40	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.01	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.10
Darmstadt-----	30	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Coulterville-----	25	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.78	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
882B: Oconee-----	40	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.04 0.02	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.01	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.10
Darmstadt-----	30	Somewhat limited Slope	0.02	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Coulterville-----	25	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.04 0.02	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.78	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
884E2: Bunkum, eroded-----	50	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.08 0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.54	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
Coulterville, eroded	40	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.08 0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.78	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
885A: Virden-----	50	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
Fosterburg-----	40	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Piping	1.00 1.00 0.78	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.10
894A: Herrick-----	40	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
Biddle-----	30	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.78	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Piasa-----	25	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
908F: Hickory-----	50	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Very limited Piping	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Kell-----	40	Very limited Slope Seepage Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.72 0.04	Very limited Piping Thin layer	1.00 0.70	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
908G: Kell-----	55	Very limited Slope Seepage Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.72 0.04	Very limited Piping Thin layer	1.00 0.70	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Hickory-----	35	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Very limited Piping	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
912A: Hoyleton-----	55	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00  0.43	Very limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	1.00  0.10
Darmstadt-----	35	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00  1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
912B2: Hoyleton, eroded----	55	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00  0.28	Very limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	1.00  0.10
Darmstadt, eroded---	35	Somewhat limited Slope	0.02	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00  1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00  0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Ava, severely eroded	35	Very limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Seepage	1.00  0.91  0.04	Somewhat limited Thin layer Depth to saturated zone Piping	0.91  0.84  0.15	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
934D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	50	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00  0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00  0.54	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96  0.10
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	40	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00  0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00  1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
991A: Cisne-----	50	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00  0.79	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Huey-----	40	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping Ponding	1.00  1.00  1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
993A: Cowden-----	50	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Piasa-----	40	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
1288A: Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Piping	1.00 1.00 0.05	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
1334A: Birds, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00 0.95	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
3076A: Otter, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Piping	1.00 1.00 0.88	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.10
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.10
3288A: Petrolia, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00 0.05	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.10

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00 0.95	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.10
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.54	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.46 0.10
3415A: Orion, frequently flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Very limited Piping Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave Depth to saturated zone	0.28 0.10 0.01
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Not limited		Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 1.00 0.58	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.08	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.62	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
7337A: Creal, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.90	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Hard to pack	1.00 0.42	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18a.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7468A: Lakaskia, rarely flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.28 0.10
8109A: Racoon, occasionally flooded-----	85	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Ponding Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00 0.63	Somewhat limited Slow refill Cutbanks cave	0.96 0.10

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
2A: Cisne-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Restricted permeability Frost action	1.00 0.10
3A: Hoyleton-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Deep to water	1.00 0.10
3B: Hoyleton-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Deep to water	1.00 0.10
4B: Richview-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Deep to water Frost action Slope	0.55 0.10 0.04
4C2: Richview, eroded---	90	Somewhat limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope Deep to water Frost action	0.84 0.55 0.10
5C2: Blair, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.22	Somewhat limited Slope Restricted permeability Frost action Deep to water	0.84 0.21 0.10 0.05
5C3: Blair, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.22	Somewhat limited Slope Restricted permeability Frost action Deep to water	0.84 0.21 0.10 0.05

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
5D: Blair-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.22	Very limited Slope Restricted permeability Frost action Deep to water	1.00 0.21 0.10 0.05
5D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.22	Very limited Slope Restricted permeability Frost action Deep to water	1.00 0.21 0.10 0.05
7D3: Atlas, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Restricted permeability Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.10
8D2: Hickory, eroded----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water	1.00 1.00
8D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water	1.00 1.00
8F: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water	1.00 1.00
8F2: Hickory, eroded----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water	1.00 1.00
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water	1.00 1.00

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
8G: Hickory-----	90	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water	1.00 1.00
12A: Wynoose-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Restricted permeability Ponding Frost action	1.00 0.47 0.10
13A: Bluford-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Frost action Deep to water	1.00 0.10 0.01
13B: Bluford-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Frost action Slope Deep to water	1.00 0.10 0.04 0.01
13B2: Bluford, eroded----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Frost action Slope Deep to water	1.00 0.10 0.04 0.01
14B: Ava-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Water erosion Rooting depth Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.22	Somewhat limited Deep to water Restricted permeability Depth to fragipan Frost action	0.26 0.21 0.13 0.10
14C2: Ava, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Rooting depth Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.22	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to fragipan Deep to water Restricted permeability Frost action	0.84 0.71 0.26 0.21 0.10

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
14C3: Ava, severely eroded	90	Somewhat limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.84
				Rooting depth	1.00	Depth to fragipan	0.71
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Deep to water	0.26
				Restricted permeability	0.22	Restricted permeability	0.21
						Frost action	0.10
31A: Pierron-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Restricted	1.00
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	permeability	
				Ponding	1.00	Ponding	0.47
				Restricted permeability	0.99	Frost action	0.10
46A: Herrick-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Restricted	0.21
				Restricted permeability	0.22	permeability	
						Deep to water	0.03
48A: Ebbert-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Restricted	0.96
				Ponding	1.00	permeability	
				Restricted permeability	0.91	Ponding	0.47
						Frost action	0.10
50A: Virden-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Restricted	0.96
				Ponding	1.00	permeability	
				Restricted permeability	0.91	Ponding	0.33
						Frost action	0.10
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Very deep to water	1.00
						Frost action	0.10
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Very deep to water	1.00
						Slope	0.84
						Frost action	0.10

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
84A: Okaw-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Restricted	1.00
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	permeability	
				Ponding	1.00	Ponding	0.47
				Restricted permeability	0.99	Frost action	0.10
112A: Cowden-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Restricted	0.96
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	permeability	
				Restricted permeability	0.91	Frost action	0.10
113A: Oconee-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Restricted	0.96
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	permeability	
				Restricted permeability	0.91	Frost action	0.10
						Deep to water	0.01
113B: Oconee-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.25	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Restricted	0.96
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	permeability	
				Restricted permeability	0.91	Frost action	0.10
						Deep to water	0.01
						Slope	0.01
120A: Huey-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Excess sodium	1.00
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Restricted	1.00
				Ponding	1.00	permeability	
				Restricted permeability	1.00	Ponding	0.47
						Frost action	0.10
127B: Harrison-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.25	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Deep to water	0.37
						Frost action	0.10
						Slope	0.01
164A: Stoy-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Restricted	1.00
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	permeability	
				Restricted permeability	0.91	Deep to water	0.11
						Frost action	0.10

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
164B: Stoy-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited		Very limited	
	Water erosion			1.00	Restricted	1.00	
	Depth to saturated zone			1.00	permeability		0.11
	Restricted permeability			0.91	Frost action	0.10	Slope
338A: Hurst-----	90	Not limited		Very limited		Very limited	
	Water erosion			1.00	Restricted	1.00	
	Depth to saturated zone			1.00	permeability		0.10
	Restricted permeability			1.00	Frost action	0.01	Deep to water
423A: Millstadt-----	90	Not limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
	Water erosion			1.00	Restricted	0.21	
	Depth to saturated zone			1.00	permeability		0.10
	Restricted permeability			0.22	Frost action	0.01	Deep to water
432B: Geff-----	85	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited		Somewhat limited	
	Water erosion			1.00	Restricted	0.21	
	Depth to saturated zone			1.00	permeability		0.10
	Restricted permeability			0.22	Frost action	0.03	Deep to water
477B: Winfield-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited		Somewhat limited	
	Water erosion			1.00	Deep to water	0.37	
	Depth to saturated zone			1.00	Frost action	0.10	Slope
477C2: Winfield, eroded---	90	Somewhat limited Slope	1.00	Very limited		Somewhat limited	
	Water erosion			1.00	Slope	0.84	
	Depth to saturated zone			1.00	Deep to water	0.37	Frost action
517A: Marine-----	90	Not limited		Very limited		Very limited	
	Water erosion			1.00	Restricted	1.00	
	Depth to saturated zone			1.00	permeability		0.10
	Restricted permeability			0.91	Frost action	0.01	Deep to water
533: Urban land-----	85	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
582B: Homen-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.25	Very limited		Somewhat limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Deep to water	0.26
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Restricted permeability	0.21
				Restricted permeability	0.22	Frost action Slope	0.10 0.01
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.99	Very limited		Very limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Restricted	1.00
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	permeability Slope	0.74
				Restricted permeability	0.91	Deep to water Frost action	0.26 0.10
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.99	Very limited		Very limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Restricted	1.00
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	permeability Slope	0.74
				Restricted permeability	0.91	Deep to water Frost action	0.26 0.10
657A: Burksville-----	90	Not limited		Very limited		Very limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Restricted	1.00
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	permeability	0.78
				Ponding	1.00	Excess sodium Ponding	0.33
				Restricted permeability	0.91	Frost action	0.10
796A: Huey-----	50	Not limited		Very limited		Very limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Excess sodium	1.00
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Restricted	1.00
				Ponding	1.00	permeability Ponding	0.47
				Restricted permeability	1.00	Frost action	0.10
Burksville-----	40	Not limited		Very limited		Very limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Restricted	1.00
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	permeability	0.78
				Ponding	1.00	Excess sodium Ponding	0.33
				Restricted permeability	0.91	Frost action	0.10
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
797D3: Homen, severely eroded-----	35	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Slope Restricted permeability Deep to water Frost action	1.00 0.96 0.26 0.10
801B: Orthents, silty----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Very deep to water Frost action	1.00 0.10
821C: Morristown-----	85	Very limited Content of cobble Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Water erosion Content of large stones Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.22	Very limited Very deep to water Depth to dense layer Content of large stones Slope Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.84 0.21
821G: Morristown-----	85	Very limited Slope Content of cobble	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Content of large stones Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.22	Very limited Slope Content of large stones Very deep to water Depth to dense layer Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.21
878C2: Coulterville, eroded	50	Somewhat limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Slope Excess sodium Frost action Deep to water	1.00 0.84 0.78 0.10 0.01
Grantfork, eroded---	40	Somewhat limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Slope Excess sodium Frost action Deep to water	1.00 0.84 0.78 0.10 0.01

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
878C3: Coulterville, severely eroded----	50	Somewhat limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Slope Excess sodium Frost action Deep to water	1.00 0.84 0.78 0.10 0.01
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	40	Somewhat limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Slope Excess sodium Frost action Deep to water	1.00 0.84 0.78 0.10 0.01
880B2: Darmstadt, eroded---	50	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.99	Very limited Excess sodium Restricted permeability Frost action Deep to water	1.00 1.00 0.10 0.01
Coulterville, eroded	40	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Excess sodium Frost action Deep to water	1.00 0.78 0.10 0.01
882A: Oconee-----	40	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Frost action Deep to water	1.00 0.10 0.01
Darmstadt-----	30	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.99	Very limited Restricted permeability Excess sodium Frost action Deep to water	1.00 0.98 0.10 0.01
Coulterville-----	25	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Excess sodium Frost action Deep to water	1.00 0.78 0.10 0.01

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
882B: Oconee-----	40	Somewhat limited Slope	0.25	Very limited		Very limited	
	Water erosion			1.00	Restricted	1.00	
	Depth to saturated zone			1.00	permeability		
	Restricted permeability			0.91	Frost action	0.10	
				Deep to water	0.01	Slope	0.01
Darmstadt-----	30	Somewhat limited Slope	0.25	Very limited		Very limited	
	Water erosion			1.00	Restricted	1.00	
	Depth to saturated zone			1.00	permeability		
	Restricted permeability			0.99	Excess sodium	0.98	
				Frost action	0.10	Deep to water	0.01
				Slope	0.01		
Coulterville-----	25	Somewhat limited Slope	0.25	Very limited		Very limited	
	Water erosion			1.00	Restricted	1.00	
	Depth to saturated zone			1.00	permeability		
	Restricted permeability			0.91	Excess sodium	0.78	
				Frost action	0.10	Deep to water	0.01
				Slope	0.01		
884B2: Bunkum, eroded-----	50	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited		Somewhat limited	
	Water erosion			1.00	Restricted	0.21	
	Depth to saturated zone			1.00	permeability		
	Restricted permeability			0.22	Frost action	0.10	
				Slope	0.04	Deep to water	0.03
Coulterville, eroded	40	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited		Very limited	
	Water erosion			1.00	Restricted	1.00	
	Depth to saturated zone			1.00	permeability		
	Restricted permeability			0.91	Excess sodium	0.78	
				Frost action	0.10	Slope	0.04
				Deep to water	0.01		
885A: Virден-----	50	Not limited		Very limited		Very limited	
	Depth to saturated zone			1.00	Restricted	1.00	
	Ponding			1.00	permeability		
	Restricted permeability			0.91	Ponding	0.33	
				Frost action	0.10		
Fosterburg-----	40	Not limited		Very limited		Very limited	
	Depth to saturated zone			1.00	Restricted	1.00	
	Ponding			1.00	permeability		
	Restricted permeability			0.91	Excess sodium	0.78	
				Ponding	0.33	Frost action	0.10

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
894A:							
Herrick-----	40	Not limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
				Depth to	1.00	Restricted	0.21
				saturated zone		permeability	
				Restricted	0.22	Deep to water	0.03
				permeability			
Biddle-----	30	Not limited		Very limited		Very limited	
				Depth to	1.00	Restricted	1.00
				saturated zone		permeability	
				Restricted	0.91	Excess sodium	0.78
				permeability		Deep to water	0.03
Piasa-----	25	Not limited		Very limited		Very limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Excess sodium	1.00
				Depth to	1.00	Restricted	1.00
				saturated zone		permeability	
				Ponding	1.00	Ponding	0.47
				Restricted	0.99	Frost action	0.10
				permeability			
908F:							
Hickory-----	50	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Slope	1.00	Slope	1.00	Slope	1.00
						Very deep to	1.00
						water	
Kell-----	40	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Slope	1.00	Slope	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Depth to soft	0.10	Depth to soft	0.10	Very deep to	1.00
		bedrock		bedrock		water	
						Depth to bedrock	0.02
908G:							
Kell-----	55	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Slope	1.00	Slope	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Depth to soft	0.10	Depth to soft	0.10	Very deep to	1.00
		bedrock		bedrock		water	
						Depth to bedrock	0.02
Hickory-----	35	Very limited		Very limited		Very limited	
		Slope	1.00	Slope	1.00	Slope	1.00
						Very deep to	1.00
						water	
912A:							
Hoyleton-----	55	Not limited		Very limited		Very limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Restricted	1.00
				Depth to	1.00	permeability	
				saturated zone		Deep to water	0.10
				Restricted	0.91		
				permeability			
Darmstadt-----	35	Not limited		Very limited		Very limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Restricted	1.00
				Depth to	1.00	permeability	
				saturated zone		Excess sodium	0.98
				Restricted	0.99	Frost action	0.10
				permeability		Deep to water	0.01

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
912E2: Hoyleton, eroded----	55	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Deep to water	1.00 0.10
Darmstadt, eroded---	35	Somewhat limited Slope	0.25	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.99	Very limited Excess sodium Restricted permeability Frost action Deep to water Slope	1.00 1.00 0.10 0.01 0.01
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	55	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Very deep to water	1.00 1.00
Ava, severely eroded	35	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Rooting depth Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.22	Very limited Slope Depth to fragipan Deep to water Restricted permeability Frost action	1.00 0.71 0.26 0.21 0.10
934D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	50	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.22	Very limited Slope Restricted permeability Frost action Deep to water	1.00 0.21 0.10 0.05
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	40	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Water erosion Slope Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Slope Restricted permeability Excess sodium Frost action Deep to water	1.00 0.96 0.78 0.10 0.01
991A: Cisne-----	50	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Restricted permeability Frost action	1.00 0.10

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
991A: Huey-----	40	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Excess sodium Restricted permeability Ponding Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.47 0.10
993A: Cowden-----	50	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Frost action	1.00 0.10
Piasa-----	40	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.99	Very limited Excess sodium Restricted permeability Ponding Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.47 0.10
1288A: Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.22	Somewhat limited Ponding Flooding Restricted permeability Frost action	0.47 0.35 0.21 0.10
1334A: Birds, undrained, frequently flooded	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.22	Somewhat limited Ponding Flooding Restricted permeability Frost action	0.47 0.35 0.21 0.10
3076A: Otter, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Ponding	1.00 1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Ponding Flooding Frost action	0.47 0.35 0.10
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.22	Somewhat limited Ponding Flooding Restricted permeability Frost action	0.47 0.35 0.21 0.10

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
3288A: Petrolia, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Ponding	0.47
				Ponding	1.00	Flooding	0.35
				Restricted permeability	0.22	Restricted permeability	0.21
						Frost action	0.10
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Flooding	0.35
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Frost action	0.10
						Deep to water	0.01
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Ponding	0.47
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Flooding	0.35
				Ponding	1.00	Restricted permeability	0.21
				Restricted permeability	0.22	Frost action	0.10
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Flooding	0.35
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Frost action	0.10
						Deep to water	0.07
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Flooding	0.35
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Frost action	0.10
						Deep to water	0.01
3415A: Orion, frequently flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited		Somewhat limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Flooding	0.35
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Deep to water	0.11
						Frost action	0.10
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	90	Not limited		Very limited		Very limited	
				Water erosion	1.00	Restricted permeability	1.00
				Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Ponding	0.47
				Ponding	1.00	Frost action	0.10
				Restricted permeability	0.99	Flooding	0.05

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 18b.--Water Management--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Constructing grassed waterways and surface drains		Constructing terraces and diversions		Tile drains and underground outlets	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.36	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Deep to water Flooding Slope	1.00 0.41 0.05 0.04
7337A: Creal, rarely flooded-----	90	Somewhat limited Slope	0.04	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 0.22	Somewhat limited Restricted permeability Deep to water Frost action Flooding	0.21 0.10 0.10 0.05
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Restricted permeability Frost action Flooding Deep to water	1.00 0.10 0.05 0.01
7468A: Lakaskia, rarely flooded-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Depth to saturated zone Restricted permeability	1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Frost action Flooding	1.00 0.10 0.05
8109A: Raccoon, occasionally flooded-----	85	Not limited		Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone Ponding Restricted permeability	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.91	Very limited Restricted permeability Flooding Frost action	1.00 0.10 0.10

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties

(Absence of an entry indicates that data were not estimated)

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
2A:												
Cisne-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	96-100	91-100	19-29	2-10
	8-17	Silt loam	CL, ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	91-100	19-29	3-11
	17-37	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CL, CH	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	93-100	40-57	19-33
	37-60	Silty clay loam, silt loam, clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	92-100	83-100	74-96	29-46	11-25
	60-80	Silt loam, loam, clay loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	97-100	84-100	75-100	65-98	30-46	12-25
3A:												
Hoyleton-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	89-100	21-37	5-18
	8-11	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	89-100	21-37	4-18
	11-39	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	44-57	22-33
	39-80	Silty clay loam, silt loam, loam, clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6, A-4	0	0	97-100	84-100	75-100	66-100	28-46	10-25
3B:												
Hoyleton-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	89-100	21-37	5-18
	8-11	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	89-100	21-37	4-18
	11-39	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	44-57	22-33
	39-80	Silty clay loam, silt loam, loam, clay loam	CL	A-4, A-6, A- 7-6	0	0	97-100	84-100	75-100	66-100	28-46	10-25

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
4B:												
Richview-----	0-12	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	92-100	89-100	28-39	8-17
	12-24	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	93-100	90-100	36-49	17-25
	24-73	Silt loam, loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6, A-4	0	0	97-100	84-100	76-100	72-100	26-42	10-21
	73-83	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6, A-4	0	0	97-100	84-100	74-100	63-95	25-45	10-20
4C2:												
Richview, eroded	0-9	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	29-41	8-17
	9-36	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	36-48	17-25
	36-78	Silt loam, loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6, A-4	0	0	97-100	84-100	76-100	68-100	26-46	10-25
5C2:												
Blair, eroded---	0-5	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	91-99	31-41	13-19
	5-12	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	89-100	35-47	17-25
	12-71	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	95-100	84-100	78-100	69-96	27-44	12-25
	71-80	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4, A- 7-6	0	0	95-100	84-100	76-100	63-91	26-46	10-25

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
5C3: Blair, severely eroded-----	0-5	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	30-35	10-15
	5-12	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	89-100	35-45	15-20
	12-71	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6, A-4	0	0	95-100	84-100	79-100	69-95	30-45	10-20
	71-80	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6, A- 7-6	0	0	95-100	85-100	77-100	65-92	30-45	10-20
5D: Blair-----	0-5	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	92-99	20-35	5-15
	5-14	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	92-99	25-40	10-20
	14-46	Silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	95-100	84-100	72-100	64-94	30-45	15-30
	46-80	Silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6, A-4	0	0	95-100	85-100	71-100	60-91	30-45	10-25
5D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	0-5	Silty clay loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	93-100	91-100	30-35	10-15
	5-12	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	93-100	91-100	35-45	15-20
	12-71	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	0	95-100	84-100	76-100	68-98	30-45	10-20
	71-80	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6, A-4	0	0	95-100	85-100	73-100	62-93	30-45	10-20

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
7D3: Atlas, severely eroded-----	0-7	Silty clay loam	CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	85-95	45-55	25-35
	7-31	Silty clay loam, silty clay, clay loam	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	91-100	84-100	74-91	50-60	30-35
	31-51	Silty clay, clay, silty clay loam, clay loam	CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	91-100	78-100	68-95	45-65	25-40
	51-80	Silty clay, clay loam, silty clay loam	CH, CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	95-100	83-100	72-100	62-95	40-60	20-35
8D2: Hickory, eroded	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	98-100	92-100	83-100	67-85	25-40	10-15
	10-46	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0-1	94-100	71-100	62-98	49-82	35-45	15-25
	46-58	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0-1	94-100	72-100	61-96	45-77	25-40	10-20
	58-80	Loam, clay loam	SC, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0-1	94-100	72-100	60-96	43-75	25-40	10-20
8D3: Hickory, severely eroded	0-8	Clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	98-100	92-100	81-96	65-79	35-45	15-25
	8-46	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0-1	94-100	71-100	61-96	48-79	35-45	15-25
	46-58	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0-1	94-100	72-100	54-92	38-70	25-40	10-20
	58-80	Loam, clay loam	CL, SC	A-6	0	0-1	94-100	72-100	59-97	43-75	25-40	10-20
8F: Hickory-----	0-3	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	98-100	91-100	79-100	62-85	22-28	3-8
	3-16	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	98-100	91-100	79-100	63-85	22-28	3-8
	16-43	Loam, clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0-1	94-100	72-100	61-100	45-82	32-39	11-18
	43-80	Loam, clay loam	CL, SC	A-6, A-4	0	0-1	94-100	72-100	60-98	42-75	22-34	4-14
8F2: Hickory, eroded	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	98-100	92-100	83-100	67-85	25-40	10-15
	10-46	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0-1	94-100	71-100	62-98	49-82	35-45	15-25
	46-58	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0-1	94-100	72-100	61-96	45-77	25-40	10-20
	58-80	Loam, clay loam	SC, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0-1	94-100	72-100	60-96	43-75	25-40	10-20
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded	0-8	Clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	98-100	92-100	81-96	65-79	35-45	15-25
	8-46	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0-1	94-100	71-100	61-96	48-79	35-45	15-25
	46-58	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0-1	94-100	72-100	54-92	38-70	25-40	10-20
	58-80	Loam, clay loam	CL, SC	A-6	0	0-1	94-100	72-100	59-97	43-75	25-40	10-20

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
8G:												
Hickory-----	0-3	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	98-100	91-100	79-100	62-85	22-28	3-8
	3-16	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	98-100	91-100	79-100	63-85	22-28	3-8
	16-43	Loam, clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0-1	94-100	72-100	61-100	45-82	32-39	11-18
	43-80	Loam, clay loam	CL, SC	A-6, A-4	0	0-1	94-100	72-100	60-98	42-75	22-34	4-14
12A:												
Wynoose-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML, CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	91-99	19-29	2-10
	7-20	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	91-99	19-29	2-11
	20-36	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	46-54	25-31
	36-66	Silt loam, clay loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	92-100	84-100	76-99	35-46	15-25
	66-80	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	97-100	84-100	76-100	66-100	35-46	15-25
13A:												
Bluford-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-99	16-27	1-9
	7-20	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	91-100	21-32	4-14
	20-35	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	93-100	45-57	23-33
	35-60	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	92-100	83-100	75-99	29-46	11-25
13B:												
Bluford-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-99	16-27	1-9
	7-20	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	91-100	21-32	4-14
	20-35	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	93-100	45-57	23-33
	35-60	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	92-100	83-100	75-99	29-46	11-25

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
13B2:												
Bluford, eroded	0-7	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-99	20-35	5-15
	7-27	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	93-100	45-57	23-33
	27-60	Silty clay loam, silt loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	92-100	83-100	75-99	29-46	11-25
14B:												
Ava-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	92-100	25-32	6-11
	8-18	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	92-100	25-32	6-12
	18-36	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	93-100	32-41	11-17
	36-53	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	94-100	88-100	79-99	25-35	6-15
	53-80	Silty clay loam, loam, silt loam, clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	85-100	79-100	69-100	25-35	6-15
14C2:												
Ava, eroded----	0-9	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	92-100	24-40	10-18
	9-28	Silty clay loam	CL	A-4, A-6, A- 7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	94-100	29-46	10-21
	28-64	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	94-100	90-100	85-100	26-40	10-21
	64-78	Loam, silt loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	85-100	80-100	72-95	29-40	10-21
14C3:												
Ava, severely eroded-----	0-9	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	97-100	94-100	27-40	10-18
	9-28	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	96-100	94-100	29-40	10-21
	28-64	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	94-100	88-100	82-100	29-40	10-21
	64-78	Loam, silt loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	85-100	80-100	72-95	29-40	10-21

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
31A: Pierron-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4, A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	24-41	7-17
	8-20	Silt loam, silt	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	91-100	20-33	6-15
	20-36	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	45-56	25-33
	36-66	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	37-52	19-30
	66-80	Clay loam, silty clay loam, loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	91-100	80-95	29-40	13-21
46A: Herrick-----	0-13	Silt loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	35-45	15-25
	13-39	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	92-100	49-60	30-35
	39-60	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL, CH	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	91-100	40-55	20-35
	60-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	91-100	79-95	35-45	15-25
48A: Ebbert-----	0-11	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	96-100	94-100	29-37	9-16
	11-16	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	94-100	27-35	9-16
	16-52	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	93-100	37-46	16-24
	52-63	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	94-100	29-37	11-18
	63-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	88-98	80-90	35-45	15-25
50A: Virden-----	0-15	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	35-45	15-25
	15-74	Silty clay loam, silty clay, silt loam	CH, CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	40-60	20-35
	74-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	35-50	15-30

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
79B2:												
Menfro, eroded--	0-7	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	30-35	10-15
	7-56	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	35-45	15-25
	56-80	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-40	10-20
79C2:												
Menfro, eroded--	0-7	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	30-35	10-15
	7-56	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	35-45	15-25
	56-80	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	25-40	10-20
84A:												
Okaw-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	93-100	90-100	30-45	15-25
	7-15	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	87-100	30-45	10-25
	15-54	Clay, silty clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	89-100	83-100	55-75	35-50
	54-80	Stratified silty clay loam to silty clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	89-100	85-100	50-70	30-45
112A:												
Cowden-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	35-45	15-25
	8-19	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	35-45	15-25
	19-50	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	50-60	30-35
	50-58	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	30-40	9-20
	58-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	92-100	80-96	35-45	15-25

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
113A:												
Oconee-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	35-45	15-25
	8-16	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	92-100	35-45	15-25
	16-47	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	50-60	30-35
	47-65	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-50	15-30
	65-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	92-100	80-96	35-45	15-25
113B:												
Oconee-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	35-45	15-25
	8-16	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	92-100	35-45	15-25
	16-47	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	50-60	30-35
	47-65	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-50	15-30
	65-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	92-100	80-96	35-45	15-25
120A:												
Huey-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	89-100	20-35	3-15
	8-10	Silt loam, silt	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	84-99	83-98	15-30	3-15
	10-49	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	91-100	90-100	30-55	20-45
	49-57	Silt loam, silty clay loam, silty clay	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	96-100	30-50	15-30
	57-65	Loam, silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6, A-4	0	0	97-100	85-100	80-100	78-100	20-50	10-25

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
127B: Harrison-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	94-100	30-40	8-15
	10-45	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	30-45	10-25
	45-65	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6, A-4	0	0-5	95-100	79-100	72-100	63-100	30-50	10-25
	65-80	Clay loam, silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-6, A-7-6	0-1	0-4	95-100	82-100	73-100	61-96	35-55	15-30
164A: Stoy-----	0-13	Silt loam	CL, ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	93-100	91-100	30-40	10-15
	13-32	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	94-100	40-50	22-32
	32-45	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	94-100	35-50	15-25
	45-80	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	92-99	30-45	13-25
164B: Stoy-----	0-13	Silt loam	CL, ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	93-100	91-100	30-40	10-15
	13-32	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	94-100	40-50	22-32
	32-45	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	94-100	35-50	15-25
	45-80	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	92-99	30-45	13-25
338A: Hurst-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	92-99	35-45	15-25
	7-12	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	93-100	90-100	35-45	15-25
	12-53	Silty clay loam, silty clay, clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	89-100	86-100	50-70	30-45
	53-80	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	89-100	83-100	45-60	25-35

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
423A:												
Millstadt-----	0-9	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	91-100	25-35	5-15
	9-18	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	91-100	88-100	25-40	5-20
	18-53	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	93-100	91-100	30-45	10-20
	53-80	Silty clay, silty clay loam, silt loam	CH, CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	83-100	77-100	35-60	15-35
432B:												
Geff-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	91-100	29-43	12-18
	10-15	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	28-41	12-21
	15-35	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	92-100	38-47	19-25
	35-49	Loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	97-100	84-100	77-100	63-90	27-38	12-19
	49-60	Stratified loam to sandy loam	CL, SC	A-6, A-4	0	0	97-100	84-100	69-100	41-73	25-38	9-19
	60-80	Loamy sand	SC-SM, SP, SC	A-1-b, A-2-4, A-4, A-3	0	0	97-100	85-100	59-100	12-36	0-27	NP-10
477B:												
Winfield-----	0-9	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	93-100	91-100	25-40	10-25
	9-13	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	93-100	35-45	15-25
	13-56	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	92-100	35-45	20-25
	56-80	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	91-100	87-100	25-35	5-15
477C2:												
Winfield, eroded	0-6	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	93-100	91-100	25-40	10-25
	6-10	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	93-100	35-45	15-25
	10-53	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	92-100	35-45	20-25
	53-80	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	91-100	87-100	25-35	5-15

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
517A:												
Marine-----	0-9	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	24-35	7-12
	9-17	Silt loam, silt	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	19-30	4-12
	17-43	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CL, CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	91-100	46-60	25-35
	43-62	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	26-46	10-25
	62-80	Clay loam, silty clay loam, loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	92-100	80-97	29-40	13-21
533. Urban land												
582B:												
Homen-----	0-9	Silt loam	ML, CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	29-43	12-18
	9-14	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	25-38	9-19
	14-42	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	34-46	16-25
	42-77	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	90-100	29-41	13-22
	77-92	Clay loam, silty clay loam, loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	92-100	85-100	74-99	29-44	13-25
582C2:												
Homen, eroded---	0-7	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	29-41	12-19
	7-37	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	34-46	16-25
	37-72	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	90-100	29-41	13-22
	72-87	Clay loam, silty clay loam, loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	92-100	85-100	74-99	29-44	13-25

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	0-7	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	94-100	38-47	19-25
	7-35	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	34-46	16-25
	35-70	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	90-100	29-41	13-22
	70-85	Clay loam, silty clay loam, loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	92-100	85-100	74-99	29-44	13-25
657A: Burksville-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	92-100	89-100	25-35	5-15
	7-13	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	92-100	89-100	25-35	5-15
	13-54	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	93-100	91-100	35-45	15-20
	54-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4, A- 7-6	0	0	100	100	92-100	90-100	30-45	10-20
796A: Huey-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	89-100	20-35	3-15
	8-10	Silt loam, silt	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	84-99	83-98	15-30	3-15
	10-49	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	91-100	90-100	30-55	20-45
	49-57	Silt loam, silty clay loam, silty clay	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	98-100	96-100	30-50	15-30
	57-65	Loam, silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	97-100	85-100	80-100	78-100	20-50	10-25
Burksville-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	91-100	89-100	25-35	5-15
	7-13	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	91-100	89-100	25-35	5-15
	13-54	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	93-100	91-100	35-45	15-20
	54-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	91-100	89-100	30-45	10-20

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded	0-8	Clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	98-100	92-100	81-96	65-79	35-45	15-25
	8-46	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0-1	94-100	71-100	61-96	48-79	35-45	15-25
	46-58	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0-1	94-100	72-100	54-92	38-70	25-40	10-20
	58-80	Loam, clay loam	SC, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0-1	94-100	72-100	59-97	43-75	25-40	10-20
Homen, severely eroded-----	0-7	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	94-100	38-47	19-25
	7-35	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	34-46	16-25
	35-70	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	90-100	29-41	13-22
	70-85	Clay loam, silty clay loam, loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	92-100	85-100	74-99	29-44	13-25
801B: Orthents, silty	0-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-6, A-4, A- 7-6	0	0	100	100	84-100	75-100	25-45	5-25
821C: Morristown-----	0-5	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	7-23	3-18	68-98	29-94	26-92	22-81	20-40	4-18
	5-60	Very gravelly silty clay loam, very stony silty clay loam, very stony silt loam	GC, ML	A-2-4, A-2-6, A-7-6	16-21	7-15	44-81	26-76	22-76	19-67	25-50	10-20
821G: Morristown-----	0-6	Stony silty clay loam	CL, GC, SC	A-6	35-60	1-9	78-96	77-96	73-96	64-87	30-35	10-15
	6-60	Very bouldery clay loam, very stony silty clay loam, very stony silt loam	CL, GC, GC-GM	A-2, A-4, A- 6, A-7	16-21	7-15	44-81	26-76	22-76	18-63	30-45	10-20

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
878C2: Coulterville, eroded-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	27-43	9-18
	7-15	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	33-47	15-25
	15-68	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-4, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	89-100	27-47	10-25
	68-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	92-100	83-100	72-97	25-40	9-21
Grantfork, eroded-----	0-5	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	85-100	72-88	30-40	10-20
	5-37	Silty clay loam, silt loam, loam, clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6, A-4	0	0	100	90-100	79-98	64-85	30-45	10-20
	37-67	Clay loam, silt loam, silty clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6, A-4	0	0	100	91-100	77-98	54-75	25-45	10-25
	67-80	Clay, clay loam, silty clay loam, loam	CH, CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0-4	96-100	82-100	73-100	58-86	35-55	15-30
878C3: Coulterville, severely eroded	0-7	Silty clay loam	CL	A-4, A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	27-43	9-18
	7-15	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	33-47	15-25
	15-68	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-4, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	89-100	27-47	10-25
	68-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	92-100	83-100	72-97	25-40	9-21

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
878C3: Grantfork, severely eroded	0-5	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	79-96	35-45	15-20
	5-37	Silty clay loam, silt loam, loam, clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6, A-4	0	0	100	90-100	79-98	64-85	30-45	10-20
	37-67	Clay loam, silt loam, silty clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6, A-4	0	0	100	91-100	77-97	53-72	25-45	10-25
	67-80	Clay, clay loam, silty clay loam, loam	CH, CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0-4	96-100	82-100	72-100	58-88	35-55	15-30
880B2: Darmstadt, eroded-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-7-6, A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	24-41	7-19
	8-21	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	93-100	37-47	19-25
	21-39	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	91-100	31-47	13-25
	39-62	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	93-100	29-40	13-21
	62-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	92-100	83-100	73-96	29-40	13-21
Coulterville, eroded-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6, A- 7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	27-43	9-18
	7-15	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	33-47	15-25
	15-68	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-4, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	89-100	27-47	10-25
	68-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	92-100	83-100	72-97	25-40	9-21

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
882A:												
Oconee-----	0-8	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	25-37	6-13
	8-16	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	27-38	12-19
	16-47	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	93-100	46-54	25-31
	47-65	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	91-100	31-47	13-25
	65-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	92-100	80-97	29-40	13-21
Darmstadt-----	0-8	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6, A- 7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	24-43	7-18
	8-11	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	22-38	7-19
	11-27	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	93-100	37-47	19-25
	27-39	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	91-100	31-47	13-25
	39-62	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	29-40	13-21
	62-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	92-100	86-100	75-98	29-40	13-21
Coulterville----	0-8	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6, A- 7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	27-43	9-18
	8-15	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	33-47	15-25
	15-68	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-4, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	89-100	27-47	10-25
	68-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	92-100	83-100	72-97	25-40	9-21

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
882B:												
Oconee-----	0-8	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	23-38	6-13
	8-16	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	28-38	12-19
	16-47	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CL, CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	93-100	46-54	25-31
	47-65	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	91-100	31-46	13-25
	65-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	92-100	80-97	29-40	13-21
Darmstadt-----	0-8	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6, A- 7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	24-43	7-18
	8-11	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	22-38	7-19
	11-27	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	93-100	37-47	19-25
	27-39	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	91-100	31-47	13-25
	39-62	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	29-40	13-21
	62-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	92-100	86-100	75-98	29-40	13-21
Coulterville----	0-8	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6, A- 7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	27-43	9-18
	8-15	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	33-47	15-25
	15-68	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-4, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	89-100	27-47	10-25
	68-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	92-100	83-100	72-97	25-40	9-21

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
884B2: Bunkum, eroded--	0-8	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	30-35	10-15
	8-44	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	35-45	15-20
	44-62	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	30-35	10-15
	62-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	98-100	93-100	84-100	74-94	30-40	10-20
Coulterville, eroded-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6, A- 7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	27-43	9-18
	7-15	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	33-47	15-25
	15-68	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-4, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	89-100	27-47	10-25
	68-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	92-100	83-100	72-97	25-40	9-21
885A: Virden-----	0-15	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	93-100	35-45	15-25
	15-74	Silty clay loam, silty clay, silt loam	CH, CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	90-100	40-60	20-35
	74-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	93-100	35-50	15-30
Fosterburg-----	0-13	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	93-100	35-45	15-25
	13-41	Silty clay loam	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	50-60	30-35
	41-71	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CH, CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	91-100	40-55	20-35
	71-80	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	35-45	15-25

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
894A:												
Herrick-----	0-13	Silt loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	35-45	15-25
	13-39	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	92-100	49-60	30-35
	39-60	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL, CH	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	91-100	40-55	20-35
	60-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	91-100	79-95	35-45	15-25
Biddle-----	0-16	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	92-100	35-45	15-25
	16-36	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	49-60	30-35
	36-76	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CH, CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	89-100	40-55	20-30
	76-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	91-100	79-96	35-50	15-30
Piasa-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	92-100	35-45	15-25
	8-12	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	92-100	35-45	15-25
	12-48	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	50-60	30-35
	48-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	92-100	80-96	35-45	15-25
908F:												
Hickory-----	0-3	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	98-100	91-100	79-100	62-85	22-28	3-8
	3-16	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	98-100	91-100	79-100	63-85	22-28	3-8
	16-43	Loam, clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0-1	94-100	72-100	61-100	45-82	32-39	11-18
	43-80	Loam, clay loam	CL, SC	A-6, A-4	0	0-1	94-100	72-100	60-98	42-75	22-34	4-14

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
908F:												
Kell-----	0-3	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0-1	94-100	83-100	75-100	64-89	20-35	2-10
	3-7	Silt loam, loam	CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0-1	94-100	83-100	75-100	64-89	20-35	2-10
	7-13	Silt loam, clay loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-6, A-4	0	0-1	90-100	69-100	62-100	51-89	25-40	4-18
	13-35	Channery clay loam, silty clay loam, very channery silt loam, very channery loam, silt loam	ML, GM, SM	A-1-b, A-4	0-1	0-7	64-91	29-91	25-91	21-85	20-35	NP-10
	35-60	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
908G:												
Kell-----	0-3	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0-1	94-100	83-100	75-100	64-89	20-35	2-10
	3-7	Silt loam, loam	CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0-1	94-100	83-100	75-100	64-89	20-35	2-10
	7-13	Silt loam, clay loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-6, A-4	0	0-1	90-100	69-100	62-100	51-89	25-40	4-18
	13-35	Channery clay loam, silty clay loam, very channery silt loam, very channery loam, silt loam	ML, GM, SM	A-1-b, A-4	0-1	0-7	64-91	29-91	25-91	21-85	20-35	NP-10
	35-60	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hickory-----	0-3	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	98-100	91-100	79-100	62-85	22-28	3-8
	3-16	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	98-100	91-100	79-100	63-85	22-28	3-8
	16-43	Loam, clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0-1	94-100	72-100	61-100	45-82	32-39	11-18
	43-80	Loam, clay loam	CL, SC	A-6, A-4	0	0-1	94-100	72-100	60-98	42-75	22-34	4-14
912A:												
Hoyleton-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	92-100	86-100	21-37	5-18
	8-11	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	93-100	87-100	21-37	4-18
	11-39	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	92-100	44-57	22-33
	39-80	Silty clay loam, silt loam, loam, clay loam	CL	A-4, A-6, A- 7-6	0	0	97-100	84-100	73-100	63-100	28-46	10-25

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
912A: Darmstadt-----	0-8	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	24-43	7-18
	8-11	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	22-38	7-19
	11-27	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	93-100	37-47	19-25
	27-39	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	91-100	31-47	13-25
	39-62	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	29-40	13-21
	62-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	92-100	86-100	75-98	29-40	13-21
912B2: Hoyleton, eroded	0-7	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	92-100	86-100	21-37	5-18
	7-39	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	92-100	44-57	22-33
	39-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam, clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-4, A-7-6	0	0	97-100	84-100	73-100	62-100	28-46	10-25
Darmstadt, eroded-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	24-41	7-19
	8-21	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	93-100	37-47	19-25
	21-39	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	91-100	31-47	13-25
	39-62	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	93-100	29-40	13-21
	62-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	92-100	83-100	73-96	29-40	13-21
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded	0-8	Clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	98-100	92-100	80-97	64-81	35-45	15-25
	8-46	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0-1	94-100	71-100	63-99	49-83	35-45	15-25
	46-58	Clay loam, loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0-1	94-100	72-100	60-96	44-77	25-40	10-20
	58-80	Loam, clay loam	CL, SC	A-6	0	0-1	94-100	72-100	59-95	42-75	25-40	10-20

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
929D3: Ava, severely eroded-----	0-9	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	27-40	10-18
	9-28	Silty clay loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	94-100	29-40	10-21
	28-64	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	94-100	88-100	80-99	29-40	10-21
	64-78	Loam, silt loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	85-100	79-100	69-97	29-40	10-21
934D3: Blair, severely eroded-----	0-5	Silty clay loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	30-35	10-15
	5-12	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	89-100	35-45	15-20
	12-71	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6, A-4	0	0	95-100	84-100	79-100	69-96	30-45	10-20
	71-80	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6, A-4	0	0	95-100	85-100	77-100	65-93	30-45	10-20
Grantfork, severely eroded	0-5	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	79-96	35-45	15-20
	5-37	Silty clay loam, silt loam, loam, clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6, A-4	0	0	100	90-100	79-98	64-85	30-45	10-20
	37-67	Clay loam, silt loam, silty clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6, A-4	0	0	100	91-100	77-97	53-72	25-45	10-25
	67-80	Clay, clay loam, silty clay loam, loam	CH, CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0-4	96-100	82-100	72-100	58-88	35-55	15-30

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
991A:												
Cisne-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL-ML, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-99	19-29	2-10
	8-17	Silt loam	CL, ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	19-29	3-11
	17-37	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CL, CH	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	93-100	40-57	19-33
	37-60	Silty clay loam, silt loam, clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	92-100	85-100	70-93	29-46	11-25
	60-80	Silt loam, loam, clay loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	97-100	84-100	74-100	60-93	30-46	12-25
Huey-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	93-100	88-100	20-35	3-15
	8-10	Silt loam, silt	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	93-100	88-100	15-30	3-15
	10-49	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	90-100	30-55	20-45
	49-57	Silt loam, silty clay loam, silty clay	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	89-100	30-50	15-30
	57-65	Loam, silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6, A-4	0	0	97-100	85-100	78-100	72-100	20-50	10-25
993A:												
Cowden-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	35-45	15-25
	8-19	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	35-45	15-25
	19-50	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	50-60	30-35
	50-58	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	30-40	9-20
	58-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	92-100	80-96	35-45	15-25

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
993A:												
Piasa-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	92-100	35-45	15-25
	8-12	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	92-100	35-45	15-25
	12-48	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	50-60	30-35
	48-80	Silt loam, loam, silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	92-100	80-96	35-45	15-25
1288A:												
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded-----	0-8	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	93-100	86-99	35-45	15-22
	8-55	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	93-100	85-98	35-45	15-22
	55-80	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	89-100	77-100	20-45	8-22
1334A:												
Birds, undrained, frequently flooded-----	0-6	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	87-97	24-34	8-15
	6-22	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	87-97	24-34	8-15
	22-80	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	94-100	84-94	24-34	8-15
3076A:												
Otter, frequently flooded-----	0-37	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	30-35	10-15
	37-55	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	30-35	10-15
	55-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	SC-SM, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	91-100	84-100	75-94	25-30	10-15
3108A:												
Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	93-100	85-100	27-34	8-12
	10-27	Silt loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	85-100	27-34	8-12
	27-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	91-100	81-100	25-39	8-15

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
3288A: Petrolia, frequently flooded-----	0-8	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	93-100	86-99	35-45	15-22
	8-55	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	93-100	85-98	35-45	15-22
	55-80	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	89-100	77-100	20-45	8-22
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	0-8	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML, CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	89-99	16-28	3-9
	8-68	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	89-99	16-28	3-9
	68-80	Silt loam, loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	91-100	76-95	16-28	3-9
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	0-6	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	87-97	24-34	8-15
	6-22	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	87-97	24-34	8-15
	22-80	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	94-100	84-94	24-34	8-15
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	96-100	88-97	20-30	5-10
	7-41	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	96-100	88-97	20-30	5-10
	41-65	Silt loam, loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	91-100	75-95	20-35	5-15
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML, CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	89-100	20-30	2-8
	7-59	Silt loam	CL-ML, ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	89-100	20-35	NP-12
	59-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML, ML	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	87-100	20-40	3-20
3415A: Orion, frequently flooded-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	86-97	25-35	4-12
	7-35	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	94-100	86-97	20-30	4-10
	35-66	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	92-100	84-99	20-40	4-18

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	30-45	15-25
	7-15	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	94-100	88-100	30-45	10-25
	15-54	Clay, silty clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	85-100	55-75	35-50
	54-80	Stratified silty clay loam to silty clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	93-100	85-100	50-70	30-45
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded	0-8	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-99	25-35	5-15
	8-70	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	86-100	35-60	20-40
	70-80	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	93-100	85-97	35-55	15-30
7337A: Creal, rarely flooded-----	0-9	Silt loam	ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	30-40	5-15
	9-27	Silt loam	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	92-100	25-35	4-12
	27-55	Silty clay loam	ML, CL	A-7-6, A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	40-50	10-41
	55-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL, ML	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	88-99	30-41	11-15
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	0-7	Silt loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	91-100	35-45	15-25
	7-12	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	90-100	35-45	15-25
	12-53	Silty clay loam, silty clay, clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	87-100	50-70	30-45
	53-80	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CH, CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	93-100	85-100	45-60	25-35

Table 19.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>10	3-10	4	10	40	200		
					inches	inches						
	In				Pct	Pct					Pct	
7468A: Lakaskia, rarely flooded-----	0-13	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	91-100	30-40	10-20
	13-26	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	91-100	40-50	20-25
	26-60	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	91-100	40-50	20-30
	60-80	Stratified silty clay to loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	92-100	83-100	30-50	15-25
8109A: Raccoon, occasionally flooded-----	0-6	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	30-35	10-15
	6-30	Silt loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	97-100	93-100	30-35	10-15
	30-59	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	94-100	35-45	15-20
	59-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam, loam	CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	92-100	78-94	30-40	10-20

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils

(Entries under "Erosion factors--T" apply to the entire profile. Entries under "Wind erodibility group" and "Wind erodibility index" apply only to the surface layer. Absence of an entry indicates that data were not estimated)

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
2A:														
Cisne-----	0-8	1-8	72-83	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.21-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.37	.37	3	5	56
	8-17	1-8	72-87	10-20	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.17-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.5	.55	.55			
	17-37	1-8	50-64	35-45	1.30-1.50	0.01-0.2	0.13-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	37-60	5-30	38-62	20-35	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.13-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	60-80	5-30	35-63	20-35	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.15-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.3	.43	.43			
3A:														
Hoyleton-----	0-8	1-8	65-87	10-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.5-3.5	.37	.37	3	5	56
	8-11	1-8	65-87	12-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.17-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.3-1.5	.49	.49			
	11-39	1-8	47-64	35-45	1.30-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.12-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	39-80	4-30	35-75	19-35	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.3	.43	.43			
3B:														
Hoyleton-----	0-8	1-8	65-87	10-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.5-3.5	.37	.37	3	5	56
	8-11	1-8	65-87	12-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.17-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.3-1.5	.49	.49			
	11-39	1-8	47-64	35-45	1.30-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.12-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	39-80	4-30	35-75	19-35	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.3	.43	.43			
4B:														
Richview-----	0-12	1-8	70-80	12-25	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.23-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.5-3.0	.37	.37	5	5	56
	12-24	1-8	60-70	25-35	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.19-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.5	.37	.37			
	24-73	5-25	40-80	15-35	1.40-1.70	0.6-2	0.14-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
	73-83	5-30	35-65	15-35	1.40-1.70	0.6-2	0.14-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
4C2:														
Richview, eroded----	0-9	1-8	70-80	15-25	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.5-3.0	.37	.37	5	6	48
	9-36	1-8	60-70	25-35	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.5	.37	.37			
	36-78	5-25	40-80	15-35	1.40-1.70	0.6-2	0.14-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
5C2:														
Blair, eroded-----	0-5	1-14	60-74	20-27	1.30-1.55	0.6-2	0.15-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.37	.37	5	6	48
	5-12	1-25	50-70	25-35	1.45-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	12-71	10-25	50-70	18-35	1.45-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	71-80	10-35	45-65	15-35	1.35-1.70	0.2-0.6	0.19-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
5C3:														
Blair, severely eroded-----	0-5	1-15	60-74	25-35	1.30-1.55	0.6-2	0.15-0.24	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.37	.37	4	6	48
	5-12	1-25	50-70	25-35	1.45-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	12-71	10-25	50-70	18-35	1.45-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	71-80	10-35	45-65	15-35	1.35-1.70	0.2-0.6	0.19-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
<b>5D:</b>														
Blair-----	0-5	1-15	60-74	20-27	1.30-1.55	0.6-2	0.15-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.37	.37	5	6	48
	5-14	1-20	60-74	20-27	1.45-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.21	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	14-46	10-23	50-70	18-35	1.45-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	46-80	10-28	45-65	15-35	1.35-1.70	0.2-0.6	0.19-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
<b>5D3:</b>														
Blair, severely eroded-----	0-5	1-15	60-74	25-35	1.30-1.55	0.6-2	0.15-0.24	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.37	.37	4	6	48
	5-12	1-25	50-70	25-35	1.45-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	12-71	10-25	50-70	18-35	1.45-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	71-80	10-35	45-65	15-35	1.35-1.70	0.2-0.6	0.19-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
<b>7D3:</b>														
Atlas, severely eroded-----	0-7	5-20	40-60	30-40	1.35-1.55	0.06-0.2	0.14-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.28	.28	2	6	48
	7-31	10-35	25-55	35-45	1.35-1.55	0.01-0.06	0.07-0.19	6.0-8.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.28			
	31-51	10-35	25-50	30-50	1.35-1.55	0.01-0.06	0.07-0.19	6.0-8.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.28			
	51-80	15-40	20-50	25-45	1.35-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.07-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.28			
<b>8D2:</b>														
Hickory, eroded----	0-10	15-40	40-60	18-27	1.40-1.65	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.5	.32	.32	5	6	48
	10-46	20-45	30-50	24-35	1.45-1.65	0.6-2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.32			
	46-58	25-49	28-50	15-32	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.11-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
	58-80	30-55	25-50	15-30	1.50-1.75	0.6-2	0.10-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
<b>8D3:</b>														
Hickory, severely eroded-----	0-8	20-43	30-50	27-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2	0.17-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.24	.24	4	6	48
	8-46	20-45	30-50	24-35	1.45-1.65	0.6-2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.32			
	46-58	25-49	28-50	15-32	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.11-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
	58-80	30-55	25-50	15-30	1.50-1.75	0.6-2	0.10-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
<b>8F:</b>														
Hickory-----	0-3	15-40	40-65	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.32	.32	5	5	56
	3-16	15-40	40-65	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.37			
	16-43	25-50	30-50	15-35	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.32			
	43-80	30-55	25-50	15-30	1.55-1.75	0.6-2	0.11-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.28	.32			
<b>8F2:</b>														
Hickory, eroded----	0-10	15-40	40-60	18-27	1.40-1.65	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.5	.32	.32	5	6	48
	10-46	20-45	30-50	24-35	1.45-1.65	0.6-2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.32			
	46-58	25-49	28-50	15-32	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.11-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
	58-80	30-55	25-50	15-30	1.50-1.75	0.6-2	0.10-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind	Wind
										Kw	Kf	T	erodi- bility group	erodi- bility index
<b>8F3:</b>														
<b>Hickory, severely eroded-----</b>	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
	0-8	20-43	30-50	27-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2	0.17-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.24	.24	4	6	48
	8-46	20-45	30-50	24-35	1.45-1.65	0.6-2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.32			
	46-58	25-49	28-50	15-32	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.11-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
	58-80	30-55	25-50	15-30	1.50-1.75	0.6-2	0.10-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
<b>8G:</b>														
<b>Hickory-----</b>	0-3	15-40	40-65	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.32	.32	5	5	56
	3-16	15-40	40-65	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.37			
	16-43	25-50	30-50	15-35	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.32			
	43-80	30-55	25-50	15-30	1.55-1.75	0.6-2	0.11-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.28	.32			
<b>12A:</b>														
<b>Wynoose-----</b>	0-7	1-8	72-80	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	5	56
	7-20	1-8	72-80	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.5	.55	.55			
	20-36	1-8	51-64	35-42	1.30-1.50	0.01-0.06	0.12-0.16	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	36-66	5-30	39-70	25-35	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.12-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.3	.37	.37			
	66-80	5-40	39-75	20-35	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.12-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.3	.43	.43			
<b>13A:</b>														
<b>Bluford-----</b>	0-7	1-8	74-85	10-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	5	56
	7-20	1-8	70-80	12-25	1.35-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.5	.49	.49			
	20-35	1-8	50-64	35-45	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.13-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	35-60	5-30	40-64	20-35	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.13-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.3	.37	.37			
<b>13B:</b>														
<b>Bluford-----</b>	0-7	1-8	74-85	10-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	5	56
	7-20	1-8	70-80	12-25	1.35-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.5	.49	.49			
	20-35	1-8	50-64	35-45	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.13-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	35-60	5-30	40-64	20-35	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.13-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.3	.37	.37			
<b>13B2:</b>														
<b>Bluford, eroded----</b>	0-7	1-8	74-85	10-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	5	56
	7-27	1-8	50-64	35-45	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.13-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	27-60	5-30	40-64	20-35	1.50-1.75	0.06-0.2	0.11-0.17	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.3	.37	.37			
<b>14B:</b>														
<b>Ava-----</b>	0-8	1-8	72-83	12-20	1.35-1.55	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	4	5	56
	8-18	1-8	73-83	12-20	1.35-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.12-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.5	.49	.49			
	18-36	1-8	58-74	25-35	1.35-1.55	0.06-0.6	0.12-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	36-53	5-20	50-74	15-30	1.55-1.75	0.01-0.06	0.05-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.43	.43			
	53-80	5-30	44-74	19-30	1.55-1.75	0.06-0.2	0.06-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.43	.43			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
<b>14C2:</b>														
Ava, eroded-----	0-9	1-8	66-83	13-26	1.40-1.60	0.6-2	0.21-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	4	5	56
	9-28	1-8	58-72	27-34	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.12-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	28-64	5-20	50-75	17-30	1.55-1.80	0.01-0.06	0.05-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.43	.43			
	64-78	5-30	44-70	20-30	1.55-1.75	0.06-0.2	0.06-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
<b>14C3:</b>														
Ava, severely eroded	0-9	1-8	60-70	27-35	1.35-1.55	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.5	.43	.43	3	6	48
	9-28	1-8	58-72	27-35	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.12-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	28-64	5-20	55-75	15-30	1.55-1.80	0.01-0.06	0.05-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.43	.43			
	64-78	5-30	44-70	20-30	1.55-1.75	0.06-0.2	0.06-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
<b>31A:</b>														
Pierron-----	0-8	1-7	71-85	12-25	1.25-1.45	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	5	56
	8-20	1-7	71-88	10-22	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.15-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.55	.55			
	20-36	1-7	48-64	35-45	1.35-1.60	0.01-0.06	0.11-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	36-66	1-7	54-70	27-42	1.35-1.60	0.01-0.06	0.12-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	66-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.17-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
<b>46A:</b>														
Herrick-----	0-13	1-7	66-78	20-27	1.15-1.30	0.6-2	0.22-0.25	3.0-5.9	3.0-4.0	.32	.32	5	6	48
	13-39	1-7	51-63	32-42	1.20-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.20	6.0-8.9	0.2-1.0	.43	.43			
	39-60	1-7	55-73	25-40	1.20-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	60-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.17-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
<b>48A:</b>														
Ebbert-----	0-11	0-7	66-78	20-27	1.20-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	3.0-4.0	.28	.28	5	6	48
	11-16	0-7	68-78	18-25	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.43	.43			
	16-52	0-7	58-73	27-35	1.35-1.55	0.06-0.2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.1-1.0	.37	.37			
	52-63	0-7	66-73	20-27	1.50-1.70	0.2-0.6	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
	63-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.17-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
<b>50A:</b>														
Viriden-----	0-15	1-7	66-78	20-30	1.20-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.24	3.0-5.9	3.0-6.0	.28	.28	5	6	48
	15-74	1-7	51-70	25-42	1.20-1.45	0.06-0.2	0.11-0.20	6.0-8.9	0.5-1.5	.37	.37			
	74-80	1-7	65-75	20-32	1.25-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.43	.43			
<b>79B2:</b>														
Menfro, eroded-----	0-7	1-7	68-80	18-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	7-56	1-7	62-70	24-35	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	56-80	1-7	68-85	8-33	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
<b>79C2:</b>														
Menfro, eroded-----	0-7	1-7	68-80	18-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	7-56	1-7	62-70	24-35	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	56-80	1-7	68-85	8-33	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
<b>84A:</b>														
Okaw-----	0-7	1-10	63-80	15-27	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	6	48
	7-15	1-10	60-80	12-30	1.35-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
	15-54	5-15	30-50	40-60	1.45-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.09-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.1-0.5	.32	.32			
	54-80	5-15	30-60	35-55	1.45-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.08-0.20	6.0-8.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
<b>112A:</b>														
Cowden-----	0-8	1-7	68-80	17-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	2.0-3.0	.37	.37	3	6	48
	8-19	1-7	68-80	17-27	1.25-1.45	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
	19-50	1-7	51-63	35-42	1.35-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.20	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	50-58	1-7	65-79	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.17-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
	58-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.17-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
<b>113A:</b>														
Oconee-----	0-8	1-7	66-78	20-27	1.20-1.30	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	2.0-3.5	.37	.37	3	6	48
	8-16	1-7	66-80	18-27	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.49	.49			
	16-47	1-7	51-63	35-42	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.11-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	47-65	1-7	58-78	20-35	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.16-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	65-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.17-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
<b>113B:</b>														
Oconee-----	0-8	1-7	66-78	20-27	1.20-1.30	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	2.0-3.5	.37	.37	3	6	48
	8-16	1-7	66-80	18-27	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.8	0.5-1.0	.49	.49			
	16-47	1-7	51-63	35-42	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.11-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	47-65	1-7	58-78	20-35	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.16-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	65-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.17-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
<b>120A:</b>														
Huey-----	0-8	1-15	60-80	10-27	1.35-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	5	56
	8-10	1-15	60-80	10-25	1.40-1.55	0.06-0.2	0.17-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.55	.55			
	10-49	1-15	50-74	25-43	1.40-1.60	0.01-0.06	0.09-0.14	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.4	.37	.37			
	49-57	2-25	50-73	25-41	1.45-1.65	0.01-0.06	0.05-0.08	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.4	.43	.43			
	57-65	2-25	45-75	18-35	1.55-1.75	0.06-0.2	0.06-0.12	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
<b>127B:</b>														
Harrison-----	0-10	0-5	68-80	20-27	1.15-1.30	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	3.0-4.0	.28	.28	5	6	48
	10-45	0-5	60-75	25-35	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.37			
	45-65	5-30	45-75	20-35	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.14-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.2	.37	.37			
	65-80	5-30	31-65	25-39	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.2	.37	.37			
<b>164A:</b>														
Stoy-----	0-13	0-5	68-88	12-27	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	13-32	0-5	60-73	27-35	1.35-1.55	0.06-0.2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.37			
	32-45	0-5	60-73	27-35	1.30-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.09-0.13	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	45-80	0-10	65-80	20-27	1.40-1.75	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.5	.43	.43			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
164B:														
Stoy-----	0-13	0-5	68-88	12-27	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	13-32	0-5	60-73	27-35	1.35-1.55	0.06-0.2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.37			
	32-45	0-5	60-73	27-35	1.30-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.09-0.13	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	45-80	0-10	65-80	20-27	1.40-1.75	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.5	.43	.43			
338A:														
Hurst-----	0-7	1-15	60-78	20-27	1.25-1.45	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	3	6	48
	7-12	1-15	60-78	18-30	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
	12-53	1-15	35-60	35-60	1.45-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.1-0.5	.32	.32			
	53-80	5-20	45-65	27-45	1.50-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
423A:														
Millstadt-----	0-9	1-7	71-85	12-25	1.25-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	9-18	1-7	65-85	12-30	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
	18-53	1-7	58-75	22-35	1.35-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	53-80	5-15	40-60	24-55	1.35-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
432B:														
Geff-----	0-10	0-10	63-80	18-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.5	.37	.37	5	6	48
	10-15	0-10	60-80	18-30	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.3-0.8	.55	.55			
	15-35	1-10	60-70	27-35	1.35-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.13-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.5	.43	.43			
	35-49	15-30	43-67	18-27	1.45-1.65	0.6-2	0.14-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.5	.43	.43			
	49-60	35-60	13-50	15-27	1.50-1.70	2-6	0.10-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.5	.32	.32			
	60-80	65-98	1-34	1-15	1.55-1.75	2-6	0.05-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3	.17	.17			
477B:														
Winfield-----	0-9	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.37	.37	5	5	56
	9-13	0-5	65-78	22-30	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.37	.37			
	13-56	0-5	65-76	24-35	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	56-80	0-10	65-85	8-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
477C2:														
Winfield, eroded---	0-6	0-5	68-85	12-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.37	.37	5	5	56
	6-10	0-5	65-78	22-30	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.37	.37			
	10-53	0-5	65-76	24-35	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	53-80	0-10	65-85	8-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
517A:														
Marine-----	0-9	1-7	75-85	12-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	3	5	56
	9-17	1-7	75-90	8-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.17-0.21	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.8	.49	.49			
	17-43	1-7	45-64	35-48	1.45-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.11-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	43-62	1-7	60-80	15-35	1.45-1.65	0.06-0.2	0.13-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	62-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.17-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
533. Urban land														
582B: Homen-----	0-9	1-7	66-80	15-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	6	48
	9-14	1-7	66-80	15-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.18-0.21	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
	14-42	1-7	58-75	24-35	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	42-77	1-15	60-79	20-32	1.45-1.65	0.06-0.2	0.08-0.12	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
	77-92	5-30	45-70	20-35	1.45-1.65	0.2-0.6	0.10-0.14	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.2	.37	.37			
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	0-7	1-7	66-80	15-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	5	6	48
	7-37	1-7	58-75	24-35	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	37-72	1-15	60-79	20-32	1.45-1.65	0.06-0.2	0.08-0.12	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
	72-87	5-30	45-70	20-35	1.45-1.65	0.2-0.6	0.10-0.14	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.2	.37	.37			
582C3: Homen, severely eroded-----	0-7	1-7	61-72	27-32	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.37	.37	4	6	48
	7-35	1-7	58-75	24-35	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	35-70	1-15	60-79	20-32	1.45-1.65	0.06-0.2	0.08-0.12	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
	70-85	5-30	45-70	20-35	1.45-1.65	0.2-0.6	0.10-0.14	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.2	.37	.37			
657A: Burksville-----	0-7	1-7	66-85	12-27	1.35-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	4	6	48
	7-13	1-7	68-85	12-25	1.40-1.55	0.06-0.2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.55	.55			
	13-54	1-7	58-73	25-35	1.45-1.65	0.06-0.2	0.11-0.14	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	54-80	1-7	60-80	18-35	1.55-1.75	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
796A: Huey-----	0-8	1-15	60-80	10-27	1.35-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	5	56
	8-10	1-15	60-80	10-25	1.40-1.55	0.06-0.2	0.17-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.55	.55			
	10-49	1-15	50-74	25-43	1.40-1.60	0.01-0.06	0.09-0.14	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.4	.37	.37			
	49-57	2-25	50-73	25-41	1.45-1.65	0.01-0.06	0.05-0.08	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.4	.43	.43			
	57-65	2-25	45-75	18-35	1.55-1.75	0.06-0.2	0.06-0.12	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
Burksville-----	0-7	1-7	66-85	12-27	1.35-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	4	6	48
	7-13	1-7	68-85	12-25	1.40-1.55	0.06-0.2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.55	.55			
	13-54	1-7	58-73	25-35	1.45-1.65	0.06-0.2	0.11-0.14	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	54-80	1-7	60-80	18-35	1.55-1.75	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	0-8	20-43	30-50	27-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2	0.17-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.24	.24	4	6	48
	8-46	20-45	30-50	24-35	1.45-1.65	0.6-2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.32			
	46-58	25-49	28-50	15-32	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.11-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
	58-80	30-55	25-50	15-30	1.50-1.75	0.6-2	0.10-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
Homen, severely eroded-----	0-7	1-7	61-72	27-32	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.37	.37	4	6	48
	7-35	1-7	58-75	24-35	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	35-70	1-15	60-79	20-32	1.45-1.65	0.06-0.2	0.08-0.12	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
	70-85	5-30	45-70	20-35	1.45-1.65	0.2-0.6	0.10-0.14	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.2	.37	.37			
801B: Orthents, silty----	0-80	5-44	51-80	5-35	1.70-1.80	0.2-2	0.16-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0	.43	.43	5	6	48
821C: Morristown-----	0-5	10-30	50-70	18-27	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.15-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.43	.43	2	4L	86
	5-60	10-30	45-65	20-35	1.65-1.90	0.2-0.6	0.03-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.28	.32			
821G: Morristown-----	0-6	10-30	40-60	27-35	1.50-1.75	0.2-0.6	0.07-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0	.28	.32	5	6	48
	6-60	15-50	25-50	20-35	1.65-1.90	0.2-0.6	0.03-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.43			
878C2: Coulterville, eroded	0-7	1-7	70-80	15-27	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	2	6	48
	7-15	1-7	60-75	22-35	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.14-0.24	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	15-68	1-7	60-80	15-35	1.45-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.49	.49			
	68-80	5-30	45-70	15-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.05-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
Grantfork, eroded---	0-5	8-35	45-65	18-27	1.35-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.18	0.0-2.9	0.8-1.5	.43	.43	5	6	48
	5-37	10-35	35-55	20-35	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.4	.37	.37			
	37-67	15-50	28-50	20-35	1.65-1.80	0.06-0.2	0.07-0.10	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.1	.37	.37			
	67-80	15-40	30-50	24-48	1.65-1.80	0.06-0.2	0.06-0.10	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.2	.28	.28			
878C3: Coulterville, severely eroded---	0-7	1-7	60-74	25-35	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.5	.43	.43	2	6	48
	7-15	1-7	60-75	22-35	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.14-0.24	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	15-68	1-7	60-80	15-35	1.45-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.49	.49			
	68-80	5-30	45-70	15-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.05-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
<b>878C3:</b>														
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	0-5	5-20	45-65	27-35	1.35-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.37	.37	4	6	48
	5-37	10-35	35-55	20-35	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.4	.37	.37			
	37-67	15-50	28-50	20-35	1.65-1.80	0.06-0.2	0.07-0.10	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.1	.37	.37			
	67-80	15-40	30-50	24-48	1.65-1.80	0.06-0.2	0.07-0.10	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.2	.28	.28			
<b>880B2:</b>														
Darmstadt, eroded---	0-8	1-7	72-80	12-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	6	48
	8-21	1-7	58-70	27-42	1.40-1.65	0.06-0.2	0.11-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.4-0.6	.37	.37			
	21-39	1-7	60-75	20-42	1.40-1.65	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.3-0.5	.37	.37			
	39-62	1-7	65-79	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.4	.49	.49			
	62-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
Coulterville, eroded	0-7	1-7	70-80	15-27	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	3	6	48
	7-15	1-7	60-75	22-35	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.14-0.24	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	15-68	1-7	60-80	15-35	1.45-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.49	.49			
	68-80	5-30	45-70	15-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.05-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
<b>882A:</b>														
Oconee-----	0-8	1-7	73-85	10-20	1.20-1.30	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	2.0-3.5	.37	.37	3	5	56
	8-16	1-7	66-78	18-27	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.49	.49			
	16-47	1-7	51-63	35-42	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.11-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	47-65	1-7	58-78	20-35	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.16-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	65-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.17-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
Darmstadt-----	0-8	1-7	72-80	12-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	6	48
	8-11	1-7	72-80	12-27	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.55	.55			
	11-27	1-7	58-70	27-42	1.40-1.65	0.06-0.2	0.11-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.4-0.6	.37	.37			
	27-39	1-7	60-75	20-42	1.40-1.65	0.01-0.06	0.11-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.3-0.5	.37	.37			
	39-62	1-7	65-79	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.4	.49	.49			
	62-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
Coulterville-----	0-8	1-7	70-80	15-27	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	3	6	48
	8-15	1-7	60-75	22-35	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.14-0.24	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	15-68	1-7	60-80	15-35	1.45-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.49	.49			
	68-80	5-30	45-70	15-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.05-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
<b>882B:</b>														
Oconee-----	0-8	1-7	73-85	10-20	1.20-1.30	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	2.0-3.5	.37	.37	3	5	56
	8-16	1-7	66-80	18-27	1.30-1.45	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.49	.49			
	16-47	1-7	51-63	35-42	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.11-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	47-65	1-7	58-78	20-35	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.16-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	65-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.17-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
<b>882B:</b>														
Darmstadt-----	0-8	1-7	72-80	12-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	6	48
	8-11	1-7	72-80	12-27	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.55	.55			
	11-27	1-7	58-70	27-42	1.40-1.65	0.06-0.2	0.11-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.4-0.6	.37	.37			
	27-39	1-7	60-75	20-42	1.40-1.65	0.01-0.06	0.11-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.3-0.5	.37	.37			
	39-62	1-7	65-79	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.4	.49	.49			
	62-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
Coulterville-----	0-8	1-7	70-80	15-27	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	3	6	48
	8-15	1-7	60-75	22-35	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.14-0.24	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	15-68	1-7	60-80	15-35	1.45-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.49	.49			
	68-80	5-30	45-70	15-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.05-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
<b>884B2:</b>														
Bunkum, eroded-----	0-8	1-7	68-80	18-27	1.25-1.35	0.2-0.6	0.20-0.24	3.0-5.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	5	6	48
	8-44	1-7	58-72	25-35	1.25-1.45	0.2-0.6	0.14-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	44-62	1-7	68-80	18-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.14-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
	62-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.30-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.14-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
Coulterville, eroded	0-7	1-7	70-80	15-27	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	4	6	48
	7-15	1-7	60-75	22-35	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.14-0.24	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	15-68	1-7	60-80	15-35	1.45-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.49	.49			
	68-80	5-30	45-70	15-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.05-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
<b>885A:</b>														
Viriden-----	0-15	1-7	66-78	20-30	1.20-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.24	3.0-5.9	3.0-6.0	.28	.28	5	6	48
	15-74	1-7	51-70	25-42	1.20-1.45	0.06-0.2	0.11-0.20	6.0-8.9	0.5-1.5	.37	.37			
	74-80	1-7	65-75	20-32	1.25-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.43	.43			
Fosterburg-----	0-13	1-7	75-85	10-27	1.15-1.35	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	4.0-6.0	.24	.24	3	5	56
	13-41	1-7	51-64	35-42	1.25-1.45	0.06-0.2	0.13-0.17	6.0-8.9	1.0-2.0	.37	.37			
	41-71	1-7	55-75	24-40	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.13-0.17	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	71-80	1-7	66-80	18-27	1.30-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
<b>894A:</b>														
Herrick-----	0-13	1-7	66-78	20-27	1.15-1.30	0.6-2	0.22-0.25	3.0-5.9	3.0-4.0	.32	.32	5	6	48
	13-39	1-7	51-63	32-42	1.20-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.20	6.0-8.9	0.2-1.0	.43	.43			
	39-60	1-7	55-73	25-40	1.20-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	60-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.17-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
Biddle-----	0-16	1-7	66-80	18-27	1.15-1.35	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	2.0-4.0	.32	.32	4	6	48
	16-36	1-7	51-63	35-42	1.25-1.45	0.06-0.2	0.15-0.19	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	36-76	1-7	55-75	20-38	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	76-80	5-30	45-70	18-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.13-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind	Wind
										Kw	Kf	T	erodi- bility group	erodi- bility index
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
<b>894A:</b>														
Piassa-----	0-8	1-7	66-80	18-27	1.25-1.45	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	2.0-4.0	.37	.37	3	6	48
	8-12	1-7	66-80	18-27	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.18-0.23	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.49	.49			
	12-48	1-7	50-63	35-43	1.35-1.55	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.14	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.8	.43	.43			
	48-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
<b>908F:</b>														
Hickory-----	0-3	15-40	40-65	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.32	.32	5	5	56
	3-16	15-40	40-65	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.37			
	16-43	25-50	30-50	15-35	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.32			
	43-80	30-55	25-50	15-30	1.55-1.75	0.6-2	0.11-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.28	.32			
<b>Kell-----</b>	0-3	10-30	50-70	15-27	1.25-1.35	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.32	.32	3	6	48
	3-7	10-30	48-70	15-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.37			
	7-13	10-25	40-65	22-35	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.15-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.5	.28	.32			
	13-35	10-50	40-60	10-40	1.40-1.55	0.6-2	0.10-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.28	.32			
	35-60	---	---	---	---	0.01-2	---	---	---	---	---			
<b>908G:</b>														
Kell-----	0-3	10-30	50-70	15-27	1.25-1.35	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.32	.32	3	6	48
	3-7	10-30	48-70	15-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.37			
	7-13	10-25	40-65	22-35	1.35-1.50	0.6-2	0.15-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.5	.28	.32			
	13-35	10-50	40-60	10-40	1.40-1.55	0.6-2	0.10-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.28	.32			
	35-60	---	---	---	---	0.01-2	---	---	---	---	---			
<b>Hickory-----</b>	0-3	15-40	40-65	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.32	.32	5	5	56
	3-16	15-40	40-65	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0	.37	.37			
	16-43	25-50	30-50	15-35	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.32			
	43-80	30-55	25-50	15-30	1.55-1.75	0.6-2	0.11-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.3	.28	.32			
<b>912A:</b>														
Hoyleton-----	0-8	1-16	57-87	10-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.5-3.5	.37	.37	3	5	56
	8-11	1-16	57-87	12-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.17-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.3-1.5	.49	.49			
	11-39	1-10	45-64	35-45	1.30-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.12-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	39-80	4-35	30-75	19-35	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.3	.43	.43			
<b>Darmstadt-----</b>	0-8	1-7	72-80	12-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	6	48
	8-11	1-7	72-80	12-27	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.55	.55			
	11-27	1-7	58-70	27-42	1.40-1.65	0.06-0.2	0.11-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.4-0.6	.37	.37			
	27-39	1-7	60-75	20-42	1.40-1.65	0.01-0.06	0.11-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.3-0.5	.37	.37			
	39-62	1-7	65-79	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.4	.49	.49			
	62-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
<b>912B2:</b>														
Hoyleton, eroded----	0-7	1-16	57-87	10-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.5-3.0	.37	.37	3	5	56
	7-39	1-10	45-64	35-47	1.30-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.12-0.16	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	39-80	4-40	25-75	19-35	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.15-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.3	.43	.43			
Darmstadt, eroded---	0-8	1-7	72-80	12-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	6	48
	8-21	1-7	58-70	27-42	1.40-1.65	0.06-0.2	0.11-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.4-0.6	.37	.37			
	21-39	1-7	60-75	20-42	1.40-1.65	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.3-0.5	.37	.37			
	39-62	1-7	65-79	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.4	.49	.49			
	62-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
<b>929D3:</b>														
Hickory, severely eroded-----	0-8	20-43	30-50	27-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2	0.17-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.24	.24	4	6	48
	8-46	20-45	30-50	24-35	1.45-1.65	0.6-2	0.15-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.28	.32			
	46-58	25-49	28-50	15-32	1.50-1.70	0.6-2	0.11-0.19	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
	58-80	30-55	25-50	15-30	1.50-1.75	0.6-2	0.10-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.28	.32			
Ava, severely eroded	0-9	1-8	60-70	27-35	1.35-1.55	0.6-2	0.18-0.20	2.9-5.9	0.5-1.5	.43	.43	3	6	48
	9-28	1-8	58-72	27-35	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.12-0.20	2.9-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	28-64	5-20	55-75	15-30	1.55-1.80	0.01-0.06	0.05-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.43	.43			
	64-78	5-30	44-70	20-30	1.55-1.75	0.06-0.2	0.06-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
<b>934D3:</b>														
Blair, severely eroded-----	0-5	1-15	60-74	25-35	1.30-1.55	0.6-2	0.15-0.24	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.37	.37	4	6	48
	5-12	1-25	50-70	25-35	1.45-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	12-71	10-25	50-70	18-35	1.45-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	71-80	10-35	45-65	15-35	1.35-1.70	0.2-0.6	0.19-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	0-5	5-20	45-65	27-35	1.35-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.37	.37	4	6	48
	5-37	10-35	35-55	20-35	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.4	.37	.37			
	37-67	15-50	28-50	20-35	1.65-1.80	0.06-0.2	0.07-0.10	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.1	.37	.37			
	67-80	15-40	30-50	24-48	1.65-1.80	0.06-0.2	0.07-0.10	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.2	.28	.28			
<b>991A:</b>														
Cisne-----	0-8	1-10	70-83	10-20	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.21-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.37	.37	3	5	56
	8-17	0-10	70-87	10-20	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.17-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.5	.55	.55			
	17-37	0-10	50-65	35-45	1.30-1.50	0.01-0.2	0.13-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	37-60	15-30	38-61	20-35	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.13-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			
	60-80	15-35	31-62	20-35	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.15-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.3	.43	.43			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
991A:														
Huey-----	0-8	1-15	60-80	10-27	1.35-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	5	56
	8-10	1-15	60-80	10-25	1.40-1.55	0.06-0.2	0.17-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.55	.55			
	10-49	1-15	50-74	25-43	1.40-1.60	0.01-0.06	0.09-0.14	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.4	.37	.37			
	49-57	2-25	50-73	25-41	1.45-1.65	0.01-0.06	0.05-0.08	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.4	.43	.43			
	57-65	2-25	45-75	18-35	1.55-1.75	0.06-0.2	0.06-0.12	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
993A:														
Cowden-----	0-8	1-7	68-80	17-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	2.0-3.0	.37	.37	3	6	48
	8-19	1-7	68-80	17-27	1.25-1.45	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
	19-50	1-7	51-63	35-42	1.35-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.20	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.8	.37	.37			
	50-58	1-7	65-79	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.17-0.22	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
	58-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.17-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
Piassa-----	0-8	1-7	66-80	18-27	1.25-1.45	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	2.0-4.0	.37	.37	3	6	48
	8-12	1-7	66-80	18-27	1.30-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.18-0.23	3.0-5.9	0.2-0.8	.49	.49			
	12-48	1-7	50-63	35-43	1.35-1.55	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.14	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.8	.43	.43			
	48-80	5-30	45-70	20-30	1.40-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
1288A:														
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded	0-8	0-19	46-70	27-35	1.20-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.23	3.0-5.9	2.0-3.0	.32	.32	5	6	48
	8-55	0-19	46-70	27-35	1.35-1.45	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.32	.32			
	55-80	0-40	40-80	15-35	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.32	.32			
1334A:														
Birds, undrained, frequently flooded	0-6	1-15	60-75	15-25	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	8	0
	6-22	1-15	60-75	15-25	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.25	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.5	.43	.43			
	22-80	3-25	55-70	18-27	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0	.49	.49			
3076A:														
Otter, frequently flooded-----	0-37	1-15	65-80	18-30	1.10-1.25	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	3.0-6.0	.32	.32	5	6	48
	37-55	1-15	65-80	18-30	1.20-1.45	0.6-2	0.17-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.49	.49			
	55-80	5-25	55-70	15-30	1.30-1.55	0.6-2	0.15-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.49	.49			
3108A:														
Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	0-10	1-32	50-80	18-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	6	48
	10-27	1-32	50-80	18-27	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.49	.49			
	27-80	3-42	40-79	18-30	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.14-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.49	.49			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
3288A: Petrolia, frequently flooded-----	0-8	0-19	46-70	27-35	1.20-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.23	3.0-5.9	2.0-3.0	.32	.32	5	6	48
	8-55	0-19	46-70	27-35	1.35-1.45	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.32	.32			
	55-80	0-40	40-80	15-35	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.2-1.0	.32	.32			
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	0-8	1-14	68-85	10-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	8-68	1-14	68-85	10-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.49	.49			
	68-80	3-41	49-85	10-18	1.35-1.55	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.49	.49			
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	0-6	1-15	60-75	15-25	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	6	48
	6-22	1-15	60-75	15-25	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.25	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.5	.43	.43			
	22-80	3-25	55-70	18-27	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0	.49	.49			
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	0-7	5-15	70-80	10-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	7-41	5-15	70-80	10-18	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.24	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.8	.49	.49			
	41-65	5-45	45-70	10-26	1.30-1.50	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	0-7	1-27	65-85	8-18	1.30-1.55	0.2-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	7-59	1-27	65-85	8-25	1.40-1.60	0.2-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0	.49	.49			
	59-80	5-27	65-85	8-30	1.35-1.65	0.2-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0	.49	.49			
3415A: Orion, frequently flooded-----	0-7	5-15	65-85	10-20	1.20-1.30	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.37	.37	5	5	56
	7-35	5-15	65-85	10-20	1.20-1.30	0.6-2	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.49	.49			
	35-66	5-15	57-85	10-28	1.25-1.45	0.6-2	0.18-0.22	0.0-2.9	3.0-8.0	.32	.32			
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded	0-7	1-10	63-80	15-27	1.20-1.40	0.6-2	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	3	6	48
	7-15	1-10	60-80	12-30	1.35-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.1-0.5	.49	.49			
	15-54	5-15	30-50	40-60	1.45-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.09-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.1-0.5	.32	.32			
	54-80	5-15	30-60	35-55	1.45-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.08-0.20	6.0-8.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			

Table 20.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permea- bility (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct					
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	0-8	1-10	63-75	20-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.21-0.25	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.43	.43	4	6	48
	8-70	5-15	40-60	35-65	1.45-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
	70-80	5-15	40-60	30-45	1.50-1.70	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.0-0.5	.32	.32			
7337A: Creal, rarely flooded-----	0-9	1-10	69-80	18-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	5	6	48
	9-27	1-15	67-80	18-25	1.35-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.49	.49			
	27-55	1-12	60-71	28-35	1.35-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.20	2.9-5.9	0.0-0.2	.37	.37			
	55-80	1-15	55-70	25-35	1.35-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.18-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	0-7	1-15	60-78	20-27	1.25-1.45	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.43	.43	3	6	48
	7-12	1-15	60-78	18-30	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.3-0.5	.49	.49			
	12-53	1-15	35-60	35-60	1.45-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.17	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.4	.32	.32			
	53-80	5-20	45-65	27-45	1.50-1.70	0.01-0.06	0.10-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.3	.37	.37			
7468A: Lakaskia, rarely flooded-----	0-13	1-10	60-78	20-30	1.15-1.35	0.6-2	0.20-0.25	0.0-2.9	3.0-5.0	.24	.24	5	6	48
	13-26	1-10	50-65	30-42	1.30-1.45	0.06-0.2	0.15-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.5-1.0	.32	.32			
	26-60	1-10	45-63	35-45	1.35-1.50	0.06-0.2	0.14-0.18	6.0-8.9	0.2-0.5	.37	.37			
	60-80	5-35	45-65	18-50	1.40-1.55	0.06-0.2	0.12-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.43	.43			
8109A: Raccoon, occasionally flooded-----	0-6	1-7	68-80	18-27	1.30-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.22-0.24	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.5	.43	.43	3	6	48
	6-30	1-7	68-80	18-27	1.35-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.20-0.22	0.0-2.9	0.2-0.8	.49	.49			
	30-59	1-7	60-70	27-35	1.35-1.60	0.06-0.2	0.15-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.1-0.5	.37	.37			
	59-80	5-35	45-70	18-30	1.40-1.65	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.2	.43	.43			

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils

(Absence of an entry indicates that data were not estimated)

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
<b>2A:</b>						
Cisne-----	0-8	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	8.0-21	0	0-1
	8-17	4.5-6.5	0.2-1.5	6.0-19	0	0-2
	17-37	4.5-6.0	0.2-0.5	18-30	0	0-2
	37-60	5.1-6.5	0.0-0.5	12-29	0	0-5
	60-80	5.6-7.3	0.0-0.3	13-28	0	0-10
<b>3A:</b>						
Hoyleton-----	0-8	4.5-7.3	1.5-3.5	11-26	0	0-2
	8-11	4.5-7.3	0.3-1.5	7.0-24	0	0-2
	11-39	4.5-6.5	0.2-0.5	20-37	0	0-5
	39-80	5.1-7.3	0.0-0.3	15-26	0	0-10
<b>3B:</b>						
Hoyleton-----	0-8	4.5-7.3	1.5-3.5	11-26	0	0-2
	8-11	4.5-7.3	0.3-1.5	7.0-24	0	0-2
	11-39	4.5-6.5	0.2-0.5	20-37	0	0-5
	39-80	5.1-7.3	0.0-0.3	15-26	0	0-10
<b>4B:</b>						
Richview-----	0-12	5.1-7.3	1.5-3.0	11-26	0	0-2
	12-24	4.5-6.0	0.5-1.5	15-25	0	0-2
	24-73	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.2	10-20	0	0-2
	73-83	5.1-7.3	0.0-0.2	10-20	0	0-5
<b>4C2:</b>						
Richview, eroded	0-9	5.1-7.3	1.5-3.0	11-26	0	0-2
	9-36	4.5-6.0	0.5-1.5	15-25	0	0-2
	36-78	5.1-7.3	0.0-0.2	10-20	0	0-5
<b>5C2:</b>						
Blair, eroded---	0-5	5.1-7.3	1.0-2.0	17-22	0	0-2
	5-12	4.5-6.0	0.2-0.8	17-24	0	0-2
	12-71	5.1-7.8	0.1-0.5	14-27	0-5	0-3
	71-80	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.3	12-26	0-10	0-3
<b>5C3:</b>						
Blair, severely eroded-----	0-5	5.1-7.3	0.5-1.0	14-22	0	0-2
	5-12	4.5-6.0	0.2-0.8	15-23	0	0-2
	12-71	5.1-7.8	0.1-0.5	11-22	0-5	0-3
	71-80	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.3	12-17	0-10	0-3
<b>5D:</b>						
Blair-----	0-5	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	14-22	0	0-2
	5-14	5.1-7.3	0.2-0.8	14-22	0	0-2
	14-46	4.5-7.8	0.1-0.5	15-23	0-5	0-3
	46-80	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.3	12-17	0-10	0-3
<b>5D3:</b>						
Blair, severely eroded-----	0-5	5.1-7.3	0.5-1.0	14-22	0	0-2
	5-12	4.5-6.0	0.2-0.8	15-23	0	0-2
	12-71	5.1-7.8	0.1-0.5	11-22	0-5	0-3
	71-80	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.3	12-17	0-10	0-3

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
<b>7D3:</b>						
Atlas, severely eroded-----	0-7	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.0	19-26	0	0
	7-31	4.5-7.3	0.1-0.5	21-29	0	0
	31-51	4.5-7.8	0.1-0.5	18-29	0	0-2
	51-80	6.1-7.8	0.1-0.5	12-20	0-5	0-3
<b>8D2:</b>						
Hickory, eroded	0-10	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.5	10-20	0	0-2
	10-46	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	10-19	0	0-2
	46-58	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	10-19	0	0-2
	58-80	5.6-8.4	0.0-0.2	8.0-15	0-10	0-2
<b>8D3:</b>						
Hickory, severely eroded	0-8	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.0	10-20	0	0-2
	8-46	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	10-19	0	0-2
	46-58	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	10-19	0	0-2
	58-80	5.6-8.4	0.0-0.2	8.0-15	0-10	0-2
<b>8F:</b>						
Hickory-----	0-3	4.5-6.0	1.0-3.0	10-20	0	0-2
	3-16	4.5-6.0	0.2-1.0	10-20	0	0-2
	16-43	4.5-7.3	0.1-0.5	10-19	0	0-2
	43-80	5.6-8.4	0.1-0.3	8.0-15	0-10	0-2
<b>8F2:</b>						
Hickory, eroded	0-10	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.5	10-20	0	0-2
	10-46	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	10-19	0	0-2
	46-58	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	10-19	0	0-2
	58-80	5.6-8.4	0.0-0.2	8.0-15	0-10	0-2
<b>8F3:</b>						
Hickory, severely eroded	0-8	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.0	10-20	0	0-2
	8-46	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	10-19	0	0-2
	46-58	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	10-19	0	0-2
	58-80	5.6-8.4	0.0-0.2	8.0-15	0-10	0-2
<b>8G:</b>						
Hickory-----	0-3	4.5-6.0	1.0-3.0	10-20	0	0-2
	3-16	4.5-6.0	0.2-1.0	10-20	0	0-2
	16-43	4.5-7.3	0.1-0.5	10-19	0	0-2
	43-80	5.6-8.4	0.1-0.3	8.0-15	0-10	0-2
<b>12A:</b>						
Wynoose-----	0-7	5.1-7.3	1.0-2.0	8.0-21	0	0-1
	7-20	4.1-6.0	0.2-1.5	8.0-19	0	0-2
	20-36	4.1-6.0	0.2-0.5	21-35	0	0-2
	36-66	4.1-6.0	0.0-0.3	15-29	0	0-5
	66-80	5.6-7.8	0.0-0.3	15-29	0	0-10
<b>13A:</b>						
Bluford-----	0-7	5.6-7.3	1.0-2.0	7.0-19	0	0-2
	7-20	4.1-6.0	0.2-1.5	8.0-21	0	0-2
	20-35	4.1-6.0	0.2-0.5	21-38	0	0-2
	35-60	4.1-6.0	0.0-0.3	12-29	0	0-5

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
<b>13B:</b>						
Bluford-----	0-7	5.6-7.3	1.0-2.0	7.0-19	0	0-2
	7-20	4.1-6.0	0.2-1.5	8.0-21	0	0-2
	20-35	4.1-6.0	0.2-0.5	21-38	0	0-2
	35-60	4.1-6.0	0.0-0.3	12-29	0	0-5
<b>13B2:</b>						
Bluford, eroded	0-7	5.6-7.3	1.0-2.0	7.0-19	0	0-2
	7-27	4.1-6.0	0.2-0.5	21-38	0	0-2
	27-60	4.1-6.0	0.0-0.3	12-29	0	0-5
<b>14B:</b>						
Ava-----	0-8	4.5-7.3	1.0-2.0	15-20	0	0-1
	8-18	4.5-7.3	0.2-1.5	13-19	0	0-1
	18-36	4.5-5.5	0.2-0.5	---	0	0-2
	36-53	4.5-5.5	0.0-0.3	---	0	0-5
	53-80	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.3	6.0-19	0	0-5
<b>14C2:</b>						
Ava, eroded----	0-9	4.5-7.3	1.0-2.0	15-20	0	0-1
	9-28	4.5-5.5	0.2-0.8	---	0	0-2
	28-64	4.5-5.5	0.0-0.5	---	0	0-5
	64-78	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.2	6.0-19	0	0-5
<b>14C3:</b>						
Ava, severely eroded-----	0-9	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.5	15-20	0	0-1
	9-28	4.5-5.5	0.2-0.8	---	0	0-2
	28-64	4.5-5.5	0.0-0.5	---	0	0-5
	64-78	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.2	6.0-19	0	0-5
<b>31A:</b>						
Pierron-----	0-8	4.5-7.3	1.0-2.0	11-21	0	0-1
	8-20	4.5-7.3	0.1-0.5	8.5-18	0	0-2
	20-36	4.1-5.5	0.1-0.5	---	0	0-2
	36-66	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.5	20-31	0	0-5
	66-80	5.1-7.3	0.1-0.5	15-23	0	0-10
<b>46A:</b>						
Herrick-----	0-13	5.1-7.3	3.0-4.0	18-24	0	0-2
	13-39	4.5-6.5	0.2-1.0	21-25	0	0-2
	39-60	5.6-7.3	0.1-0.5	15-25	0	0-5
	60-80	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.3	12-17	0-10	0-10
<b>48A:</b>						
Ebbert-----	0-11	5.1-7.3	3.0-4.0	16-28	0	0
	11-16	5.1-6.0	0.1-0.5	11-21	0	0
	16-52	5.1-7.3	0.1-1.0	16-30	0	0
	52-63	5.6-7.3	0.1-0.5	12-23	0	0
	63-80	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.3	12-17	0-10	0
<b>50A:</b>						
Viriden-----	0-15	5.6-7.3	3.0-6.0	23-28	0	0
	15-74	5.6-7.3	0.5-1.5	21-27	0	0-2
	74-80	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.5	15-20	0-10	0-2
<b>79B2:</b>						
Menfro, eroded--	0-7	5.1-7.3	1.0-2.0	10-16	0	0
	7-56	4.5-7.3	0.2-0.8	15-20	0	0
	56-80	4.5-7.3	0.1-0.5	5.0-10	0	0

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
<b>79C2:</b>						
Menfro, eroded--	0-7	5.1-7.3	1.0-2.0	10-16	0	0
	7-56	4.5-7.3	0.2-0.8	15-20	0	0
	56-80	4.5-7.3	0.1-0.5	5.0-10	0	0
<b>84A:</b>						
Okaw-----	0-7	4.5-7.3	1.0-2.0	10-20	0	0
	7-15	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.5	10-15	0	0
	15-54	4.1-7.3	0.1-0.5	24-36	0	0
	54-80	4.5-8.4	0.1-0.5	21-35	0-10	0
<b>112A:</b>						
Cowden-----	0-8	5.6-7.3	2.0-3.0	14-22	0	0-2
	8-19	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	14-24	0	0-2
	19-50	4.5-7.3	0.2-0.8	21-27	0	0-5
	50-58	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.5	8.0-19	0	0-5
	58-80	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.5	12-17	0	0-10
<b>113A:</b>						
Oconee-----	0-8	5.6-7.8	2.0-3.5	12-18	0	0-2
	8-16	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.0	10-18	0	0-2
	16-47	4.5-6.0	0.2-0.8	21-27	0	0-2
	47-65	5.1-6.5	0.2-0.5	12-21	0	0-5
	65-80	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.3	12-17	0-5	0-10
<b>113B:</b>						
Oconee-----	0-8	5.6-7.8	2.0-3.5	12-18	0	0-2
	8-16	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.0	10-18	0	0-2
	16-47	4.5-6.0	0.2-0.8	21-27	0	0-2
	47-65	5.1-6.5	0.2-0.5	12-21	0	0-5
	65-80	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.3	12-17	0-5	0-10
<b>120A:</b>						
Huey-----	0-8	5.1-7.8	1.0-2.0	11-22	0	0-15
	8-10	5.1-7.8	0.1-0.5	6.0-14	0	0-15
	10-49	5.6-8.4	0.1-0.4	16-24	0-10	15-30
	49-57	7.4-9.0	0.0-0.4	15-21	0-10	15-30
	57-65	6.6-8.4	0.0-0.2	11-21	0-10	5-25
<b>127B:</b>						
Harrison-----	0-10	6.1-7.3	3.0-4.0	16-24	0	0
	10-45	5.1-6.5	0.2-1.0	15-23	0	0
	45-65	5.6-7.3	0.0-0.2	15-23	0	0
	65-80	5.1-7.8	0.0-0.2	18-30	0-10	0
<b>164A:</b>						
Stoy-----	0-13	4.5-7.3	1.0-2.0	14-20	0	0-1
	13-32	4.5-5.5	0.2-1.0	---	0	0-1
	32-45	4.5-5.5	0.2-0.5	---	0	0-2
	45-80	4.5-6.0	0.2-0.5	12-17	0	0-2
<b>164B:</b>						
Stoy-----	0-13	4.5-7.3	1.0-2.0	14-20	0	0-1
	13-32	4.5-5.5	0.2-1.0	---	0	0-1
	32-45	4.5-5.5	0.2-0.5	---	0	0-2
	45-80	4.5-6.0	0.2-0.5	12-17	0	0-2
<b>338A:</b>						
Hurst-----	0-7	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	14-20	0	0
	7-12	4.1-6.0	0.1-0.5	11-19	0	0
	12-53	4.1-7.8	0.1-0.5	21-29	0	0
	53-80	4.5-8.4	0.1-0.5	12-27	0-5	0

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
<b>423A:</b>						
Millstadt-----	0-9	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	5.0-15	0	0
	9-18	4.5-7.3	0.1-0.5	5.0-10	0	0
	18-53	4.1-6.0	0.1-0.5	20-30	0	0
	53-80	4.5-7.8	0.1-0.5	15-35	0-5	0
<b>432B:</b>						
Geff-----	0-10	5.6-7.3	1.0-2.5	15-23	0	0
	10-15	4.5-7.3	0.3-0.8	15-24	0	0
	15-35	4.5-6.0	0.2-0.5	21-28	0	0
	35-49	5.1-6.5	0.2-0.5	14-21	0	0
	49-60	5.1-6.5	0.2-0.5	12-21	0	0
	60-80	5.1-6.5	0.0-0.3	1.0-12	0	0
<b>477B:</b>						
Winfield-----	0-9	5.6-7.3	0.5-2.0	10-16	0	0
	9-13	5.6-7.3	0.5-1.0	15-19	0	0
	13-56	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.5	15-21	0	0
	56-80	5.1-7.3	0.0-0.5	5.0-10	0	0
<b>477C2:</b>						
Winfield, eroded	0-6	5.6-7.3	0.5-2.0	10-16	0	0
	6-10	5.6-7.3	0.5-1.0	15-19	0	0
	10-53	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.5	15-21	0	0
	53-80	5.1-7.3	0.0-0.5	5.0-10	0	0
<b>517A:</b>						
Marine-----	0-9	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	11-16	0	0-2
	9-17	4.5-6.5	0.2-0.8	7.0-15	0	0-2
	17-43	4.5-5.5	0.2-0.8	---	0	0-2
	43-62	5.1-7.3	0.1-0.5	12-26	0	0-2
	62-80	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.3	15-23	0-5	0-5
<b>533.</b>						
Urban land						
<b>582B:</b>						
Homen-----	0-9	5.6-7.3	1.0-3.0	15-23	0	0-1
	9-14	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.5	12-21	0	0-1
	14-42	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	18-27	0	0-2
	42-77	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.3	15-23	0	0-2
	77-92	5.1-6.5	0.1-0.2	15-23	0	0-2
<b>582C2:</b>						
Homen, eroded---	0-7	5.6-7.3	1.0-2.0	15-23	0	0-1
	7-37	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	18-27	0	0-2
	37-72	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.3	15-23	0	0-2
	72-87	5.1-6.5	0.1-0.2	15-23	0	0-2
<b>582C3:</b>						
Homen, severely eroded-----	0-7	5.6-7.3	0.5-1.0	15-23	0	0-1
	7-35	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	18-27	0	0-2
	35-70	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.3	15-23	0	0-2
	70-85	5.1-6.5	0.1-0.2	15-23	0	0-2
<b>657A:</b>						
Burksville-----	0-7	6.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	9.0-22	0	0-5
	7-13	6.1-7.8	0.1-0.5	6.0-17	0	5-15
	13-54	5.6-8.4	0.2-0.8	15-22	0-10	5-15
	54-80	6.6-8.4	0.1-0.5	11-22	0-10	5-15

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
<b>796A:</b>						
Huey-----	0-8	5.1-7.8	1.0-2.0	11-22	0	0-15
	8-10	5.1-7.8	0.1-0.5	6.0-14	0	0-15
	10-49	5.6-8.4	0.1-0.4	16-24	0-10	15-30
	49-57	7.4-9.0	0.0-0.4	15-21	0-10	15-30
	57-65	6.6-8.4	0.0-0.2	11-21	0-10	5-25
<b>Burksville-----</b>						
	0-7	6.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	9.0-22	0	0-5
	7-13	6.1-7.8	0.1-0.5	6.0-17	0	5-15
	13-54	5.6-8.4	0.2-0.8	15-22	0-10	5-15
	54-80	6.6-8.4	0.1-0.5	11-22	0-10	5-15
<b>797D3:</b>						
<b>Hickory,</b>						
severely eroded	0-8	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.0	10-20	0	0-2
	8-46	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	10-19	0	0-2
	46-58	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	10-19	0	0-2
	58-80	5.6-8.4	0.0-0.2	8.0-15	0-10	0-2
<b>Homen, severely</b>						
eroded-----	0-7	5.6-7.3	0.5-1.0	15-23	0	0-1
	7-35	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	18-27	0	0-2
	35-70	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.3	15-23	0	0-2
	70-85	5.1-6.5	0.1-0.2	15-23	0	0-2
<b>801B:</b>						
Orthents, silty	0-80	5.1-6.5	0.0-1.0	3.0-23	0	0
<b>821C:</b>						
<b>Morristown-----</b>						
	0-5	6.1-8.4	0.5-2.0	13-29	0-20	0
	5-60	7.4-8.4	0.1-0.3	8.0-21	0-20	0
<b>821G:</b>						
<b>Morristown-----</b>						
	0-6	6.1-8.4	0.5-2.0	10-21	0-20	0
	6-60	7.4-8.4	0.1-0.3	8.0-21	0-20	0
<b>878C2:</b>						
<b>Coulterville,</b>						
eroded-----	0-7	5.6-7.8	1.0-3.0	9.0-18	0	0-5
	7-15	4.5-7.8	0.2-0.8	16-22	0	0-15
	15-68	7.4-8.4	0.2-0.8	11-22	0-10	5-15
	68-80	6.6-8.4	0.1-0.5	9.0-19	0-10	0-15
<b>Grantfork,</b>						
eroded-----	0-5	4.5-7.8	0.8-1.5	17-20	0	0-10
	5-37	5.1-8.4	0.1-0.4	15-25	0-10	0-15
	37-67	7.4-9.0	0.0-0.1	12-18	0-10	5-20
	67-80	7.4-9.0	0.1-0.2	15-25	0-10	0-15
<b>878C3:</b>						
<b>Coulterville,</b>						
severely eroded	0-7	5.6-7.8	0.5-1.5	9.0-18	0	0-5
	7-15	4.5-7.8	0.2-0.8	16-22	0	0-15
	15-68	7.4-8.4	0.2-0.8	11-22	0-10	5-15
	68-80	6.6-8.4	0.1-0.5	9.0-19	0-10	0-15
<b>Grantfork,</b>						
severely eroded	0-5	4.5-7.8	0.5-1.0	17-20	0	0-10
	5-37	5.1-8.4	0.1-0.4	15-25	0-10	0-15
	37-67	7.4-9.0	0.0-0.1	12-18	0-10	5-20
	67-80	7.4-9.0	0.1-0.2	15-25	0-10	0-15

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
<b>880B2:</b>						
Darmstadt, eroded-----	0-8	5.1-7.3	1.0-2.0	10-22	0	0-5
	8-21	4.5-7.8	0.4-0.6	21-27	0-5	0-20
	21-39	6.6-9.0	0.3-0.5	16-27	0-10	15-30
	39-62	7.4-9.0	0.2-0.4	15-23	0-10	15-30
	62-80	7.4-9.0	0.1-0.3	15-23	0-10	0-20
Coulterville, eroded-----	0-7	5.6-7.8	1.0-3.0	9.0-18	0	0-5
	7-15	4.5-7.8	0.2-0.8	16-22	0	0-15
	15-68	7.4-8.4	0.2-0.8	11-22	0-10	5-15
	68-80	6.6-8.4	0.1-0.5	9.0-19	0-10	0-15
<b>882A:</b>						
Oconee-----	0-8	5.6-7.8	2.0-3.5	9.3-17	0	0-2
	8-16	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.0	14-21	0	0-2
	16-47	4.5-6.0	0.2-0.8	26-31	0	0-2
	47-65	5.1-6.5	0.2-0.5	16-27	0	0-5
	65-80	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.3	15-23	0-5	0-10
Darmstadt-----	0-8	5.1-7.3	1.0-2.0	10-23	0	0-5
	8-11	5.1-7.3	0.5-1.0	9.6-21	0	0-5
	11-27	4.5-7.8	0.4-0.6	21-27	0-5	0-20
	27-39	6.6-9.0	0.3-0.5	16-27	0-10	15-30
	39-62	7.4-9.0	0.2-0.4	15-23	0-10	15-30
	62-80	7.4-9.0	0.1-0.3	15-23	0-10	0-20
Coulterville----	0-8	5.6-7.8	1.0-3.0	9.0-18	0	0-5
	8-15	4.5-7.8	0.2-0.8	16-22	0	0-15
	15-68	7.4-8.4	0.2-0.8	11-22	0-10	5-15
	68-80	6.6-8.4	0.1-0.5	9.0-19	0-10	0-15
<b>882B:</b>						
Oconee-----	0-8	5.6-7.8	2.0-3.5	9.2-17	0	0-2
	8-16	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.0	15-21	0	0-2
	16-47	4.5-6.0	0.2-0.8	26-31	0	0-2
	47-65	5.1-6.5	0.2-0.5	15-26	0	0-5
	65-80	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.3	15-23	0-5	0-10
Darmstadt-----	0-8	5.1-7.3	1.0-2.0	10-23	0	0-5
	8-11	5.1-7.3	0.5-1.0	9.6-21	0	0-5
	11-27	4.5-7.8	0.4-0.6	21-27	0-5	0-20
	27-39	6.6-9.0	0.3-0.5	16-27	0-10	15-30
	39-62	7.4-9.0	0.2-0.4	15-23	0-10	15-30
	62-80	7.4-9.0	0.1-0.3	15-23	0-10	0-20
Coulterville----	0-8	5.6-7.8	1.0-3.0	9.0-18	0	0-5
	8-15	4.5-7.8	0.2-0.8	16-22	0	0-15
	15-68	7.4-8.4	0.2-0.8	11-22	0-10	5-15
	68-80	6.6-8.4	0.1-0.5	9.0-19	0-10	0-15
<b>884B2:</b>						
Bunkum, eroded--	0-8	5.1-7.3	1.0-2.0	17-23	0	0-2
	8-44	4.5-6.5	0.2-0.8	18-24	0	0-5
	44-62	5.1-7.3	0.1-0.5	12-22	0	0-5
	62-80	5.1-7.3	0.1-0.3	12-17	0	0-5

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
884B2: Coulterville, eroded-----	0-7	5.6-7.8	1.0-3.0	9.0-18	0	0-5
	7-15	4.5-7.8	0.2-0.8	16-22	0	0-15
	15-68	7.4-8.4	0.2-0.8	11-22	0-10	5-15
	68-80	6.6-8.4	0.1-0.5	9.0-19	0-10	0-15
885A: Virden-----	0-15	5.6-7.3	3.0-6.0	23-28	0	0
	15-74	5.6-7.3	0.5-1.5	21-27	0	0-2
	74-80	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.5	15-20	0-10	0-2
Fosterburg-----	0-13	6.1-7.8	4.0-6.0	20-27	0	0-5
	13-41	6.1-8.4	1.0-2.0	22-30	0-5	5-15
	41-71	6.1-8.4	0.2-0.8	20-28	0-10	5-15
	71-80	6.6-8.4	0.1-0.5	12-20	0-10	0-10
894A: Herrick-----	0-13	5.1-7.3	3.0-4.0	18-24	0	0-2
	13-39	4.5-6.5	0.2-1.0	21-25	0	0-2
	39-60	5.6-7.3	0.1-0.5	15-25	0	0-5
	60-80	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.3	12-17	0-10	0-10
Biddle-----	0-16	5.6-7.3	2.0-4.0	20-27	0	0
	16-36	5.6-8.4	0.2-0.8	22-30	0-5	5-15
	36-76	6.1-8.4	0.2-0.8	20-28	0-10	5-10
	76-80	6.6-8.4	0.1-0.5	12-17	0-10	0-10
Piasa-----	0-8	5.6-7.8	2.0-4.0	11-16	0	0-15
	8-12	5.6-7.8	0.2-0.8	11-16	0	0-15
	12-48	6.1-9.0	0.2-0.8	21-26	0-10	15-35
	48-80	6.6-8.4	0.1-0.5	12-17	0-10	5-35
908F: Hickory-----	0-3	4.5-6.0	1.0-3.0	10-20	0	0-2
	3-16	4.5-6.0	0.2-1.0	10-20	0	0-2
	16-43	4.5-7.3	0.1-0.5	10-19	0	0-2
	43-80	5.6-8.4	0.1-0.3	8.0-15	0-10	0-2
Kell-----	0-3	4.5-6.0	1.0-3.0	10-20	0	0
	3-7	4.5-6.0	0.2-1.0	7.0-15	0	0
	7-13	4.5-6.0	0.2-0.5	13-19	0	0
	13-35	4.1-6.0	0.1-0.3	7.0-18	0	0
	35-60	---	---	---	---	---
908G: Kell-----	0-3	4.5-6.0	1.0-3.0	10-20	0	0
	3-7	4.5-6.0	0.2-1.0	7.0-15	0	0
	7-13	4.5-6.0	0.2-0.5	13-19	0	0
	13-35	4.1-6.0	0.1-0.3	7.0-18	0	0
	35-60	---	---	---	---	---
Hickory-----	0-3	4.5-6.0	1.0-3.0	10-20	0	0-2
	3-16	4.5-6.0	0.2-1.0	10-20	0	0-2
	16-43	4.5-7.3	0.1-0.5	10-19	0	0-2
	43-80	5.6-8.4	0.1-0.3	8.0-15	0-10	0-2

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
<b>912A:</b>						
Hoyleton-----	0-8	4.5-7.3	1.5-3.5	11-26	0	0-2
	8-11	4.5-7.3	0.3-1.5	7.0-24	0	0-2
	11-39	4.5-6.5	0.2-0.5	20-37	0	0-5
	39-80	5.1-7.3	0.0-0.3	15-26	0	0-10
Darmstadt-----	0-8	5.1-7.3	1.0-2.0	10-23	0	0-5
	8-11	5.1-7.3	0.5-1.0	9.6-21	0	0-5
	11-27	4.5-7.8	0.4-0.6	21-27	0-5	0-20
	27-39	6.6-9.0	0.3-0.5	16-27	0-10	15-30
	39-62	7.4-9.0	0.2-0.4	15-23	0-10	15-30
	62-80	7.4-9.0	0.1-0.3	15-23	0-10	0-20
<b>912B2:</b>						
Hoyleton, eroded	0-7	4.5-7.3	1.5-3.0	11-26	0	0-2
	7-39	4.5-6.5	0.2-0.5	20-37	0	0-5
	39-80	5.1-7.3	0.0-0.3	15-26	0	0-10
Darmstadt, eroded-----	0-8	5.1-7.3	1.0-2.0	10-22	0	0-5
	8-21	4.5-7.8	0.4-0.6	21-27	0-5	0-20
	21-39	6.6-9.0	0.3-0.5	16-27	0-10	15-30
	39-62	7.4-9.0	0.2-0.4	15-23	0-10	15-30
	62-80	7.4-9.0	0.1-0.3	15-23	0-10	0-20
<b>929D3:</b>						
Hickory, severely eroded	0-8	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.0	10-20	0	0-2
	8-46	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	10-19	0	0-2
	46-58	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	10-19	0	0-2
	58-80	5.6-8.4	0.0-0.2	8.0-15	0-10	0-2
Ava, severely eroded-----	0-9	4.5-7.3	0.5-1.5	15-20	0	0-1
	9-28	4.5-5.5	0.2-0.8	---	0	0-2
	28-64	4.5-5.5	0.0-0.5	---	0	0-5
	64-78	4.5-6.0	0.0-0.2	6.0-19	0	0-5
<b>934D3:</b>						
Blair, severely eroded-----	0-5	5.1-7.3	0.5-1.0	14-22	0	0-2
	5-12	4.5-6.0	0.2-0.8	15-23	0	0-2
	12-71	5.1-7.8	0.1-0.5	11-22	0-5	0-3
	71-80	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.3	12-17	0-10	0-3
Grantfork, severely eroded	0-5	4.5-7.8	0.5-1.0	17-20	0	0-10
	5-37	5.1-8.4	0.1-0.4	15-25	0-10	0-15
	37-67	7.4-9.0	0.0-0.1	12-18	0-10	5-20
	67-80	7.4-9.0	0.1-0.2	15-25	0-10	0-15
<b>991A:</b>						
Cisne-----	0-8	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	8.0-21	0	0-1
	8-17	4.5-6.5	0.2-1.5	6.0-19	0	0-2
	17-37	4.5-6.0	0.2-0.5	18-30	0	0-2
	37-60	5.1-6.5	0.0-0.5	12-29	0	0-5
	60-80	5.6-7.3	0.0-0.3	13-28	0	0-10

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
<b>991A:</b>						
Huey-----	0-8	5.1-7.8	1.0-2.0	11-22	0	0-15
	8-10	5.1-7.8	0.1-0.5	6.0-14	0	0-15
	10-49	5.6-8.4	0.1-0.4	16-24	0-10	15-30
	49-57	7.4-9.0	0.0-0.4	15-21	0-10	15-30
	57-65	6.6-8.4	0.0-0.2	11-21	0-10	5-25
<b>993A:</b>						
Cowden-----	0-8	5.6-7.3	2.0-3.0	14-22	0	0-2
	8-19	4.5-6.0	0.1-0.5	14-24	0	0-2
	19-50	4.5-7.3	0.2-0.8	21-27	0	0-5
	50-58	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.5	8.0-19	0	0-5
	58-80	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.5	12-17	0	0-10
<b>Piasa-----</b>						
	0-8	5.6-7.8	2.0-4.0	11-16	0	0-15
	8-12	5.6-7.8	0.2-0.8	11-16	0	0-15
	12-48	6.1-9.0	0.2-0.8	21-26	0-10	15-35
	48-80	6.6-8.4	0.1-0.5	12-17	0-10	5-35
<b>1288A:</b>						
Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded-----	0-8	5.6-7.8	2.0-3.0	20-25	0	0
	8-55	5.6-7.3	0.2-1.0	15-22	0	0
	55-80	5.1-7.8	0.2-1.0	10-20	0	0
<b>1334A:</b>						
Birds, undrained, frequently flooded-----	0-6	5.6-7.8	1.0-3.0	11-21	0	0
	6-22	5.1-7.8	0.5-1.5	11-21	0	0
	22-80	5.1-7.8	0.2-1.0	11-20	0	0
<b>3076A:</b>						
Otter, frequently flooded-----	0-37	6.1-7.8	3.0-6.0	16-36	0	0
	37-55	6.1-7.8	1.0-3.0	12-22	0	0
	55-80	6.1-8.4	0.5-1.0	10-21	0	0
<b>3108A:</b>						
Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	0-10	4.5-7.3	1.0-3.0	13-20	0	0
	10-27	4.5-5.5	0.0-1.0	---	0	0
	27-80	4.5-7.8	0.0-1.0	11-16	0	0
<b>3288A:</b>						
Petrolia, frequently flooded-----	0-8	5.6-7.8	2.0-3.0	20-25	0	0
	8-55	5.6-7.3	0.2-1.0	15-22	0	0
	55-80	5.1-7.8	0.2-1.0	10-20	0	0
<b>3333A:</b>						
Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	0-8	5.6-7.3	1.0-3.0	7.0-20	0	0
	8-68	5.6-7.8	0.0-1.0	5.0-15	0	0
	68-80	5.6-7.8	0.0-0.5	5.0-15	0	0

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	0-6	5.6-7.8	1.0-3.0	11-21	0	0
	6-22	5.1-7.8	0.5-1.5	11-21	0	0
	22-80	5.1-7.8	0.2-1.0	11-20	0	0
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	0-7	5.6-7.3	1.0-3.0	4.0-16	0	0
	7-41	5.6-7.8	0.2-0.8	4.0-15	0	0
	41-65	5.6-7.8	0.1-0.5	4.0-16	0	0
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	0-7	4.5-7.3	1.0-3.0	7.0-17	0	0
	7-59	4.5-5.5	0.0-2.0	---	0	0
	59-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-1.0	5.0-20	0	0
3415A: Orion, frequently flooded-----	0-7	5.6-7.8	1.0-3.0	7.0-20	0	0
	7-35	5.6-7.8	1.0-3.0	7.0-20	0	0
	35-66	5.6-7.8	3.0-8.0	10-35	0	0
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded-----	0-7	4.5-7.3	1.0-2.0	10-20	0	0
	7-15	4.5-6.5	0.1-0.5	10-15	0	0
	15-54	4.1-7.3	0.1-0.5	24-36	0	0
	54-80	4.5-8.4	0.1-0.5	21-35	0-10	0
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded	0-8	5.1-7.8	1.0-2.0	14-20	0	0
	8-70	4.5-7.8	0.0-0.5	21-31	0	0
	70-80	4.5-8.4	0.0-0.5	18-28	0-15	0
7337A: Creal, rarely flooded-----	0-9	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	14-22	0	0
	9-27	4.1-6.5	0.0-0.5	11-16	0	0
	27-55	4.5-6.5	0.0-0.2	15-22	0	0
	55-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	12-17	0	0
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded-----	0-7	5.1-7.3	1.0-3.0	14-20	0	0
	7-12	4.1-6.0	0.3-0.5	11-19	0	0
	12-53	4.1-7.8	0.2-0.4	21-29	0	0
	53-80	4.5-8.4	0.1-0.3	12-27	0-5	0
7468A: Lakaskia, rarely flooded-----	0-13	5.6-7.3	3.0-5.0	14-25	0	0
	13-26	5.6-7.8	0.5-1.0	20-27	0	0
	26-60	6.1-8.4	0.2-0.5	21-28	0-10	0
	60-80	6.6-8.4	0.1-0.5	15-25	0-15	0

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 21.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Soil reaction	Organic matter	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Calcium carbonate equivalent	Sodium adsorption ratio
	In	pH	Pct	meq/100 g	Pct	mmhos/cm
8109A: Raccoon, occasionally flooded-----	0-6	4.5-7.3	1.0-2.5	13-20	0	0
	6-30	4.5-7.3	0.2-0.8	11-17	0	0
	30-59	4.5-5.5	0.1-0.5	---	0	0
	59-80	4.5-7.3	0.0-0.2	16-31	0	0

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 22.--Water Features

(See text for definitions of terms used in this table. Estimates of the frequency of ponding and flooding apply to the whole year rather than to individual months. Absence of an entry indicates that the feature is not a concern or that data were not estimated)

Map symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table			Ponding			Flooding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Kind of water table	Surface water depth	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			Ft	Ft		Ft				
2A:										
Cisne-----	D	Jan-Jun	0.0-1.0	1.0-6.0	Perched	---	---	None	---	None
		Jul-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
3A:										
Hoyleton-----	C	Jan-May	1.0-3.0	>6.0	Apparent	---	---	None	---	None
		Jun-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
3B:										
Hoyleton-----	C	Jan-May	1.0-3.0	>6.0	Apparent	---	---	None	---	None
		Jun-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
4B:										
Richview-----	C	Jan-Apr	2.0-4.0	>6.0	Apparent	---	---	None	---	None
		May-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
4C2:										
Richview, eroded-----	C	Jan-Apr	2.0-4.0	>6.0	Apparent	---	---	None	---	None
		May-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
5C2:										
Blair, eroded-----	C	Jan-May	1.0-2.0	>6.0	Apparent	---	---	None	---	None
		Jun-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
5C3:										
Blair, severely eroded	C	Jan-May	1.0-2.0	>6.0	Apparent	---	---	None	---	None
		Jun-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
5D:										
Blair-----	C	Jan-May	1.0-2.0	>6.0	Apparent	---	---	None	---	None
		Jun-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
5D3:										
Blair, severely eroded	C	Jan-May	1.0-2.0	>6.0	Apparent	---	---	None	---	None
		Jun-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
7D3:										
Atlas, severely eroded	D	Jan-May	0.5-1.5	1.5-6.0	Perched	---	---	None	---	None
		Jun-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
8D2:										
Hickory, eroded-----	B	Jan-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
8D3:										
Hickory, severely eroded-----	B	Jan-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
8F:										
Hickory-----	B	Jan-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
8F2:										
Hickory, eroded-----	B	Jan-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
8F3:										
Hickory, severely eroded-----	B	Jan-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 22.--Water Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table			Ponding		Flooding		
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Kind of water table	Surface water depth	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			Ft	Ft		Ft				
8G: Hickory-----	B	Jan-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
12A: Wynoose-----	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	1.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	---	None None
13A: Bluford-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	2.0-3.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
13B: Bluford-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	2.0-3.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
13B2: Bluford, eroded-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	2.0-3.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
14B: Ava-----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
14C2: Ava, eroded-----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
14C3: Ava, severely eroded--	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
31A: Pierron-----	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	1.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	---	None None
46A: Herrick-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	1.0-2.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
48A: Ebbert-----	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	---	None None
50A: Virden-----	C/D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	---	None None
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	B	Jan-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	B	Jan-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
84A: Okaw-----	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	1.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	---	None None
112A: Cowden-----	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	1.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 22.--Water Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table			Ponding		Flooding		
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Kind of water table	Surface water depth	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			Ft	Ft		Ft				
113A: Ocoee-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
113B: Ocoee-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
120A: Huey-----	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	1.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	--- ---	None None
127B: Harrison-----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	2.0-3.5 >6.0	3.5-5.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
164A: Stoy-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	1.0-3.0 >6.0	3.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
164B: Stoy-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	1.0-3.0 >6.0	3.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
338A: Hurst-----	D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	1.5-2.5 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
423A: Millstadt-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	1.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
432B: Geff-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	1.0-2.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
477B: Winfield-----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	2.0-3.5 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
477C2: Winfield, eroded-----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	2.0-3.5 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
517A: Marine-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	1.5-3.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
533. Urban land										
582B: Homen-----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
582C3: Homen, severely eroded	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 22.--Water Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table			Ponding		Flooding		
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Kind of water table	Surface water depth	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			Ft	Ft		Ft				
657A: Burksville-----	D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	2.5-4.0 >6.0	Perched ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	--- ---	None None
796A: Huey-----	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	1.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	--- ---	None None
Burksville-----	D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	2.5-4.0 >6.0	Perched ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	--- ---	None None
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	B	Jan-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
Homen, severely eroded	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
801B: Orthents, silty-----	B	Jan-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
821C: Morristown-----	C	Jan-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
821G: Morristown-----	C	Jan-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
878C2: Coulterville, eroded--	C/D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	2.5-4.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
Grantfork, eroded----	C/D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	2.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
878C3: Coulterville, severely eroded-----	C/D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	2.5-4.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	C/D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	2.5-4.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
880B2: Darmstadt, eroded----	D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	2.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
Coulterville, eroded--	C/D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	2.5-4.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
882A: Oconee-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
Darmstadt-----	D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	2.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
Coulterville-----	C/D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	2.5-4.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 22.--Water Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table			Ponding		Flooding		
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Kind of water table	Surface water depth	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			Ft	Ft		Ft				
882B: Oconee-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
Darmstadt-----	D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	2.5-4.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
Coulterville-----	C/D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	2.5-4.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
884B2: Bunkum, eroded-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	1.0-2.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
Coulterville, eroded--	C/D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	2.5-4.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
885A: Virden-----	C/D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	--- ---	None None
Fosterburg-----	C/D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	--- ---	None None
894A: Herrick-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	1.0-2.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
Biddle-----	C/D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	1.0-2.0 >6.0	2.5-4.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
Piasa-----	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	2.5-4.0 >6.0	Perched ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	--- ---	None None
908F: Hickory-----	B	Jan-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
Kell-----	C	Jan-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
908G: Kell-----	C	Jan-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
Hickory-----	B	Jan-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
912A: Hoyleton-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	1.0-3.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
Darmstadt-----	D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	2.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
912B2: Hoyleton, eroded-----	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	1.0-3.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None
Darmstadt, eroded-----	D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	2.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	None None

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 22.--Water Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table			Ponding		Flooding		
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Kind of water table	Surface water depth	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			Ft	Ft		Ft				
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	B	Jan-Dec	>6.0	>6.0	---	---	---	None	---	None
Ava, severely eroded--	C	Jan-Apr May-Dec	1.5-3.5 >6.0	3.5-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
934D3: Blair, severely eroded	C	Jan-May Jun-Dec	1.0-2.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	C/D	Jan-May Jun-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0	2.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
991A: Cisne-----	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	1.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
Huey-----	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	1.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	---	None None
993A: Cowden-----	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	1.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	---	---	None None	---	None None
Piasa-----	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	2.5-4.0 >6.0	Perched ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	---	None None
1288A: Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded---	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 0.0-6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent Apparent	0.0-2.0 ---	Long ---	Frequent ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---
1334A: Birds, undrained, frequently flooded---	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 0.0-6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent Apparent	0.0-2.0 ---	Long ---	Frequent ---	Long ---	Frequent ---
3076A: Otter, frequently flooded-----	B/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-1.0 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---
3288A: Petrolia, frequently flooded-----	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-1.0 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	B/D	Jan-May Jun Jul-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Apparent --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	Brief Brief ---	Frequent Frequent ---

Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 22.--Water Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table			Ponding		Flooding		
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Kind of water table	Surface water depth	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			Ft	Ft		Ft				
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-1.0 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	B	Jan-Apr May Jun-Dec	1.5-2.0 >6.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Apparent --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	Brief Brief ---	Frequent Frequent ---
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	B/D	Jan-May Jun Jul-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Apparent --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	Brief Brief ---	Frequent Frequent ---
3415A: Orion, frequently flooded-----	C	Jan-May Jun Jul-Dec	1.0-3.0 >6.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Apparent --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	Brief Brief ---	Frequent Frequent ---
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded--	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	1.0-6.0 >6.0	Perched ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Frequent ---	--- ---	Rare ---
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	D	Jan-Apr May Jun-Dec	2.0-4.0 >6.0 >6.0	4.0-6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Perched --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	--- --- ---	Rare Rare ---
7337A: Creal, rarely flooded	C	Jan-May Jun Jul-Dec	1.0-3.0 >6.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0	Apparent --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	--- --- ---	Rare Rare ---
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded	D	Jan-May Jun Jul-Dec	0.5-2.0 >6.0 >6.0	1.5-2.5 >6.0 >6.0	Perched --- ---	--- --- ---	--- --- ---	None None None	--- --- ---	Rare Rare ---
7468A: Lakaskia, rarely flooded-----	D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	--- ---	--- ---	None None	--- ---	Rare ---
8109A: Raccoon, occasionally flooded-----	C/D	Jan-Jun Jul-Dec	0.0-1.0 >6.0	>6.0 >6.0	Apparent ---	0.0-0.5 ---	Brief ---	Occasional ---	Brief ---	Occasional ---

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 23.--Soil Features

(See text for definitions of terms used in this table. Absence of an entry indicates that the feature is not a concern or that data were not estimated)

Map symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
		In				
2A: Cisne-----	Abrupt textural change	15-23	---	High	High	Moderate
3A: Hoyleton-----	---	---	---	Moderate	High	Moderate
3B: Hoyleton-----	---	---	---	Moderate	High	Moderate
4B: Richview-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
4C2: Richview, eroded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
5C2: Blair, eroded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
5C3: Blair, severely eroded	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
5D: Blair-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
5D3: Blair, severely eroded	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
7D3: Atlas, severely eroded	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
8D2: Hickory, eroded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
8D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
8F: Hickory-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	High
8F2: Hickory, eroded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
8F3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
8G: Hickory-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	High
12A: Wynoose-----	Abrupt textural change	13-23	---	High	High	High
13A: Bluford-----	---	---	---	High	High	High

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 23.--Soil Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
		In				
13B: Bluford-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
13B2: Bluford, eroded-----	---	---	---	High	High	High
14B: Ava-----	Fragipan	25-40	Weakly cemented	High	High	Moderate
14C2: Ava, eroded-----	Fragipan	25-40	Weakly cemented	High	High	Moderate
14C3: Ava, severely eroded---	Fragipan	25-40	Weakly cemented	High	High	Moderate
31A: Pierron-----	Abrupt textural change	14-24	---	High	High	High
46A: Herrick-----	---	---	---	Moderate	High	Moderate
48A: Ebbert-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
50A: Virden-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low
79B2: Menfro, eroded-----	---	---	---	High	Low	Low
79C2: Menfro, eroded-----	---	---	---	High	Low	Low
84A: Okaw-----	Abrupt textural change	10-20	---	High	High	Moderate
112A: Cowden-----	Abrupt textural change	12-24	---	High	High	Moderate
113A: Oconee-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
113B: Oconee-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
120A: Huey-----	Natric horizon	8-23	Noncemented	High	High	Low
127B: Harrison-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
164A: Stoy-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
164B: Stoy-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
338A: Hurst-----	---	---	---	High	High	High

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 23.--Soil Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
423A: Millstadt-----	---	In	---	High	High	High
432B: Geff-----	Strongly contrasting textural stratification	35-60	---	High	High	Moderate
477B: Winfield-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
477C2: Winfield, eroded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
517A: Marine-----	Abrupt textural change	12-23	---	High	High	Moderate
533. Urban land						
582B: Homen-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
582C2: Homen, eroded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
582C3: Homen, severely eroded	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
657A: Burksville-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low
796A: Huey-----	Natric horizon	8-23	Noncemented	High	High	Low
Burksville-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low
797D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
Homen, severely eroded	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
801B: Orthents, silty-----	---	---	---	High	Low	Moderate
821C: Morristown-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Low
821G: Morristown-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Low
878C2: Coulterville, eroded---	---	---	---	High	High	Low
Grantfork, eroded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 23.--Soil Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
		In				
878C3: Coulterville, severely eroded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low
880B2: Darmstadt, eroded-----	Natric horizon	8-25	Noncemented	High	High	Low
Coulterville, eroded---	---	---	---	High	High	Low
882A: Oconee-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
Darmstadt-----	Natric horizon	8-25	Noncemented	High	High	Low
Coulterville-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low
882B: Oconee-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
Darmstadt-----	Natric horizon	8-25	Noncemented	High	High	Low
Coulterville-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low
884B2: Bunkum, eroded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
Coulterville, eroded---	---	---	---	High	High	Low
885A: Virden-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low
Fosterburg-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low
894A: Herrick-----	---	---	---	Moderate	High	Moderate
Biddle-----	---	---	---	Moderate	High	Low
Piasa-----	Natric horizon	9-23	Noncemented	High	High	Low
908F: Hickory-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	High
Kell-----	Paralithic bedrock	20-40	Strongly cemented	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
908G: Kell-----	Paralithic bedrock	20-40	Strongly cemented	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
Hickory-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	High
912A: Hoyleton-----	---	---	---	Moderate	High	Moderate
Darmstadt-----	Natric horizon	8-25	Noncemented	High	High	Low

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 23.--Soil Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
		In				
912B2: Hoyleton, eroded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	High	Moderate
Darmstadt, eroded-----	Natric horizon	8-25	Noncemented	High	High	Low
929D3: Hickory, severely eroded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
Ava, severely eroded---	Fragipan	25-40	Weakly cemented	High	High	Moderate
934D3: Blair, severely eroded	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
Grantfork, severely eroded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low
991A: Cisne-----	Abrupt textural change	15-23	---	High	High	Moderate
Huey-----	Natric horizon	8-23	Noncemented	High	High	Low
993A: Cowden-----	Abrupt textural change	12-24	---	High	High	Moderate
Piasa-----	Natric horizon	9-23	Noncemented	High	High	Low
1288A: Petrolia, undrained, frequently flooded---	---	---	---	High	High	Low
1334A: Birds, undrained, frequently flooded---	---	---	---	High	High	Low
3076A: Otter, frequently flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low
3108A: Bonnie, frequently flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
3288A: Petrolia, frequently flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low
3333A: Wakeland, frequently flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low
3334A: Birds, frequently flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low
3336A: Wilbur, frequently flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 23.--Soil Features--Continued

Map symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top In	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
3382A: Belknap, frequently flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
3415A: Orion, frequently flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low
7084A: Okaw, rarely flooded---	Abrupt textural change	10-20	---	High	High	Moderate
7122B2: Colp, eroded, rarely flooded-----	---	---	---	Moderate	High	Moderate
7337A: Creal, rarely flooded--	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate
7338A: Hurst, rarely flooded--	---	---	---	High	High	High
7468A: Lakaskia, rarely flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Low
8109A: Racoon, occasionally flooded-----	---	---	---	High	High	Moderate

# Soil Survey of Washington County, Illinois

Table 24.--Classification of the Soils

Soil name	Family or higher taxonomic class
Atlas-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Aeric Chromic Vertic Epiaqualfs
Ava-----	Fine-silty, mixed, active, mesic Oxyaquic Fragiudalfs
Belknap-----	Coarse-silty, mixed, active, acid, mesic Fluvaquentic Endoaquepts
Biddle-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Aquic Argiudolls
Birds-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Typic Fluvaquents
Blair-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Aquic Hapludalfs
Bluford-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Aeric Fragic Epiaqualfs
Bonnie-----	Fine-silty, mixed, active, acid, mesic Typic Fluvaquents
Bunkum-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Aquic Hapludalfs
Burksville-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Epiaqualfs
Cisne-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Mollic Albaqualfs
Colp-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Aquertic Chromic Hapludalfs
Coulterville-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Aeric Epiaqualfs
Cowden-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Mollic Albaqualfs
Creal-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Aeric Endoaqualfs
Darmstadt-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Aquic Natrudalfs
Ehbert-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Argiaquic Argialbolls
Fosterburg-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Vertic Argiaquolls
Geff-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Aquic Hapludalfs
Grantfork-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Aeric Epiaqualfs
Harrison-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Oxyaquic Argiudolls
Herrick-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Aquic Argiudolls
Hickory-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, active, mesic Typic Hapludalfs
Homen-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Fragic Oxyaquic Hapludalfs
Hoyleton-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Aquollic Hapludalfs
Huey-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Natraqualfs
Hurst-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Aeric Chromic Vertic Epiaqualfs
Kell-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, active, mesic Ultic Hapludalfs
Lakaskia-----	Fine, mixed, superactive, mesic Vertic Argiaquolls
Marine-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Aeric Albaqualfs
Menfro-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Hapludalfs
Millstadt-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Aeric Epiaqualfs
Morristown-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, active, calcareous, mesic Typic Udorthents
Oconee-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Udollic Endoaqualfs
Okaw-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Chromic Vertic Albaqualfs
Orion-----	Coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Aquic Udifluvents
Orthents-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Typic Udorthents
Otter-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Cumulic Endoaquolls
Petrolia-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Fluvaquentic Endoaquepts
Piasa-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Mollic Natraqualfs
Pierron-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Typic Albaqualfs
Raccoon-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Endoaqualfs
Richview-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Mollic Oxyaquic Hapludalfs
Stoy-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Fragiaquic Hapludalfs
Virden-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Vertic Argiaquolls
Wakeland-----	Coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Aeric Fluvaquents
Wilbur-----	Coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Fluvaquentic Eutrudepts
Winfield-----	Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Oxyaquic Hapludalfs
Wynoose-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Typic Albaqualfs

# **NRCS Accessibility Statement**

---

The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) is committed to making its information accessible to all of its customers and employees. If you are experiencing accessibility issues and need assistance, please contact our Helpdesk by phone at 1-800-457-3642 or by e-mail at [ServiceDesk-FTC@ftc.usda.gov](mailto:ServiceDesk-FTC@ftc.usda.gov). For assistance with publications that include maps, graphs, or similar forms of information, you may also wish to contact our State or local office. You can locate the correct office and phone number at <http://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app>.